South Coast
Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

5/28/25 –1:30 p.m.

DRAFT AGENDA

HYBRID GOVERNING BOARD MEETING
JUNE 6, 2025

A meeting of the South Coast Air Quality Management District Board will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, June 6, 2025 through a hybrid format of in-person attendance in the Dr. William A. Burke Auditorium at the South Coast AQMD Headquarters, 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, California 91765 and/or virtual attendance via videoconferencing and by telephone. Please follow the instructions below to join the meeting remotely.

Please refer to South Coast AQMD's website for information regarding the format of the meeting, updates, and details on how to participate at: http://www.aqmd.gov/home/news-events/meeting-agendas-minutes.

Electronic Participation Information (Instructions provided at the bottom of the agenda)	**Join Zoom Meeting - from PC, Laptop or Phone** **https://scaqmd.zoom.us/j/93128605044** Meeting ID: **931 2860 5044** (applies to all) Teleconference Dial In +1 669 900 6833 or +1 253 215 8782 One tap mobile +16699006833,,93128605044# or +12532158782,,93128605044# **Spanish Language Only Audience (telephone)** Número Telefónico para la Audiencia que Habla Español Teleconference Dial In/Numero para llamar: +1 669 900 6833 Meeting ID/Identificación de la reunión: **932 0955 9643** One tap mobile: +16699006833,,93209559643
Public Comment Will Still Be Taken	**Audience will be allowed to provide public comment in person and through Zoom connection or telephone.** Comments are limited to three (3) minutes per person for all items on the Consent and Board Calendars and may be further limited by the Chair to ensure all can be heard. Phone controls for participants: The following commands can be used on your phone's dial pad while in meeting: *6 (Toggle mute/unmute); *9 - Raise hand
Questions About an Agenda Item	▪ The name and telephone number of the appropriate staff person to call for additional information or to resolve concerns is listed for each agenda item. ▪ In preparation for the meeting, you are encouraged to obtain whatever clarifying information may be needed to allow the Board to move expeditiously in its deliberations.

Meeting Procedures	▪ The public meeting of the South Coast AQMD Governing Board begins at 9:00 a.m. The Governing Board generally will consider items in the order listed on the agenda. However, any item may be considered in any order. ▪ After taking action on any agenda item not requiring a public hearing, the Board may reconsider or amend the item at any time during the meeting.

All documents (i) constituting non-exempt public records, (ii) relating to an item on the agenda, and (iii) having been distributed to at least a majority of the Governing Board after the agenda is posted, are available prior to the meeting for public review at South Coast AQMD's Clerk of the Boards Office, 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765 or web page at www.aqmd.gov)

Americans with Disabilities Act and Language Accessibility
Disability and language-related accommodations can be requested to allow participation in the Governing Board meeting. The agenda will be made available, upon request, in appropriate alternative formats to assist persons with a disability (Gov. Code Section 54954.2(a)). In addition, other documents may be requested in alternative formats and languages. Any disability or language-related accommodation must be requested as soon as practicable. Requests will be accommodated unless providing the accommodation would result in a fundamental alteration or undue burden to the South Coast AQMD. Please contact the Clerk of the Boards Office at (909) 396-2500 from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Tuesday through Friday, or send the request to cob@aqmd.gov.

A webcast of the meeting is available for viewing at:
http://www.aqmd.gov/home/news-events/webcast

CALL TO ORDER

- Pledge of Allegiance
- Roll Call
- Opening Comments: Vanessa Delgado, Chair
  Other Board Members
  Wayne Nastri, Executive Officer

Staff/Phone (909) 396-

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD – (Public Comment on Non-Agenda Items, Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.3) The public may comment on any subject within the South Coast AQMD's authority that does not appear on the agenda, during the Public Comment Period. Each speaker addressing non-agenda items may be limited to a total of (3) minutes.

CONSENT AND BOARD CALENDAR (Items 1 through 26)

Note: Consent and Board Calendar items held for discussion will be moved to Item No. 27.

Items 1 and 2 – Action Items/No Fiscal Impact

1. Approve Minutes of May 2, 2025 **Thomas/3268**

2. Set Public Hearing August 1, 2025 to Consider Adoption of and/or Amendments to South Coast AQMD Rules and Regulations: **Nastri/3131**

   A. Determine That Proposed Amended Rule 462 – Organic Liquid Loading, Is Exempt from CEQA; and Amend Rule 462 **Krause/2706**

   Proposed Amended Rule 462 will further reduce VOC emissions from organic liquid loading facilities by requiring the use of enhanced leak detection technology and establishing a lower VOC limit for vapor control systems. Additionally, PAR 462 will introduce a contingency measure to fulfill Clean Air Act requirements. This action is to adopt the Resolution: 1) Determining that Proposed Amended Rule 462 – Organic Liquid Loading, is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act; and 2) Amending Rule 462 – Organic Liquid Loading. (Reviewed: Stationary Source Committee, May 16, 2025)

B. Determine That South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure SIP Revision for 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard Is Exempt from CEQA; and Adopt South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure SIP Revision for 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard **Rees/2856**

The South Coast Air Basin is classified as "extreme" nonattainment of the 2015 8-hour ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard. The 2022 AQMP outlined a strategy to meet the standard and aimed to satisfy all federal Clean Air Act (CAA) requirements applicable to extreme nonattainment areas, except for the contingency measure requirement, due to the lack of U.S. EPA guidance. In December 2024, U.S. EPA finalized its contingency measure guidance. The South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure SIP Revision for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard was developed in response to U.S. EPA's new guidance to fulfill the requirements specified in CAA sections 172(c)(9) and 182(c)(9). The contingency measures for this standard include three South Coast AQMD rules to achieve additional VOC reductions and CARB's California Smog Check Contingency Measure. This action is adopt the Resolution: 1) Determining that the South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure SIP Revision for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard is exempt from the requirements of CEQA; and 2) Adopting the South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure SIP Revision for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard and directing staff to forward the SIP Revision to CARB for approval and submission to U.S. EPA for inclusion in the SIP. (Reviewed: Mobile Source Committee, April 18, 2025)

Items 3 through 14 – Budget/Fiscal Impact

3. Adopt Resolution and Accept Terms and Conditions, Recognize Revenue, Execute Agreements to Deploy Battery Electric Trucks and Chargers, and Demonstrate a Fast-Charging Capable Truck, Transfer Funds, and Reimburse General Fund **Katzenstein/2219**

CARB and CEC awarded South Coast AQMD $41,295,211 for the Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage (SPEED) project to deploy Volvo Class 8 battery electric trucks and truck chargers in Southern California, develop and demonstrate a high-power charging-capable truck, collect truck and charger operational data, and develop and implement a workforce training program for battery electric trucks and charging equipment under the CARB and CEC joint Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects (ATDPP) program. Also, on May 3, 2024, the Board recognized funding for a project to electrify Balboa Island Ferries and install supporting charging infrastructure (BIF) under ATDPP. These actions are to: 1) adopt a Resolution, accept terms and conditions of the ATDPP

solicitation for both SPEED and BIF, commit to $3,250,000 as South Coast AQMD cost share for SPEED, authorize the Executive Officer to execute necessary agreements with CARB and CEC, and recognize, upon receipt, $41,295,211 for SPEED into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 2) transfer $3,250,000 of South Coast AQMD SPEED project cost share into GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 3) transfer $2,000,000 as a temporary loan for SPEED from the Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) into GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 4) authorize the Executive Officer to execute agreements with Volvo Group North America LLC, WattEV Inc., and the Regents of the University of California, Riverside, to implement the SPEED project; 5) Authorize the Executive Officer to take all necessary steps to carry out this Resolution, including making modifications to the agreements for SPEED and BIF projects; and 6) reimburse the General Fund up to $3,560,000 for SPEED administrative costs from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67)(Reviewed: Technology Committee, May 16, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

4. Issue RFP for Battery Electric Switcher Locomotives for CPRG INVEST CLEAN Program **Katzenstein/2219**

In September 2024, the Board recognized an award of $499,997,415 from the U.S. EPA Climate Pollution Reduction Grant program titled Infrastructure, Vehicles, and Equipment Strategy for Climate, Equity, Air Quality, and National Competitiveness (INVEST CLEAN). The program consists of four measures, including the deployment of battery electric Class 8 trucks and last mile freight vehicles, cargo handling equipment, switcher locomotives, and truck charging. A total of up to $190,800,000 is available for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive Measure. This action is to issue and, if necessary, re-issue an RFP to solicit project proposals for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive measure under INVEST CLEAN. (Reviewed; Technology Committee, May 16, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

5. Modify Contracts and SEP Agreements for Installation and/or Maintenance of Air Filtration Systems in Schools and Residences and Execute New and Modify Existing School Site Access Agreements **Katzenstein/2219**

Delays due to the COVID-19 pandemic and school closures have resulted in a need for no-cost term extensions to existing contracts and agreements to complete school and residential air filtration projects. This item authorizes no-cost modifications to existing contracts, Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP) agreements, and school site access agreements to complete the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences. These actions are to: 1) authorize the Executive Officer to modify contracts with IQAir North America for the installation of air filtration systems and/or provide maintenance

for up to 10 years post installation in schools and residences; 2) authorize the Executive Officer to modify SEP agreements with CARB and Aliso Fund Committee for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences; and, 3) execute new and modify existing site access agreements with schools for installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems. (Reviewed: Technology Committee, May 16, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

6. Recognize Revenue and Appropriate Funds for U.S. EPA Pass Through Grant to Develop Reference Method for Validating Open-Path Remote Sensing Systems **Low/2269**

In September 2022, the Board recognized revenue from University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA) for the implementation of U.S. EPA competitive Science to Achieve Results (STAR) research grant. South Coast AQMD staff are co-investigators for this grant to develop a reference method for validating the performance of open-path remote sensing systems for air toxic measurements. In February 2025, U.S. EPA granted a no-cost extension for this grant. The May 2025 Administrative Committee approved revenue recognition from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University for a separate STAR grant award, but U.S. EPA is no longer providing funds for that project. This action is to recognize revenue up to $183,432 from UCLA into the General Fund, and appropriate up to $29,963 in the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 Budgets to support efforts on this project.(Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

7. Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Sole Source Purchase Orders for Air Monitoring Equipment **Low/2269**

South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $760,000 from U.S. EPA for the PM2.5 Monitoring Program. These actions are to: 1) recognize revenue and appropriate funds for the PM2.5 Monitoring Program into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets; and, 2) issue sole source purchase orders for air monitoring equipment. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

8. Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Purchase Order for Air Monitoring Equipment **Low/2269**

South Coast AQMD is expected to receive grant funds up to $273,794 from U.S. EPA for the NATTS Monitoring Program. This action is to recognize revenue and appropriate up to $97,033 into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2025-26 Budget and issue a sole source purchase order for air monitoring equipment. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

9. Recognize Revenue, Appropriate and Transfer Funds, Issue Solicitation and Purchase Order for One Vehicle **Low/2269**

South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $2,238,000 from the U.S. Government for the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program. This action is to recognize revenue, appropriate and transfer funds between Major Objects in the Monitoring and Analysis Budget to realign expenditures and issue a solicitation and purchase order for one vehicle. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

10. Appropriate Funds from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance to Cover Unbudgeted Salary and Overtime Costs **Nakamura/3105**

This action is to appropriate $2,650,000 from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance into the FY 2024-25 General Fund Budget, Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object. Due to overtime incurred for emergency and compliance incidents, as well as projected costs to maintain appropriate staffing levels, a budget transfer is necessary to fund salary-related costs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2024; Recommended for Approval)

11. Recognize Revenue in FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 into the General Budget, Appropriate Funds in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27, Execute and/or Amend Contracts, and Issue Solicitations and Purchase Orders for Continued AB 617 Implementation **Jain/2804**

In November 2024, the Board approved $22,213,333 for the most recent allocation of the AB 617 implementation program funding. This action is to recognize revenue and appropriate funds up to $6,210,300 for AB 617 years six and/or seven implementation funds, in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27, Execute and/or Amend Contracts, and Issue Solicitations and Purchase Orders for continued AB 617 implementation. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

12. Amend Contract for Security Guard Services at Diamond Bar Headquarters **Olvera/2309**

In June 2022, the Board approved the execution of a 3-year contract for security guard services with GSSi, Inc., DBA General Security Service, that includes an option to extend for two additional years. This action is to amend the contract with GSSi, Inc. DBA General Security Service to extend the contract to June 30, 2027, for a total amount not to exceed $1,477,453. Funding has been requested in FY 2025-26 and will be requested in FY 2026-27. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

13. Appoint Regular and Alternate Public and Medical Members to South Coast AQMD Hearing Board for July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2028 Term **Thomas/3268**

The terms of office for the two Hearing Board Public Members and the Medical Member, as well as their alternates, will expire on June 30, 2025. In November 2024, South Coast AQMD posted a recruitment to solicit applications for the new term beginning July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028. There were two applicants for the medical member positions and 42 applicants for the public member positions. As required by state law, an Advisory Committee appointed by five members of the Governing Board reviewed the applicants. The Advisory Committee scored and ranked the Public Member applicants and recommended that the Administrative Committee interview the top eight applicants. Both Medical Member applicants were recommended for interviews with the Administrative Committee. On May 9, 2025, the Administrative Committee interviewed nine of the ten candidates submitted by the Advisory Committee and recommended that the full Board reappoint the incumbents to the new term.

14. Approve Allocation as Approved by MSRC **McCallon**

The MSRC approved a $2,000,000 funding allocation to partner with South Coast AQMD on the Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage project to deploy Class 8 battery electric trucks and truck chargers in Southern California, develop and demonstrate a high-power charging-capable truck, collect truck and charger operational data, and develop and implement a workforce training program for battery electric trucks and charging equipment. The MSRC seeks Board approval of the allocation as part of the FYs 2024-27 Work Program. (Reviewed: Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee, May 15, 2025; Recommended for Approval)

Items 15 through 20 – Information Only/Receive and File

15. Legislative, Public Affairs and Media Report **Tanaka/3327**

This report highlights the April 2025 outreach activities of the Legislative, Public Affairs and Media Office, which includes: Major Events, Community Events/Public Meetings, Environmental Justice Update, Speakers Bureau/Visitor Services, Communications Center, Public Information Center, Small Business Assistance, Media Relations, and Outreach to Community Groups and Governments. (No Committee Review)

16. Hearing Board Report **Ali**

This reports the actions taken by the Hearing Board during the period of April 1 through April 30, 2025. (No Committee Review)

17. Civil Filings and Civil Penalties Report **Gilchrist/3459**

This report summarizes monthly penalties and legal actions filed by the General Counsel's Office from April 1, 2025 through April 30, 2025. An Index of South Coast AQMD Rules is attached with the penalty report. (Reviewed: Stationary Source Committee, May 16, 2025)

18. Intergovernmental Review of Environmental Documents and CEQA Lead Agency Projects **Krause/2706**

This report provides a listing of environmental documents prepared by other public agencies seeking review by South Coast AQMD between April 1, 2025 and April 30, 2025, and proposed projects for which South Coast AQMD is acting as lead agency pursuant to CEQA. (No Committee Review)

19. Rule and Control Measure Forecast **Rees/2856**

This report highlights South Coast AQMD rulemaking activities and public hearings scheduled for 2025.
(No Committee Review)

20. Status Report on Major Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for Information Management **Moskowitz/3329**

Information Management is responsible for data systems management services in support of all South Coast AQMD operations. This action is to provide the monthly status report on major automation contracts and planned projects. (Reviewed: Administrative Committee, May 9, 2025)

Items 21 through 26 – Reports for Committees, MSRC, and CARB

Note: The May 16, 2025 Mobile Source Committee meeting was cancelled. The next regular meeting of the Mobile Source Committee is June 20, 2025.

21. Administrative Committee (Receive & File) Chair: Delgado **Nastri/3131**

22. Legislative Committee Chair: Cacciotti **Tanaka/3327**

Receive and file; and take the following action as recommended:

Agenda Item	**Recommended Action**
AB 471 (Hart)-County air Pollution control districts: Board members: compensation.	Support
AB 1305 (Arambula)-Air pollution control and air quality management districts; permit information: internet website.	Oppose

SB 526 (Menjivar)-South Coast air Quality Management District: air quality.	Work With Author	

23. Stationary Source Committee (Receive & File) — Chair: McCallon — **Aspell/2491**

24. Technology Committee (Receive & File) — Chair: Rodriguez — **Katzenstein/2219**

25. Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review committee (Receive & File) — Board Rep.: Hagman — **Katzenstein/2219**

26. California Air Resources Board Monthly Report (Receive & File) — Board Rep.: Lock Dawson — **Thomas/3268**

27. Items Deferred from Consent and Board Calendar

PUBLIC HEARINGS

28. Certify Final Subsequent Environmental Assessment for Proposed Amended Rule 1111– Reduction of NOx Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Furnaces and Proposed Amended Rule 1121 – Reduction of NOx Emissions from Residential Type, Natural Gas-Fired Water Heaters; and Amend Rule 1111 and Rule 1121 — **Krause/2706**

    Proposed Amended Rule 1111 (PAR 1111) and Proposed Amended Rule 1121 (PAR 1121) establish requirements to reduce NOx emissions from space and water heating units, respectively. PAR 1111 and PAR 1121 establish manufacturer requirements for the sale of space and water heating units that meet ultra-low-NOx and zero-NOx emission standards that change over time, and include a mitigation fee for NOx-emitting units, with an option to pay a higher mitigation fee if manufacturers sell more ultra-low-NOx units than the targets. Alternatively, manufacturers can sell only zero-NOx emission space and water heating units based on future effective dates and pay no mitigation fee. This action is to adopt the Resolution: 1) Certifying the Final Subsequent Environmental Assessment for Proposed Amended Rule 1111 – Reduction of NOx Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Furnaces and Proposed Amended Rule 1121 – Reduction of NOx Emissions from Residential Type, Natural Gas-Fired Water Heaters; and 2) Amending Rule 1111 and Rule 1121. (Reviewed: Stationary Source Committee, October 18 and December 20, 2024, February 21, March 21, April 18, and May 16, 2025)

29. Determine that Proposed Amended Rule 1171 – Solvent Cleaning Operations, Is Exempt from CEQA; and Amend Rule 1171 — **Krause/2706**

    Rule 1171 establishes VOC limits for commercial and industrial cleaning materials. The California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment determined that two compounds, para-Chlorobenzotrifluoride (pCBtF) and tert-Butyl Acetate (t-BAc), have carcinogenic health effects. Both pCBtF and t-BAc are used in some solvent cleaning materials. Proposed Amended Rule 1171 (PAR 1171) includes a future effective prohibition for

cleaning solvents formulated with pCBtF and t-BAc, allows for products in the supply chain to continue to be sold and used for specified periods of time, and includes alternative compliance options for certain cleaning activities. PAR 1171 also addresses the AB 617 South Los Angeles Community Emission Reduction Plan air quality objectives related to solvent cleaning materials used for the cleaning of automotive refinishing coating spray equipment by phasing out pCBtF and t-BAc. This action is to adopt the Resolution: 1) Determining that Proposed Amended Rule 1171 – Solvent Cleaning Operations is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act; and 2) Amending Rule 1171 – Solvent Cleaning Operations. (Reviewed: Stationary Source Committee, April 18, 2025)

BOARD MEMBER TRAVEL – (*No Written Material*)

Board member travel reports have been filed with the Clerk of the Boards, and copies are available upon request.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE – (*No Written Material*)

CLOSED SESSION -- (*No Written Material*) **Gilchrist/3459**

ADJOURNMENT

*****PUBLIC COMMENTS*****

Members of the public are afforded an opportunity to speak on any agenda item before consideration of that item. Persons wishing to speak may do so in person or remotely via Zoom or telephone. To provide public comments via a Desktop/Laptop or Smartphone, click on the "Raise Hand" at the bottom of the screen, or if participating via Dial-in/Telephone Press *9. This will signal to the host that you would like to provide a public comment and you will be added to the list.

All agendas are posted at South Coast AQMD Headquarters, 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, California, and website, http://www.aqmd.gov/home/news-events/meeting-agendas-minutes, at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting. At the beginning of the agenda, an opportunity is also provided for the public to speak on any subject within the South Coast AQMD's authority. Speakers may be limited to a total of three (3) minutes for the entirety of the Consent Calendar plus Board Calendar, and three (3) minutes or less for each of the other agenda items.

Note that on items listed on the Consent Calendar and the balance of the agenda any motion, including action, can be taken (consideration is not limited to listed recommended actions). Additional matters can be added and action taken by two-thirds vote, or in the case of an emergency, by a majority vote. Matters raised under the Public Comment Period may not be acted upon at that meeting other than as provided above.

Written comments will be accepted by the Board and made part of the record. Individuals who wish to submit written or electronic comments must submit such comments to the Clerk of the Board, South Coast AQMD, 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178, (909) 396-2500, or to cob@aqmd.gov, on or before 5:00 p.m. on the Tuesday prior to the Board meeting.

ACRONYMS

AQ-SPEC = Air Quality Sensor Performance Evaluation Center
AQIP = Air Quality Investment Program
AQMP = Air Quality Management Plan
AVR = Average Vehicle Ridership
BACT = Best Available Control Technology
BARCT = Best Available Retrofit Control Technology
Cal/EPA = California Environmental Protection Agency
CARB = California Air Resources Board
CEMS = Continuous Emissions Monitoring Systems
CEC = California Energy Commission
CEQA = California Environmental Quality Act
CE-CERT =College of Engineering-Center for Environmental Research and Technology
CNG = Compressed Natural Gas
CO = Carbon Monoxide
DOE = Department of Energy
EV = Electric Vehicle
EV/BEV = Electric Vehicle/Battery Electric Vehicle
FY = Fiscal Year
GHG = Greenhouse Gas
HRA = Health Risk Assessment
LEV = Low Emission Vehicle
LNG = Liquefied Natural Gas
MATES = Multiple Air Toxics Exposure Study
MOU = Memorandum of Understanding
MSERCs = Mobile Source Emission Reduction Credits
MSRC = Mobile Source (Air Pollution Reduction) Review Committee
NAAQS = National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NATTS =National Air Toxics Trends Station
NESHAPS = National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NGV = Natural Gas Vehicle
NOx = Oxides of Nitrogen
NSPS = New Source Performance Standards
NSR = New Source Review
OEHHA = Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment
PAMS = Photochemical Assessment Monitoring Stations
PEV = Plug-In Electric Vehicle
PHEV = Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle
PM10 = Particulate Matter $\leq$ 10 microns
PM2.5 = Particulate Matter $\leq$ 2.5 microns
RECLAIM=Regional Clean Air Incentives Market
RFP = Request for Proposals
RFQ = Request for Quotations
RFQQ=Request for Qualifications and Quotations
SCAG = Southern California Association of Governments
SIP = State Implementation Plan
SOx = Oxides of Sulfur
SOON = Surplus Off-Road Opt-In for NOx
SULEV = Super Ultra Low Emission Vehicle
TCM = Transportation Control Measure
ULEV = Ultra Low Emission Vehicle
U.S. EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOC = Volatile Organic Compound
ZEV = Zero Emission Vehicle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION

Instructions for Participating in a Virtual Meeting as an Attendee
As an attendee, you will have the opportunity to virtually raise your hand and provide public comment.

Before joining the call, please silence your other communication devices such as your cell or desk phone. This will prevent any feedback or interruptions during the meeting.

For language interpretation:
Click the interpretation Globe icon at the bottom of the screen
Select the language you want to hear (either English or Spanish)
Click "Mute Original Audio" if you hear both languages at the same time.

Para interpretación de idiomas:
Haga clic en el icono de interpretación el globo terráqueo en la parte inferior de la pantalla
Seleccione el idioma que desea escuchar (inglés o español)
Haga clic en "Silenciar audio original" si escucha ambos idiomas al mismo tiempo.

Please note: During the meeting, all participants will be placed on Mute by the host. You will not be able to mute or unmute your lines manually.

After each agenda item, the Chair will announce public comment.

Speakers may be limited to a total of 3 minutes for the entirety of the consent calendar plus board calendar, and three minutes or less for each of the other agenda items.

A countdown timer will be displayed on the screen for each public comment.

If interpretation is needed, more time will be allotted.

Directions to provide public comment on ZOOM from a DESKTOP/LAPTOP or SMARTPHONE:

Click on the "Raise Hand" feature at the bottom of the screen.
This will signal to the host that you would like to provide a public comment and you will be added to the list.

Directions to provide public comment via TELEPHONE:

Dial *9 on your keypad to signal that you would like to comment.

Directions for Spanish Language TELEPHONE line only:

- The call in number is the same (+1 669 900 6833)
- The meeting ID number is 928-3000-3925
- If you would like to make public comment, please dial *9 on your keypad to signal that you would like to comment.

Instrucciones para la línea de TELÉFONO en español únicamente:
- El número de llamada es el mismo (+1 669900 6833 o +1 93209559643)
- El número de identificación de la reunión es 928-3000-3925
- Si desea hacer un comentario público, marque *9 en su teclado para indicar que desea comentar.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 3

PROPOSAL: Adopt Resolution and Accept Terms and Conditions, Recognize Revenue, Execute Agreements to Deploy Battery Electric Trucks and Chargers, and Demonstrate a Fast-Charging Capable Truck, Transfer Funds, and Reimburse General Fund

SYNOPSIS: CARB and CEC awarded South Coast AQMD $41,295,211 for the Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage (SPEED) project to deploy Volvo Class 8 battery electric trucks and truck chargers in Southern California, develop and demonstrate a high-power charging-capable truck, collect truck and charger operational data, and develop and implement a workforce training program for battery electric trucks and charging equipment under the CARB and CEC joint Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects (ATDPP) program. Also, on May 3, 2024, the Board recognized funding for a project to electrify Balboa Island Ferries and install supporting charging infrastructure (BIF) under ATDPP. These actions are to: 1) adopt a Resolution, accept terms and conditions of the ATDPP solicitation for both SPEED and BIF, commit to $3,250,000 as South Coast AQMD cost share for SPEED, authorize the Executive Officer to execute necessary agreements with CARB and CEC, and recognize, upon receipt, $41,295,211 for SPEED into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 2) transfer $3,250,000 of South Coast AQMD SPEED project cost share into GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 3) transfer $2,000,000 as a temporary loan for SPEED from the Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) into GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67); 4) authorize the Executive Officer to execute agreements with Volvo Group North America LLC, WattEV Inc., and the Regents of the University of California, Riverside, to implement the SPEED project; 5) Authorize the Executive Officer to take all necessary steps to carry out this Resolution, including making modifications to the agreements for SPEED and BIF projects; and 6) reimburse the General Fund up to $3,560,000 for SPEED administrative costs from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67).

COMMITTEE: Technology, May 16, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Adopt the attached Resolution for Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage (SPEED) and Electrification of Balboa Island Ferries and Installation of Supporting Charging Infrastructure (BIF) per the CARB and CEC joint Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects (ATDPP) solicitation, accept the terms and conditions of the ADTPP solicitation, commit to $3,250,000 as South Coast AQMD cost share for SPEED, execute necessary agreements with CARB and CEC, and recognize, upon receipt, $41,295,211 for SPEED, which includes $22,000,000 from the California Climate Investment Program and the State's General Fund and $19,295,211 from CEC's Clean Transportation Program funds of which $3,560,000 will be used for administrative costs for South Coast AQMD, into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67);
2. Transfer up to $3,250,000 from the Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67) for SPEED project cost-share by South Coast AQMD;
3. Transfer up to $2,000,000 as a temporary loan for SPEED, as needed, from the Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67);
4. Authorize, upon recognition and receipt of award funding, the Executive Officer to execute agreements for SPEED with the following entities:
    a. Volvo Group North America LLC. to deploy Class 8 battery electric trucks and Combined Charging System (CCS) ports, demonstrating a high-power charging-capable truck, battery recycling, and conduct workforce training, public engagement, and media communication in an amount not to exceed $37,428,950, consisting of $35,428,950 from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67) and, pending Board approval, $2,000,000 from the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Fund (23);
    b. WattEV, Inc. to develop a truck charging facility with 15 CCS ports and chargers in an amount not to exceed $4,999,725 from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67);
    c. The Regents of The University of California, Riverside (UCR), to conduct data collection for the deployed trucks and chargers in an amount not to exceed $556,536 from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67);
5. Authorize the Executive Officer to take all steps necessary to carry out this Resolution, including making modifications to the agreements with CARB and CEC, as needed, for the SPEED and BIF projects; and

6. Reimburse the General Fund up to $3,560,000 from the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67) for administrative costs necessary to implement the SPEED project.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AK:MW:VP:FX

Background

On October 26, 2023, South Coast AQMD submitted a proposal for the SPEED project in response to a joint CARB and CEC solicitation for CARB's Fiscal Year (FY) 2021-2022 and FY 2022-2023 ATDPP. On January 15, 2025, CARB notified South Coast AQMD of the preliminary award. On February 6, 2025, CEC released a Notice of Proposed Awards in which South Coast AQMD was awarded $22,000,000 in CARB funds and $19,295,211 in CEC funds for the SPEED project. On May 3, 2024, the Board approved the grant for the BIF project, which was also under the FY 2021-2022 and FY 2022-2023 ATDPP solicitation. The CARB ATDPP solicitation requires a Resolution of the grantee's governing board prior to execution of the grant agreements. The resolution for both the SPEED and BIF projects is attached.

Following the success of the Volvo Low Impact Green Heavy Transport Solutions (LIGHTS) zero-emission truck deployment project, which deployed 70 class 8 Volvo battery electric trucks to several fleets across Southern California for regional freight distribution and drayage, South Coast AQMD, in partnership with Volvo, is leading a collaborative effort to expand the truck deployment in the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction and beyond. This new initiative will further advance battery electric truck (BET) technologies by developing and demonstrating a high-power (750 kW) charging-capable truck for regional transportation between Southern California and the Central Valley. This project also aims to meet the workforce needs driven by the growing adoption of battery electric trucks, supporting infrastructure, and the upcoming rollout of high-power truck charging technologies. The project aligns with the goal of ATDPP to strategically accelerate the advancement of innovative and economically viable technologies into the commercial marketplace.

Proposal

Under the SPEED project, it is anticipated that Volvo plans to deploy 100 Class 8 Volvo battery electric trucks with approximately 10 truck fleets in the South Coast AQMD and San Diego County Air Pollution Control District (SDCAPCD) areas. Each truck deployed within the South Coast AQMD area will receive funding up to $242,222 and each truck deployed within SDCAPCD area will receive funding up to $220,000. An

estimated seventy-nine (79) CCS ports, each receiving funding up to $80,000, will be deployed at the participating fleets' depots.

Volvo plans to execute contracts with individual truck fleets for the deployment of the battery electric trucks and support the installation of the truck charging ports at the fleet depots. The participating truck fleets may include King Fio Trucking, LLC, Pacific American Fish Company, Bali Express, Junction Collaborative Transports, Mountain Valley Express, West Coast Trucking, Quick Container Drayage, Inc., Tradelink Transportation, Inc., RPM Transportation, Inc., 4 Gen Logistics, and others. A backup truck list will be pursued if participating trucks withdraw for unforeseen reasons.

The SPEED project plans to develop a fast-charging capable truck, a workforce training and battery recycling programs, a truck charging facility, and will collect truck operational and charger data. Specifically:

Fast-Charging Capable Truck
In response to increasing demands for faster charging compared to diesel refueling times, Volvo plans to develop and demonstrate a truck capable of charging at 750 kW (referred to here as high-power charging). The truck will be pilot tested in cross-regional transportation between Southern California and surrounding areas. Two megawatt chargers will be installed to charge the truck during its day trips. Data on the demonstration unit will be collected to produce a technical industry report and lessons learned.

Workforce Training and Public Engagement
Volvo plans to execute contracts with the following project partners in the SPEED application, Cerritos College, Clean Fuels Education, TRC Environmental Corporation, CharIN, Inc., and Mightycomm to conduct workforce training and development activities and public engagement. Specifically, enhanced training courses will be provided to technicians that work on battery electric trucks, charging infrastructure, and electric vehicles. In addition, training will be provided to first responders on fire safety, especially for high-energy charging infrastructure. A toolkit will be developed to help truck fleets understand BETs and infrastructure, improve and optimize their uptime, develop electrification plans, and share best practices. Educational events will be organized for megawatt charging standards, rapid charging, and their impact on drayage operations.

Battery Recycling
As part of this project, Volvo would develop a battery recycling program to repurpose used truck batteries for second life applications and to recycle used truck battery materials. The efforts will outline the first and second uses of the truck batteries and set parameters for a cost-effective and sustainable process to recover materials and support battery production for Volvo product lines. The program will help improve truck battery

design for first and second life uses and further improve recycling efforts. Results from this program will be reported as part of this project's deliverables.

Truck Charging Facility
As part of the proposal submitted under the ATDPP solicitation, a truck charging station with 15 CCS ports and 3 megawatt chargers will be developed by WattEV to enhance the regional truck charging network. The site will also provide public accessibility for truck charging and truck charging data will be collected. In the event that WattEV is unable to deliver this implementation in a timely manner, an alternative station operator will be identified to develop an equivalent truck charging station site.

Data Collection and Analysis
University of California, Riverside, will collect operational data of deployed trucks and chargers for a minimum of one year to gain more insight about the performance and challenges of truck electrification following the requirements set in the grant agreements with CARB and CEC. The data would include but will not be limited to vehicle usage, load weight, battery health, driver experience, electricity usage, charging patterns, number and duration of charging sessions, charger uptime percentage, average downtime, operation cost, and repair and maintenance records.

Sole Source Justification
Section VIII.B.2. of the Procurement Policy and Procedure includes four possible provisions under which a sole source award may be justified. The request for sole source awards for the technology and fleet partners in this project is made under the provisions B.2.c.(1): The unique experience and capabilities of the proposed contractor or contractor team; B.2.c.(2): The project involves the use of proprietary technology; and B.2.d.(1): Projects involving cost-sharing by multiple sponsors. Volvo, CARB, CEC, MSRC, truck fleets, WattEV, workforce training providers, including Cerritos College, Clean Fuels Education, TRC Environmental Corporation Companies, and CharIN, Inc. and other partners have extensive knowledge and experience in advanced EV technologies that are needed to complete this project successfully. The manufacturer will utilize their proprietary technologies to develop high-power capable trucks for future Class 8 battery electric truck production design for the North American market. The Project's megawatt chargers will support the future state of high-power heavy-duty truck charging. The request for sole source award to The Regents of UCR is made under section B.2.d.(8): Research and development efforts with educational institutions or nonprofit organizations. The Project will be cost-shared by project partners as discussed in the Resource Impacts section.

Benefits to South Coast AQMD

The SPEED project supports the acceleration of battery electric truck development and progresses the development of high-power charging infrastructure and trucks, which aligns with the Technology Advancement Office Clean Fuels Program 2025 Plan Update, specifically the categories of "*Develop and Demonstrate Electric and Hybrid Vehicles*" and "*Zero Emission Infrastructure.*" Successful completion of the SPEED project will contribute to further development of infrastructure, deployment of zero-emission trucks, and further enhancement of workforce on BET and supporting infrastructure to progress towards attainment of National Ambient Air Quality Standards in the South Coast Air Basin by eliminating PM and NOx emissions.

Resource Impacts

The execution of agreements with CARB, CEC, and the project partners will include the cost-share contributions presented in the following table.

Proposed Project Funding

Source	Amount	Percent
CARB	$22,000,000	25%
CEC	$19,295,211	22%
MSRC	$2,000,000*	2%
Volvo	$6,095,000	7%
Volvo/Participating Fleets	$30,320,000**	34%
WattEV	$4,999,725**	6%
South Coast AQMD *(requested)*	$3,250,000	4%
Total	**$87,959,936**	**100%**

*Pending approval by MSRC Committee

** Volvo/Participating Fleets and WattEV may supplement the funding from other sources, such as SCE Drayage Truck Rebate program and VW Environmental Mitigation Trust Fund, subject to final awards and approval by South Coast AQMD, CARB and CEC.

The MSRC is contributing up to $2,000,000 from the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Fund (23) towards this project, pending approval by the South Coast AQMD Board under a separate item. Sufficient funds will be available from CARB and CEC in the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67) and, upon Board approval, the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Fund (23) to execute agreements for the SPEED project. Sufficient funds are available from the Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) to transfer up to $3,250,000 for South Coast AQMD project cost-share, and up to $2,000,000 as a temporary loan, as needed, to provide cash flow for contractor payments as a buffer for the slower CARB and CEC cost-reimbursement process into the GHG Reduction Projects Special Revenue Fund (67) for the SPEED project.

The Clean Fuels Program Fund (31) is established as a special revenue fund resulting from the state mandated Clean Fuels Program. The Clean Fuels Program, under Health and Safety Code Sections 40448.5 and 40512 and Vehicle Code Section 9250.11, establishes mechanisms to collect revenues from mobile sources to support projects to increase the utilization of clean fuels, including the development of the necessary advanced enabling technologies. Funds collected from motor vehicles are restricted, by statute, to be used for projects and program activities related to mobile sources that support the objectives of the Clean Fuels Program.

Attachment
Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. xx

A Resolution of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) Board Recognizing Funds and Accepting Grant Funds from the California Energy Commission (CEC) and California Air Resources Board (CARB) Joint Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects program

WHEREAS, under Health & Safety Code §40400 et seq., the South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) is the local agency with the primary responsibility for the development, implementation, monitoring and enforcement of air pollution control strategies, clean fuels programs and motor vehicle use reduction measures; and

WHEREAS, the South Coast AQMD is authorized by Health & Safety Code §§40402, 40440, and 40448.5 to implement programs to reduce transportation emissions, including programs to encourage the use of alternative fuels and zero and low emission vehicles; to develop and implement other strategies and measures to reduce air contaminants and achieve the state and federal air quality standards; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Board has adopted several programs to reduce emissions from on-road and off-road vehicles, as well as emissions from other equipment, including infrastructure, and participated extensively in projects intended to demonstrate new technologies for on-road and off-road vehicles with the intention of reducing emissions of air pollutants; and

WHEREAS, CARB and CEC announced the availability of $225,000,000 million in funds to support commercial and pre-commercial zero and near-zero emission on-road or off-road vehicles, vessels, and equipment, supported with new or innovative systems or infrastructure, education and outreach, and workforce development.; and

WHEREAS, the solicitation was open to local air districts, California-based public entities(e.g., public agencies, municipalities, counties, cities, special districts), and California-based non-profit organizations; and

WHEREAS, on October 26, 2023, the South Coast AQMD submitted five proposals in response to the Fiscal Year (FY) 2021-22 and FY 2022-23 Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects Solicitation including a project for the electrification of Balboa Island Ferries (BIF) and installation of supporting charging infrastructure to replace or repower three BIF diesel ferries with three ZE electric ferries; and another project that partners the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee (MSRC), Volvo Group North America LLC, WattEV, Inc, participating fleets (4 Gen Logistics, Bali Express, Junction Collaborative Transports, King Fio Trucking LLC, Mountain Valley Express, Pacific American Fish Company, Quick Container Drayage Inc, RPM Transportation Inc, Tradelink Transportation Inc, West Coast Trucking) , TRC Companies Inc, CharIN, Clean Fuels Education, Cerritos College, and

Mightycomm to deploy 100 Volvo Class 8 battery electric trucks and 99 charging ports, demonstrate a fast-charging capable truck, conduct workforce training, and demonstrate battery recycling; and

WHEREAS, on March 7, 2024, CEC released a Notice of Proposed Awards in which South Coast AQMD was awarded $8,297,549 in CARB funds for South Coast AQMD's Electrification of Balboa Island Ferries (BIF) and Installation of Supporting Infrastructure Project; and on January 7, 2025, CEC released a Revised Notice of Proposed Awards in which South Coast AQMD was awarded $22,000,000 in CARB funds and $19,295,211 in CEC funds for the Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage (SPEED) Project; and

WHEREAS, On March 7, 2024, CARB released a Preliminary Award Letter in which South Coast AQMD was awarded $8,297,549 in CARB funds for the BIF Project; and on January 15, 2025, CARB released a Preliminary Award Letter in which South Coast AQMD was awarded $22,000,000 in CARB funds and $19,295,211 in CEC funds for the SPEED Project; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Board, in regular session assembled on May 3, 2024, accepted the BIF grant award and recognized up to $8,297,548 in CARB funds and committed to cost-share by South Coast AQMD and its project partners in the amount of up to $250,000 for the electrification of Balboa Island Ferries (BIF) and installation of supporting charging infrastructure to replace or repower three BIF diesel ferries with three ZE electric ferries; and

WHEREAS, CARB and CEC require applicants to submit a resolution of its Governing Board prior to execution of the grant agreements that commit the agency to comply with the requirements of the solicitation, accept the funds, and commit to cost- share provided by South Coast AQMD and its project partners.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Governing Board, in regular session assembled on June 6, 2025, does hereby accept the SPEED grant award and recognizes up to $22,000,000 in CARB funds and $19,295,211 in CEC funds, and commit to $3,250,000 as South Coast AQMD cost share to deploy 100 Volvo Class 8 battery electric trucks and 99 charging ports, demonstrate a fast-charging capable truck, conduct workforce training, and demonstrate battery recycling.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Board agrees to comply with the terms in the FY 2021-22 and FY 2022-23 Grant Solicitation for the Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects program and commits to cost-share by South Coast AQMD and its project partners in the amount of up to $3,250,000 at the time that South Coast AQMD executes grant agreements with CARB and CEC.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Executive Officer is authorized and

directed to take all steps necessary to carry out this Resolution, including making modifications to the grant agreements with CARB and CEC, as needed, to implement the SPEED and BIF Project.

_____ _____

Date Faye Thomas, Clerk of the Board

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 4

PROPOSAL: Issue RFP for Battery Electric Switcher Locomotives for CPRG INVEST CLEAN Program

SYNOPSIS: In September 2024, the Board recognized an award of $499,997,415 from the U.S. EPA Climate Pollution Reduction Grant program titled Infrastructure, Vehicles, and Equipment Strategy for Climate, Equity, Air Quality, and National Competitiveness (INVEST CLEAN). The program consists of four measures, including the deployment of battery electric Class 8 trucks and last mile freight vehicles, cargo handling equipment, switcher locomotives, and truck charging. A total of up to $190,800,000 is available for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive Measure. This action is to issue and, if necessary, re-issue an RFP to solicit project proposals for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive measure under INVEST CLEAN.

COMMITTEE: Technology, May 16, 2025, Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:
Issue, and if necessary, re-issue RFP #2025-15 to solicit project proposals for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive Measure under Infrastructure, Vehicles, and Equipment Strategy for Climate, Equity, Air Quality, and National Competitiveness (INVEST CLEAN).

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AK:MW:TL:FX:AY

Background
The Inflation Reduction Act (Public Law 117-169) created the U.S. EPA Climate Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG) program, allocating $4.6 billion in competitive grants to states, local governments, tribes, and territories. In April 2024, South Coast AQMD joined by two Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), which cover Los

Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, submitted a regional CPRG proposal titled INVEST CLEAN. In October 2024, the South Coast AQMD was awarded $499,997,415 in funding for the INVEST CLEAN initiative.

The INVEST CLEAN initiative focuses on reducing emissions from the goods movement sector by implementing incentive measures and electrifying the Southern California goods movement corridor. The four Measures include: (1) Charging Infrastructure Deployment Incentive Program to provide incentives to install electrical charging equipment to support heavy duty Battery Electric (BE) vehicles; (2) BE Freight Vehicle and Last Mile Freight Vehicle Deployment Incentive Program; (3) BE Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE) Deployment Incentive Program that replace or convert CHE with BE equipment and supporting infrastructure used at facilities such as warehouses, intermodal railyards, airports, ports, or freight facility centers; and, (4) BE Switcher Locomotive Program to replace diesel locomotives domiciled in the MSAs region with BE Switchers. The expected total cumulative GHG emission reductions include 3.6 million metric tons of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent (CO_2e) or $139/metric ton CO_2e over a 5-year period and 12 million metric tons CO_2e or $42/metric ton CO_2e over a 25-year period.

INVEST CLEAN's investments in electrification for locomotives, vehicles, other equipment, and charging infrastructure included in the four incentive measures are projected to generate approximately 470 high-quality jobs in California while supporting and creating approximately 4,700 high-quality jobs nationwide. The measure's collaboration with labor, academia, and non-government organizations strengthens the potential for significant job creation and workforce development, which are critical for implementing, maintaining, and sustaining the implementation of new technologies in the freight sector.

Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive Program Measure

Switcher locomotives work in and around railyards, which are often located within communities. Under normal conditions, locomotives have long service lives, so encouraging the transition of diesel locomotives to ZE technologies will provide substantial long-term reductions in diesel particulate matter emissions which is a toxic air contaminant in California along with other pollutant emission. Additionally, thousands of gallons of diesel fuel can be saved annually when BE switcher locomotives are deployed. Infrastructure will be paired with equipment to support successful deployment.

The BE Switcher Locomotive Program is the first Measure that will be implemented under INVEST CLEAN. According to CARB's Off-Road Emissions Inventory, over 340 switcher locomotives operate within the South Coast AQMD Air Basin and release an estimated 2.71 tons/day of NOx. Up to $190,800,000 is available for the deployment of the battery electric switcher locomotives and the supporting infrastructure.

In conjunction with this Measure, INVEST CLEAN will implement a data validation and program evaluation process through work with the National Renewable Energy Laboratory, which is operated by the Alliance for Sustainable Energy.

Proposal
The proposal is to issue RFP #2025-15 to solicit project proposals for the Battery Electric Locomotive Measure. The solicitation will be open to operators, equipment manufacturers, and other entities and will aim to select at least eighteen battery electric switcher locomotive projects that operate within the two MSAs. Proposals are due on September 30, 2025, at 12:00 pm.

Proposal Evaluation
Proposals received will be selected based on the evaluation criteria stated within the RFP, and successful bidders will be retained through agreements(s) based on their qualifications. Proposals submitted in response to the RFP will be reviewed and scored by a panel of three evaluators, which may include South Coast AQMD staff, representatives from other government agencies, and/or external consultants, based on the evaluation criteria outlined in the RFP.

Outreach
In accordance with South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure, a public notice advertising the RFP and inviting bids will be published in the Los Angeles Times, the Orange County Register, the San Bernardino Sun, and Riverside County's Press Enterprise newspapers to leverage the most cost-effective method of outreach to the four counties in the two MSA region. Additionally, potential bidders may be notified utilizing South Coast AQMD's own electronic listing.

Benefits to South Coast AQMD
INVEST CLEAN's Battery Electric Locomotive Measure will deliver significant environmental benefits through the replacement of diesel locomotives with battery electric switcher locomotives and the installation of supporting charging infrastructure. Successful implementation of this program will result in estimated annual emission reductions of 285 tons of NOx, 9 tons of PM2.5, and 10 tons of diesel particulate matter (DPM). INVEST CLEAN is also expected to decrease carbon dioxide equivalent (CO_2e) emissions by 42,476 metric tons between 2025 and 2030. The deployed locomotives and infrastructure are expected to operate for many years after the projects end, which provides long-term emission reduction benefits. The data collected will be utilized to accelerate adoption and continue the evolution of battery electric locomotive technology. Under this Measure, it is estimated that approximately 1,500 direct and indirect jobs will be created nationwide as the result of this program, with approximately 140 jobs in California.

Resource Impacts
Board approval will be sought prior to execution of agreements in the U.S. EPA CPRG Special Revenue Fund (Fund 90) for at least eighteen locomotive projects and supporting infrastructure up to $190,800,000, as specified in the workplan approved by the U.S. EPA for the Battery Electric Locomotive Measure.

Attachment
RFP #2025-15 - Battery Electric Locomotives Under INVEST CLEAN

South Coast Air Quality Management District

INVEST CLEAN

Climate Pollution Reduction Grant

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Request for Proposals #2025-15

Battery Electric Locomotives

Open: June 6, 2025

Submission Deadline: September 30, 2025, at 12 PM PST

Section 1 – Introduction

The Inflation Reduction Act (Public Law 117-169) created the U.S. EPA Climate Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG) program which provides $4.6 billion in grants. Note, the availability of CPRG Funding is contingent upon the timely receipt of funds from the U.S. EPA.

In July 2024, U.S. EPA awarded CPRG funds to the South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) to implement the Infrastructure, Vehicles, and Equipment Strategy for Climate, Equity, Air Quality, and National Competitiveness (INVEST CLEAN) in Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). The two MSAs include the following four counties: Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino. INVEST CLEAN targets the limiting factors and challenges to the electrification transformation of the Southern California goods movement corridor.

Under this Request for Proposals (RFP), the South Coast AQMD is soliciting proposals for Measure 4 of the INVEST CLEAN initiative, the Battery Electric (BE) Locomotive Program. This measure focuses on deploying battery electric switcher locomotives to modernize freight rail operations in the two MSAs mentioned above, which serve as the West Coast gateway to international commerce. Measure 4 provides funding for the development and operation of battery electric switcher locomotives, as well as the installation of chargers and supporting infrastructure as needed to operate battery electric locomotives.

South Coast AQMD places a high level of emphasis on deploying BE switcher locomotives that:

- Provide real, measurable, and verifiable emission reductions.
- Present a business case for the new BE switchers with a supporting infrastructure plan, including a continuation plan that thoroughly explains how the BE switcher locomotive will continue to operate.
- Operate in areas adjacent to or near residential areas, schools, public facilities, high-density urban or suburban communities.

The following sections describe the eligibility requirements to participate in the INVEST CLEAN program and guidelines for proposal preparation under this RFP.

Section 2 – RFP Overview & Eligibility Requirements

Measure 4 of the INVEST CLEAN program provides funding for the deployment of BE switcher locomotives and the supporting infrastructure in the two MSA geographic areas. This measure encourages the domestic production of locomotives and charging infrastructure.

2.1 Available Funding

The total incentive amount of CPRG Funding allocated for Measure 4 is $190.8 million. Should South Coast AQMD receive proposals with total requests less than the amount allocated, or if proposals are deemed non-meritorious, South Coast AQMD reserves the right to reduce the total funding available

and reallocate funds to other INVEST CLEAN Measures and/or reopen another BE switcher locomotive solicitation. South Coast AQMD also reserves the right not to fund any of the proposals received, irrespective of the merits of the proposals submitted.

2.2 Geographical Funding Minimum

South Coast AQMD has not established a Geographical Funding Minimum for each county within the two MSAs, but the funding intent is to allocate projects throughout the two MSAs, if feasible, following the completion of proposal evaluation, scoring, and ranking.

2.3 Eligibility Requirements

For this RFP, the following eligibility requirements apply:

- Eligible Applicant:
    - Locomotive manufacturers who are partnering with a rail operator to develop and deploy switcher locomotives, and/or
    - Owners and/or operators of switcher locomotives who are directly responsible for the operation, maintenance, or procurement of such equipment

  Partnerships between locomotive manufacturers and operators are required to ensure both technical feasibility and operational practicality of proposed projects.

- Location:
    - The project must be domiciled within the two MSA regions shown in the dotted areas on the map on the following page in Figure 1, which include the following four counties: Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino.

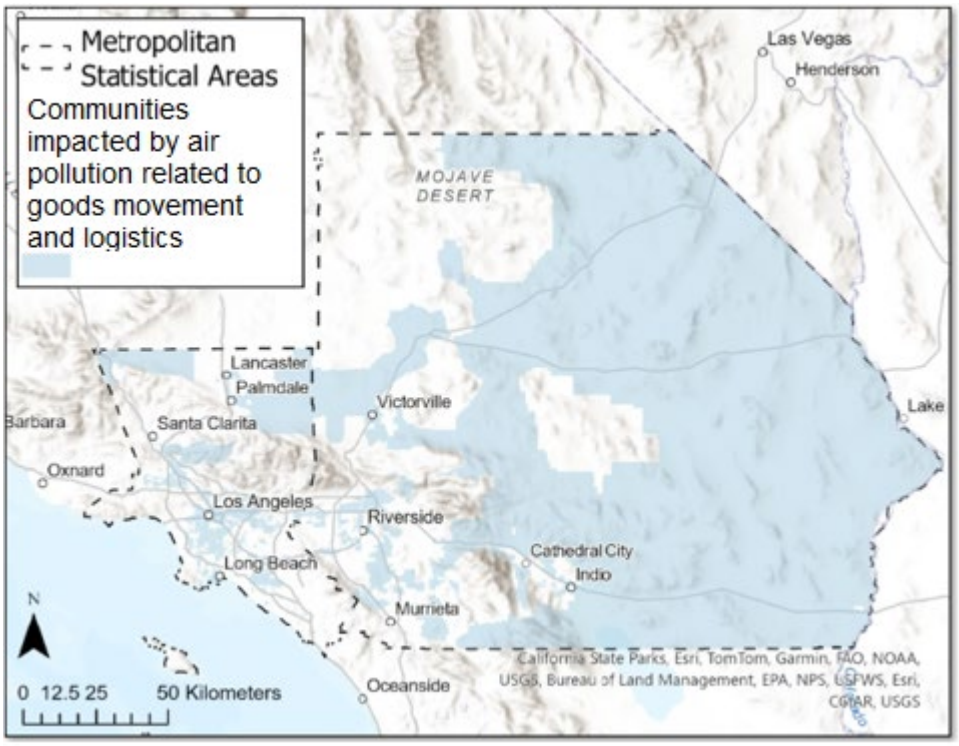

Figure 1: Area inside dotted line represents the two MSA qualified territories.

- Deployment of New BE switcher locomotives:
    - The new equipment should be operated within the two MSAs. At a minimum, 425 MWh per year of usage for each BE locomotive will be required to ensure emission reduction benefits are achieved, but if unforeseen circumstances prevent the operators from meeting this requirement, documentation must be provided.
    - To ensure a smooth operational transition, applicants should obtain training in best operating practices and safety from the manufacturer before accepting the delivery of the BE switcher locomotives.
    - Applicants are encouraged to secure at least one dedicated expert approved by the OEM to provide ground support to ensure safe and efficient operation of the BE locomotives, charging, service, and routine maintenance.

- Displacement Options of Old Locomotive:
  The old locomotive may be scrapped or displaced using the following two options. The applicant must choose an option at the time of RFP submission. Each option has its implications for project scoring and reporting requirements.

    - Scrap the Old/Baseline Locomotive at the Time of BE Switcher Locomotive Delivery (Preferred):
        - Proposals that propose this approach could score higher, as it ensures emission reductions (ER) and eliminates the need to track the old locomotive.

The operator may scrap only the locomotive engine(s), but the chassis should only be repowered to Tier 4 or cleaner.

- Delayed Scrapping and Parking the Old/Baseline Locomotive:
  The applicant may request that the replaced locomotive be parked at the time of delivery and scrapped after a successful preliminary deployment period ends (see definition below). Applicants who choose this option must:
  - Provide verification that the old locomotive will only be returned to service when the BE switcher locomotive is non-operational and undergoing repair that exceeds 15 business days.
  - Track parked old/baseline locomotives and monitor their usage.
  - Provide tracking data to the South Coast AQMD semi-annually.
  - Agree with the project period extension if the preliminary deployment period needs to be extended.
  - Destruction of old locomotives must meet the requirements listed in Section 2.3 under Emission Reductions.

- Preliminary Deployment Period and Determination of a Successful Preliminary Deployment Period:
  - The Preliminary Deployment Period is when the old/baseline locomotive is parked while the new BE switcher locomotive is operated within the two MSAs. The rail operator will scrap the parked locomotive at the end of a successful preliminary deployment period. At a minimum, 425 MWh per year of average usage over the 5-year period for each BE locomotive will be required to ensure emission reduction benefits are achieved. If unforeseen circumstances prevent the operators from meeting this requirement, documentation must be provided.
  - At the end of the preliminary deployment period, the operator will continue operating the BE switcher locomotives if successful until the end of their useful life. The successful preliminary deployment includes the BE unit's ability to provide rail operators with the day-to-day operational needs of the replaced equipment, with supporting infrastructure sufficient to charge the equipment. The service or maintenance of the BE equipment can be scheduled without extended periods of downtime, and operators are fully trained to operate and charge the BE equipment safely. However, if the applicant and the OEMs determine that the preliminary deployment period is unsuccessful, a report detailing the deficiencies, communication with the OEMs, and efforts to correct the issues must be provided. EPA and South Coast AQMD will determine the actions to take.

- Emission Reductions:
  - Emission reductions should be local, real, measurable, and verifiable.
  - The baseline locomotive that will be removed from operation must be diesel-fueled. Locomotives with high annual fuel usage provide the most carbon emission

reduction benefits for INVEST CLEAN, and they will be scored higher in the cost-effectiveness category compared to units with lower fuel usage.

- The applicant must complete the equipment form located at INVEST CLEAN (https://www.aqmd.gov/home/technology/implementation/invest-clean) to provide information for the baseline locomotive for emission reduction verifications.
- As mentioned above, not operating the old/baseline locomotive in lieu of scrapping during a five-year preliminary period is allowable and outlined in the section describing Figure 2 Project Flowchart. If there are issues with the new BE switcher that result in downtime, the baseline locomotive may be brought back with limited operation and immediate notification to South Coast AQMD. A plan must be submitted, including a detailed description of the old locomotive's daily usage and the BE locomotive's repair plan. Upon notification, the sub-awardee must obtain South Coast AQMD and EPA's approval. In addition, tracking and documenting new BE switcher locomotive downtime and old locomotive operating periods will be required.
    - If South Coast AQMD staff verify that the preliminary deployment was unsuccessful, the OEM and operator must attempt to correct the issues and prepare the BE switcher locomotive for a new preliminary deployment period.
    - Destruction of all locomotives (chassis and engines) or locomotive engines shall be conducted, and the documentation should be submitted as described below:
        - A hole in the engine block and destroyed in such a manner to eliminate the possibility of future operation of the engine, or
        - Other equivalent methods of destruction are acceptable if approved by the South Coast AQMD and the EPA.
            - Photo or recorded video documentation of the destruction must be provided to South Coast AQMD
    - Please note that the solicitation accounts for the accumulated emission reductions instead of annual emission reductions.

- Charging Equipment and Supporting Infrastructure:
    - To effectively deploy the new BE switcher locomotive, potential awardees will need to provide documentation showing the design, construction, and installation plan of the charging infrastructure.
    - Construction and installation of infrastructure will be required to adhere to Build America Buy America and other Federal requirements, a non-exhaustive list of which is provided below in Section 3.7.

2.4 Project Workflow:

The flowchart in Figure 2 depicts the workflow of the project after the subaward is granted. The table provides a detailed explanation of the steps. Projects will start with the execution of the agreements between the South Coast AQMD and the sub-awardee(s) for the final deployment of the BE locomotive, the commissioning of the supporting charging infrastructure, and the required reporting:

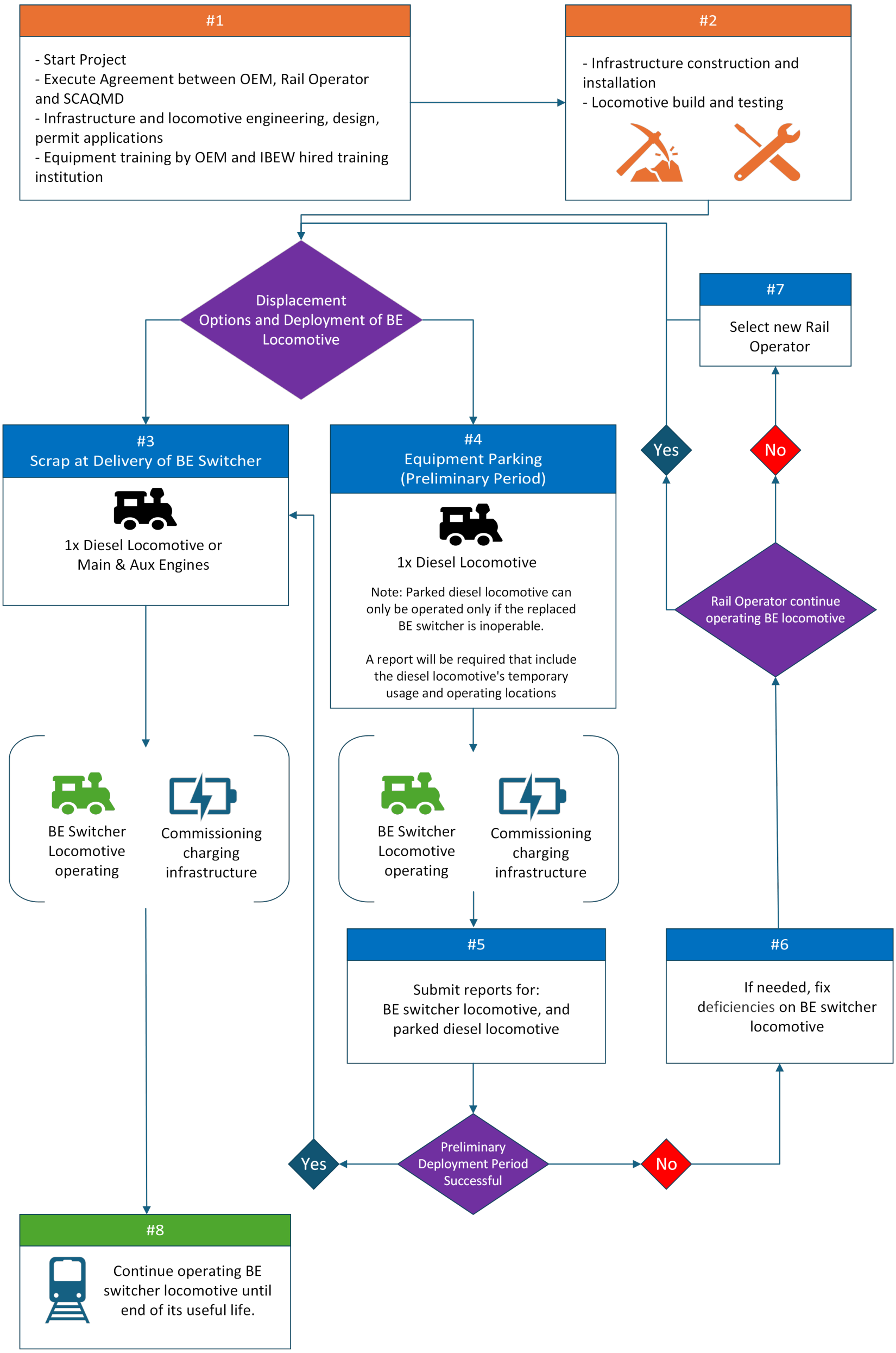

Figure 2: Project flowchart to deploy BE switcher locomotive(s)

The Table below offers a step-by-step explanation of the flow chart. Please refer to the flow chart's box number and the corresponding process description:

Chart Process #	Description of Process
1	Process begins with executing agreement(s) between the locomotive manufacturer (OEM), rail operator, and South Coast AQMD. Agreements clarify roles and milestones on locomotive manufacturing and charging infrastructure development and installation. Rail operator and OEM begin with the order of the switchers and charging infrastructure development in tandem to ensure the chargers can be commissioned when the new locomotive is delivered. Milestones for both the locomotive and charging infrastructure design, engineering, build, and testing are established to ensure project progress and payments can be made as milestones are achieved. Workforce training by the locomotive OEM and/or IBEW-contracted training institutions are initiated. If the charger is funded by INVEST CLEAN, the installation must be performed by IBEW/NECA workforce.
2	The charging infrastructure project must proceed in parallel with the locomotive build. Progress reports will be provided to South Coast AQMD and tested against milestones in the agreement. Progress payments can be made as indicated in the agreement with an invoice submittal that includes the deliverables for that payment.
	BE switcher locomotive is ready for delivery, operator proceeds with the displacement option of choice as indicated in the approved proposal, which is to either **scrap the locomotive engines at the time of delivery** of BE switcher locomotive or **delay scrapping and parking the old/baseline switcher during a preliminary deployment period**. The Preliminary deployment period must be five years and is intended to ensure the BE locomotive meets operational needs.
Scrap at Time of Delivery	
3	If the operator chose the "**Scrap at Time of Delivery**" option, the locomotive or locomotive engine must be scrapped at this step. The instruction for the scrapping is in Section 2.3 - Eligibility Requirements – Emission Reductions. When the operator takes delivery of the BE locomotive, construction and commissioning of the charging infrastructure must be completed. Projects with scrap at time of delivery may receive funding priority.
8	Operator that scraps the old locomotive at the time of delivery will operate the BE locomotive to meet the minimum 425 MWh per year, which will be stated in the agreement and subject to change; and operator will, to the best of their abilities, continue operation until the end of the locomotive's useful life.
Preliminary Deployment Period – Delayed Scrapping	
4	If the operator chooses the "Locomotive Parking" option, a diesel locomotive operating in the two MSAs will be parked during the preliminary deployment period. Operation of the parked locomotive (referred to as the baseline locomotive) is prohibited unless the BE locomotive is non-operational, undergoing repairs or other situations approved by the South Coast AQMD or

	EPA. Telematics are required for the parked locomotive for tracking purposes. Logs on the baseline locomotive usage, along with justification of the usage and downtime/repair records of the new locomotive, must be maintained. In addition, inspections as described in the inspection section may be performed by South Coast AQMD staff or South Coast AQMD subcontractor to verify compliance with the parked locomotive protocol. When the operator takes delivery of the BE locomotive, old locomotive parking requirements must be met; additionally, construction and commissioning of the charging infrastructure must be completed.
5	The tracking data report mentioned in **Process #4** must be maintained on site and should be provided to the South Coast AQMD semi-annually.
	After the preliminary deployment period of five years is complete, the operator will notify South Coast AQMD to declare whether the preliminary deployment was successful. If it was deemed unsuccessful, a detailed report describing equipment deficiencies, communications with OEMs, services, repairs, maintenance and other efforts made to resolve the issues should be included. If it was deemed successful, the operator follows the scrapping procedure of **Process #3** then completes the project with **Process #8.**
6	If the preliminary deployment was not successful, the OEM will be tasked to repair or update the locomotive to address the issues.
	After the OEM repairs the locomotive, the original operator will be given the option to continue operating the repaired unit. If the original operator continues, the preliminary deployment period repeats and the baseline locomotive will be scrapped after the preliminary deployment is deemed successful.
7	If the original operator no longer wishes to continue with the repaired locomotive, a new rail operator will be selected to operate the locomotive. An agreement with the new operator will be executed.
	The new operator repeats the cycle and may choose to **scrap a diesel locomotive at time of delivery** or **delay scrapping and parking the old/baseline locomotive**. If the latter is chosen, the old locomotive will be scrapped after a successful five-year preliminary deployment.

Section 3 – Funding & Conditions

3.1 Total Maximum Project Funding

Up to $10.6 million may be awarded for the cost of one new BE switcher locomotive, including the required maintenance, services such as batteries, and supporting charging infrastructure site engineering and installation.

No additional funding will be available if project costs exceed the subgrantee's grant amount.

3.2 Payment

Selected Measure 4 projects will be paid either on a reimbursement basis or through progress payments set on milestones. If the awardee opts for reimbursement, the payment will be made after

the BE locomotive is delivered. If the progress payment is proposed, a payment schedule with applicable deliverables will be specified, and invoice payments will need to be accompanied by supporting documents, including but not limited to proof of payments and documentation showing the milestone was met. Progress payments may be made as the BE locomotive is being manufactured and the infrastructure installation occurs. The final invoice under this RFP will need to be submitted with supporting documents by March 30, 2029. The term of the Subaward agreements under this RFP will end at least five years from the last payment date to ensure emission reductions occur for at least 425 MWh per year of average usage over a 5-year period or until the useful life of the locomotive is achieved, whichever comes first.

The sub-awardee will be encouraged to obtain the most recent price estimate and place the purchase order as soon as the contract is executed to secure the equipment pricing.

Applicants should be aware that funding awarded through this grant may only be used to implement measures set forth in the EPA approved workplan for this CPRG implementation grant and all costs charged to the award to support these activities must meet the requirements for allowability under 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E as well as applicable provisions of 2 CFR 1500.

3.3 Inspections

The old locomotives may be inspected before, after, or during destruction. The inspections of the BE switcher locomotives will be conducted during the preliminary deployment period. Each grantee funded under each measure is subject to inspection based on South Coast AQMD and EPA's discretion.

3.4 Reporting

Selected awardees will be required to submit semi-annual reports. Awardees will be provided with data collection requirements to ensure the South Coast AQMD has the necessary environmental information and other data to evaluate project performance. The data will be collected in real-time or through telematic equipment, which may include, but will not be limited to, locomotive availability (percent of time the BE switcher locomotive is ready and available for use), duty cycle coverage (percent of typical diesel switcher tasks completed within one full battery cycle), hours operated, maintenance and operating costs, operational fit, interoperability and operator feedback, miles traveled, energy used, charging frequency, charging rate, charger uptime downtimes and other challenges encountered during the reporting period. Selected applicants must ensure performance data is properly provided and equates to the usage requirements in the agreement. South Coast AQMD reserves the right to verify the information provided.

The National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), the designated third-party data verification organization under INVEST CLEAN, will collect and analyze vehicle data to verify the Measure's performance and emission reductions. Once NREL develops specific data collection and reporting procedures, they will be provided.

Additional reporting will be required if the baseline locomotive is not scrapped at the time of the new locomotive delivery.

3.5 Access to Records and Retention

Materials, reports, photos, and other documentation submitted pursuant to the project may be released in part or in whole pursuant to either the Freedom of Information Act or the California Public Records Act. The EPA or SCAQMD may make publicly available on their website copies or portions of project information.

EPA and SCAQMD also reserve the right to access records of the subgrantee pertinent to this award, to perform audits, execute site visits, or for any other official use. This right of access also includes timely and reasonable access to the subgrantee's personnel for the purpose of interviewing and discussion related to such documents or the Federal award in general. This right of access shall continue as long as the records are retained.

In accordance with 2 CFR 200.334, the recipient must retain all Federal award records, including but not limited to, financial records, supporting documents, and statistical records for at least three years from the date of submission of the final financial report. The records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings have been resolved and final action has been taken if any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the three-year period. Examples of the required records include: (1) time and attendance records and supporting documentation; and (2) documentation of compliance with statutes and regulations that apply to the project.

In accordance with 2 CFR 200.337, the EPA, the Inspector General, the Comptroller General, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, have the right of access to any documents, papers or records of the recipient which are pertinent to the grant award. The rights of access are not limited to the required retention period, but last as long as the records are retained.

3.6 Use of Logos

Use of the EPA's logo, along with logos of other participating entities, on outreach materials, websites, or reports, must adhere to the requirements of both the General Terms and Conditions, Paragraph Q, and California Health and Safety Code Section 40730.

3.7 EPA Terms and Conditions

All selected applicants will be considered subgrantees of the EPA CPRG grant. Subgrantees will be required to comply with all applicable provisions outlined in 2 CFR, Part 200, and Part 1500, 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter B, and all applicable terms and conditions set forth in the EPA General Terms and Conditions, which is located at https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-10/fy_2025_epa_general_terms_and_conditions_effective_october_1_2024_or_later.pdf, , the EPA Subaward Policy, which is located at Grants Policy Issuance (GPI) 16-01: EPA Subaward Policy for EPA Assistance Agreement Recipients | US EPA, the INVEST CLEAN Grant Agreement (Grant No. 97T15501) and any amendments made thereto, which includes both the Programmatic and Administrative Terms and

Conditions, which are included as Appendix A, as well as , as well as any other applicable federal requirements. Subgrantees are subject to all federal grant requirements, including subaward reporting requirements on the overall performance to ensure the goals and objectives of the subaward are achieved. Examples of items that must be reported include but are not limited to:

- Summaries of results of reviews of financial and programmatic reports;
- Environmental results the subrecipient achieved;
- Summaries of audit findings and related pass-through entity management decisions; and
- Full documentation and proof of the project spending of the CPRG funding. Please refer to the EPA websites for the General Terms and Conditions
  EPA General Terms and Conditions effective October 1, 2024 or later
- EPA Subaward Policy
  https://www.epa.gov/grants/grants-policy-issuance-gpi-16-01-epa-subaward-policy-epa-assistance-agreement-recipients
- Air Quality Resilience
  To the extent practicable, the recipient agrees to incorporate current and future change risk in planning, siting, design, and operation of the project. Approaches for incorporating air quality change risk may make use of air quality change data and information (e.g., projections and emission scenarios) that are reflective of the project's anticipated lifespan. This includes consideration of the air quality change risks posed to the individuals, communities, local governments, organizations, or other entities served by the project over its anticipated lifespan.
- Cybersecurity
    a. The recipient agrees that when collecting and managing environmental data under this assistance agreement, it will protect the data by following all applicable State or Tribal law cybersecurity requirements.
    b. Any connection between the recipient's network or information system and EPA networks to transfer data under this agreement must be secured. For purposes of this Section, a connection is defined as a dedicated persistent interface between an Agency IT system and an external IT system for the purpose of transferring information. Transitory, user-controlled connections such as website browsing are excluded from this definition. If the recipient's connections as defined above do not go through the Environmental Information Exchange Network or the EPA's Central Data Exchange, the recipient agrees to contact the EPA PO no later than 90 days after the date of this award and work with the designated Regional/Headquarters Information Security Officer to ensure that the connections meet EPA security requirements, including entering into Interconnection Service Agreements as appropriate. This condition does not apply to manual entry of data by the recipient into systems operated and used by the EPA's regulatory programs for the submission of reporting and/or compliance data.

- Subawards for For-Profit Entities
  For-profit subrecipients must comply with Subparts A through F of the Uniform Grant Guidance (2 CFR Part 200) and the Federal cost principles applicable to for-profit entities located at 48 CFR Part 31, with the exception of the method of payment to for-profit subrecipients must be "reimbursement" rather than "advance". For-profit subrecipients must provide documentation for incurred eligible and allowable costs prior to receiving EPA funds.
- Procurement of Systems, Equipment and Devices
  a. When purchasing replacement systems, equipment and/or devices, the replacement systems, equipment or device:
     i. will continue to perform a similar function and operation as the system, equipment or device that is being permanently rendered inoperable;
     ii. will achieve the estimated emission reductions included in the subaward agreement; and
     iii. is consistent in its intended use, operation and location as described in the subaward agreement.

  The procurement of systems, equipment or devices should follow the EPA's Best Practice Guide for Procuring Services, Supplies, and Equipment Under EPA Assistance Agreements (https://www.epa.gov/grants/best-practice-guide-procuring-services-supplies-and-equipment-under-epa-assistance).
- Signage Requirements
  a. Investing in America Emblem: The recipient will ensure that a sign is placed at construction sites supported in whole or in part by this award displaying the official Investing in America emblem and must identify the project as a "project funded by United States President's Inflation Reduction Act" as applicable. The sign must be placed at construction sites in an easily visible location that can be directly linked to the work taking place and must be maintained in good condition throughout the construction period. The recipient will ensure compliance with the guidelines and design specifications provided by the EPA for using the official Investing in America emblem.
  b. Consistent with section 6002 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6962, and 2 CFR 200.323, recipients are encouraged to use recycled or recovered materials when procuring signs. Signage costs are considered an allowable cost under this assistance agreement provided that the costs associated with signage are reasonable.
- Public or Media Events
  a. The EPA encourages the recipient to notify the EPA Project Officer listed in this award document of public or media events publicizing the accomplishment of significant events related to construction projects as a result of this agreement and provide the opportunity for attendance and participation by federal representatives with at least ten (10) working days' notice.

Also, as noted above, the subgrantees will be subject to all applicable Federal requirements. Please refer to the attachments and links listed above for a more detailed overview of these applicable requirements. The following list highlights only a portion of those requirements but is not an exhaustive list.

- Build America Buy America (BABA)
  Projects with supporting infrastructure funded under this program are subject to domestic content sourcing requirements under the Build American Buy America (BABA) provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) (P.L. 117-58, §§70911-70917). Please note that none of the funds provided under the Grant award may be used for an infrastructure project unless:
  1. All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States – this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States;
  2. All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States – this means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55% of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard that meets or exceeds this standard has been established under applicable law or regulation for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product; and,
  3. All construction materials are manufactured in the United States – this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States,

  For further information regarding BABA requirements including but not limited to, information regarding construction material standards and applicability of waivers, please refer to Paragraph 49 of the EPA General Terms and Conditions, which can be found at *EPA General Terms and Conditions effective October 1, 2024 or later.

  Please note that the manufacturer of the manufactured products and materials must provide a certification letter of BABA compliance in company letterhead. A template of the letter can be found here: Certification Letter Template for Manufactured Products Covered Under the Build America, Buy America Act. Applicants must implement these requirements in their procurements, and these requirements must flow down to all contracts at any tier. For legal definitions and sourcing requirements refer to EPA's Build America, Buy America website.

  Applicants selected for funding under the INVEST CLEAN Battery Locomotives Program must work with South Coast AQMD to provide documentation demonstrating equipment and materials sourced adhere to the BABA requirements.

- For more information on BABA, please visit:
  - https://www.epa.gov/baba.
  - *EPA General Terms and Conditions effective October 1, 2024 or later
  - eCFR :: 2 CFR Part 184 -- Buy America Preferences for Infrastructure Projects
- For more information on the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) visit: https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/3684/text

- Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) is a collection of labor standards provisions administered by the Department of Labor that are applicable to grants involving construction. Under DBRA, all contractors and subcontractors performing construction must be paid no less than the locally prevailing wage and fringe benefits for corresponding work on similar projects in the area. Weekly certified payrolls must be submitted to South Coast AQMD and maintained for no less than three years after work completion. By accepting a contract under INVEST CLEAN, the selected applicant acknowledges and agrees to the terms provided in the DBRA Requirements for Contractors and Subcontractors Under EPA Grants: https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2023-10/dbra_requirements_for_contractors_and_subcontractors_under_epa_grants.pdf

- Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. §1531 et seq.): The Endangered Species Act requires a biological assessment to determine if any endangered or threatened species, or their critical habitat, could be adversely affected by the proposed construction activities. The assessment must be completed within 180 days after the date it was initiated and must be completed prior to any contract for construction and before any construction has begun. The assessment process is outlined as follows:
  - A desktop review to identify species and habitats in the vicinity of the construction site using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) IPaC tool: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/
  - If species or habitats are potentially impacted, a consultation with the USFWS may be required
  - Avoidance and Mitigation measures such as protective buffers, erosion control, and other Best Management Practices (BMP) may be proposed.
  - The USFWS must agree with the assessment and resolution before the project can commence.
    - Information on the Endangered Species Act: https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations/summary-endangered-species-act
    - Procedures explained in 50 CFR Part 402: 50 CFR Part 402-- Interagency Cooperation—Endangered Species Act of 1973, as Amended

- National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. §470 et seq.): This Act requires a review of potential adverse effects of federally funded activities on historic properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Register. This review should be completed prior to applying for permits.

- For more details see: https://www.nps.gov/subjects/archeology/national-historic-preservation-act.htm
- Selected applicants under this RFP are to provide South Coast AQMD with documentation demonstrating compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. §470 et seq.) A mapping tool such as the link below from the U.S. Department of the Interior can be utilized to determine whether the construction site impacts a registered national historical property: https://www.nps.gov/orgs/1094/nrhp_spatialdata.htm
- The applicant must work with the EPA on any required consultation process with the State or Tribal Historic Preservation Office prior to commencing the project to ensure compliance with section 106 of the NHPA.

- Archeological and Historic Preservation Act (54 U.S.C. §§ 312501-312508): Similar to the National Historic Preservation Act, this Act applies to federally funded activities. It requires historic and archeological objects and materials to be saved that would otherwise be destroyed as a result of the activity.
  - For more details see: https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid%3AUSC-prelim-title54-chapter3125&edition=prelim
  - Selected applicants under this RFP are to report to South Coast AQMD and the EPA any historical or archeological objects and materials found in the process of construction.

- Farmland Protection Policy Act (7 U.S.C. §4201 et. seq.): The purpose of this Act is to minimize or prevent the irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses. This act would require identification of the effects federally funded activities may have on farmlands and to consider alternative options.
  - For more details see: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/conservation-basics/natural-resource-concerns/land/cropland/farmland-protection-policy-act
  - Applicants selected under this RFP must demonstrate adherence to the Farmland Preservation Policy Act (7 U.S.C. §4201 et. Seq.)
    - https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/conservation-basics/natural-resource-concerns/land/evaluation-and-assessment

- Coastal Zone Management Act (16 U.S.C. § 1451 et. seq.): This act requires the review of federally funded activities to determine if the goal of the Act is being met: “preserve, protect, develop and where possible, to restore or enhance the resources of the nation’s coastal zone.”
  - For more details see: https://coast.noaa.gov/czm/act/
  - Applicants selected under this RFP are to consult with the California Coastal Commission to ensure that the applicant’s project will be consistent with the state’s coastal zone management plan.

    - Map of California Coastal Zone: https://www.coastal.ca.gov/maps/
    - Information about obtaining a permit: https://www.coastal.ca.gov/enforcement/cdp_pamphlet.pdf

- Reporting Waste, Fraud and Abuse (2 CFR 200.113): Consistent with Federal requirements, subgrantees must promptly report in writing whenever there is credible evidence of the commission of a violation of federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations per the requirements outlined in EPA's General Terms and Conditions, Paragraph 51, which can be found at: https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-10/fy_2025_epa_general_terms_and_conditions_effective_october_1_2024_or_later.pdf

3.8 Agreement Structure

A formal agreement will be executed with the South Coast AQMD, the rail operator, and/or the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) for the construction and deployment of the BE switcher locomotives and the supporting infrastructures. This agreement will outline the OEM and rail operator's responsibilities, milestones and deliverables.

In cases where the OEM is also the applicant, the agreement may include milestone-based payments. However, parts and labor costs must be substantiated and submitted in advance of any milestone payment disbursements.

Concurrently, the rail operator will design and construct the required charging infrastructure for the BE switcher locomotives while they are being built. If the infrastructure component is awarded under the INVEST CLEAN program, it will be included under the same contractual agreement. If not funded through the INVEST CLEAN Program, required reporting will still be required to ensure timely and coordinated deployment.

OEMs or certified training institutions (such as those affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW)) will provide necessary training with completion of both the BE switcher locomotive and the supporting charging infrastructure.

3.9 Performance

When a selected applicant is unable to meet the program requirements (e.g., annual reporting, operation, emission benefits, etc.) or terms specified in the contract, South Coast AQMD may consider the options to remedy the violation before seeking enforcement action. In addition, when a grantee cannot meet the average usage requirements or terms specified in the contract, South Coast AQMD may consider that the average usage for a contracted BE switcher locomotive(s) is less than the activity required in the contract.

Options for non-performance include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Extending the project agreement to allow for the makeup of the usage requirement shortfall
- Transfer ownership of the BE switcher locomotive to another entity committed to complying with the agreement and operating the BE switcher locomotives
    - The OEM will make its best effort to repair the locomotive and assist with identifying a new rail operator.
    - SCAQMD and EPA will review and approve the justification for the deployment failure before any operator transfer can be authorized.
    - The new operator will be allowed time to secure alternate funding for the necessary charging infrastructure.

3.10 Closeout

If selected for funding, Closeout of the agreement can occur once all required documentation has been received, and the recipient has fulfilled all obligations. In addition, the selected applicant agrees to use the BE switcher locomotive(s) purchased under the INVEST CLEAN program for which it was acquired, and for the duration of its useful life whether the project continues to be supported by the award. After the end of the grant period, the BE switcher locomotive(s) may be retained, sold, or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the EPA or South Coast AQMD.

Section 4 – RFP Timeline (These dates are subject to change)

Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive Workshop*	February 19, 2025
Release Solicitation	June 6, 2025
RFP Workshop and Community Information Meeting	TBD (will be posted on the INVEST CLEAN website: https://www.aqmd.gov/home/technology/implementation/invest-clean
Deadline for Submit Proposal	September 30, 2025, at 12:00 PM PT
Proposal Evaluation	October 2025 through December 2025
Subaward Agreement Execution	October 2025 through August 2027
Procurement and Deployment	January 2026 through September 2028
Invoice Review and Payment	June 2026 through March 2029
Performance and usage tracking	Starting after Locomotive Deployment

* Note: Copy of Workshop presentation slides can be found here: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/invest-clean/investclean_locomotive_workshop_2-19-2025.pdf?sfvrsn=12

Section 5 – Proposal Preparation & Submittal Instructions

A proposal must be prepared and submitted in response to this RFP. Only a proposal following this RFP's instructions will be reviewed and evaluated. The following instructions are intended to assist the Applicant in preparing a proposal for consideration.

5.1 Proposal Preparation:

The following Sections must be included in the proposal seeking Measure 4 funding under INVEST CLEAN.

- Proposal Section 1: Applicant and Project Participant Information
    - Provide a brief description of the firm and key members of the proposed teams and their roles and responsibilities
    - Clearly define who owns the old locomotive and who will own and operate the new BE switcher locomotives, and
        - Provide proof of ownership, and/or
        - Provide a letter of commitment from the operator, including a commitment to long term operation of the BE locomotive
    - Provide equipment data in the worksheet found at: INVEST CLEAN (https://www.aqmd.gov/home/technology/implementation/invest-clean)

- Proposal Section 2: Project Approach and Implementation
    - Provide a summary of the project and how the project will meet the Measure 4 requirements and objectives as indicated in Section 2.3, Eligibility Requirements and Section 2. Workflow.
    - Describe the plan and operation for the deployment of a new BE switcher locomotive to operate a minimum of 425 MWh annually.
    - Describe how the project operation locations will be selected and if they will be adjacent to or near residential areas, schools, or public facilities
    - Describe the Emission Reduction Plan for the destruction timeline of the Existing Equipment, including:
        - Scrap or park the existing locomotive(s),
        - How real, measurable, and verifiable emission reductions can be achieved,
        - Method for monitoring and tracking of the old/parked locomotive(s) and their activities and emission reductions
    - Describe the new BE locomotive charging infrastructure plan that includes the following:
        - Review and evaluation of charging infrastructure space and available grid power to support the charging of the BE locomotives. If more than one BE locomotive will be deployed, include an assessment of how they can be supported. If more than one charger will be installed, include a description of the charger locations. If grid power needs supplementing, identify power

solutions or other charging assistance that may need to be utilized, such as a microgrid.
        - Include the description of any renewable energy onsite to help power the locomotives and other power production or management technologies anticipated to be used.
    - Describe who will own and operate (if different) the new BE locomotive and the supporting infrastructure.
        - If different, describe the financial responsibilities between the owner and the operator
        - Supporting infrastructure is potentially subject to BABA requirements, as Section 2.4 of this RFP indicates.
        - Construction and installation should be completed under a union labor agreement

- Proposal Section 3: Project Cost Breakdown
    - Provide pricing and cost information for the project. Include:
        - Vendor quote for new BE switcher locomotive(s)
            - The proposer should obtain the most recent and detailed quote for the project, as the award will not be increased once the project is awarded.
        - Total cost (including shipping/freight, taxes, and state fees)
        - Warranty information
        - Maintenance agreement and
        - Infrastructure costs (if applicable)
        - Planning/Design, engineering, permitting, equipment, and installation
        - The locomotive manufacturer and its contact information
        - The infrastructure manufacturer and its contact information
    - Provide a contingency plan to address the possibility of project costs increasing due to inflation or any other unforeseen circumstances.

- Proposal Section 4: Project Implementation Schedule and Continuation Plan
    - Provide a description/timeline of your project's readiness and implementation schedule
    - Describe the plan for the BE locomotive(s) and supporting infrastructure (if applicable) after closeout of the agreement.

- Proposal Section 5: Business Information Certifications, including:
    - Contact information of all participating parties/entities
    - Business Status Certification Form
    - W-9 IRS Form
    - 590 California Withholding Form

- Certificate Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters
- Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form

5.2 Proposal Submission Requirements:

All proposals must be submitted according to specifications set forth in the section above and in this section. Failure to adhere to these specifications may result in the proposal's rejection. Submit three (3) complete copies of the proposal in a sealed envelope, plainly marked in the upper left-hand corner with the name and address of the Applicant and the words "Request for Proposals #2025-15." Additionally, please provide an electronic copy of the proposal.

Due Date – All proposals are due or postmarked no later than 12:00 PM PST, Tuesday, September 30, 2025, and must be submitted to:

Procurement Unit
South Coast Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
Phone: (909) 396-3520

Modification or Withdrawal – Once submitted, proposals cannot be altered without the prior written consent of South Coast AQMD. All proposals shall constitute firm offers and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days after September 30, 2025.

5.3 RFP Amendments

South Coast AQMD Review Committee may modify the RFP and/or issue supplementary information or guidelines relating to the RFP during the Proposal preparation and acceptance period from June 6, 2025, at 12:00 PM PST to September 30, 2025, at 12:00 PM PST. Amendments will be posted on the INVEST CLEAN website at https://www.aqmd.gov/home/technology/implementation/invest-clean.

5.4 Confidentiality

Please ensure that any trade secret, confidential or proprietary information being provided is marked accordingly. Please see the following website for more details: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/default-document-library/Guidelines/pra-guidelines.pdf

Section 6 – INVEST CLEAN Contact Information

This RFP can be obtained by accessing the INVEST CLEAN website at https://www.aqmd.gov/home/technology/implementation/invest-clean. South Coast AQMD staff members are available to answer questions during the proposal acceptance period. To expedite assistance, please direct your inquiries to investclean-locomotive@aqmd.gov.

Section 7 – Proposal Evaluation & Scoring

Proposals will be evaluated by the South Coast AQMD, and all eligible projects will be competitively ranked. Proposals will be evaluated based on the proposal demonstrating an understanding of the RFP objectives, on the demonstrated capability of the applicant to accomplish the work, and on the Geographic Funding consideration discussed in Section 2.2. The following evaluation criteria form the basis upon which proposal scoring and selection will be conducted. The maximum score available is 100 points. The highest ranked proposals will be considered for INVEST CLEAN funding.

The South Coast AQMD reserves the right not to make any awards.

Criteria #	Criteria	Percentage
1	Overall Project Cost-Effectiveness [Proposal Section 3]	25
2	Project Approach and Implementation [Proposal Section 2]	20
3	Supporting Infrastructure[1] (Existing or New) [Proposal Section 2]	15
4	Strategy to Achieve On-going Reductions [Proposal Section 4]	10
5	Operation Nearby Sensitive Receptors [Proposal Section 1]	10
6	Emission Reduction Plan [Proposal Section 2]	10
7	Applicant Experience with Battery-electric Technologies [Proposal Section 1]	5
8	Proposal Completeness at Time of Submittal [All Proposal Sections]	5
	Total	100

[1]Infrastructure installations are subject to Davis-Bacon and Related Acts and other Federal Regulations see Section 3.7 above.

1. Overall Project Cost-Effectiveness (25 points maximum)

   Proposals will be evaluated for the accumulated yearly tailpipe emission reductions of GHGs, oxides of nitrogen (NOx), and Particulate Matter 2.5 (PM2.5). Cost-effectiveness will be computed as the ratio of the INVEST CLEAN funding request amounts to the estimated emission reductions over the agreement term, using the methodology described in Section 8 of this RFP or using an alternative methodology deemed more appropriate by South Coast AQMD. GHG reduction will be assigned a higher weight than NOx and PM2.5 reduction when calculating the overall Cost-Effectiveness.

   The maximum score of 25 points will be assigned to the project deemed most cost-effective, with points assigned to all other proposals received on a prorated basis.

2. Project Approach and Implementation (20 points maximum)

   Proposals will be evaluated on timeline and readiness with respect to how soon the BE locomotives can be deployed and operating. If the applicant is not a rail operator, commitment from at least one operator must be provided along with details of where the locomotive will

operate. Proposal should address all requested information mentioned above in Proposal Section 2: Project Approach and Implementation.

3. Supporting Infrastructure (15 points maximum)
   To effectively implement the incentive funding and deploy the new locomotive, applicants are required to submit approaches to provide charging support for the new switcher locomotives. This plan will be evaluated with respect to how the BE locomotive will be charged and the readiness of the infrastructure that maybe installed. Evaluation factors include but are not limited to: the expected usage for the project period, fleet commitment to utilizing the infrastructure, power availability and utility coordination, the percentage of renewable sources, equipment throughput relative to cost, project implementation timeliness, and cost-share.

4. Strategy to Achieve On-going Reductions (10 points maximum)
   Applicants are required to discuss how the battery electric switcher locomotive project will continue beyond the agreement term with options to extend the in-service date as needed to meet the usage requirements of the BE switcher locomotive. Projects with a defined plan for continuing the switcher locomotive deployment will be awarded a higher point allocation.

5. Operation Nearby Sensitive Receptors (10 points maximum)
   Proposals will be evaluated on the location where the battery electric switcher locomotive operates. INVEST CLEAN funding will prioritize projects that replace existing switcher locomotives in operation in areas adjacent to or near residential areas, schools, or public facilities in the two MSAs. Geographical distribution of funds will be considered when making awards.

6. Emission Reduction Plan (10 points maximum)
   Applicants are required to submit a plan outlining how their project would achieve emission reductions. The proposal will be evaluated based on the applicant's proposed plan to manage the existing locomotive, such as through destruction, and the viability of the emission reduction claims. Proposal to scrap the old locomotive(s) at the time of BE locomotive delivery will score higher.

7. Applicant Experience with Battery-electric Technologies (5 points maximum)
   Proposals will be evaluated based on the applicant's knowledge and experience with battery-electric equipment and the ability to maintain and operate the equipment.

8. Proposal Completion at Time of Submittal (5 points maximum)
   Proposals will be evaluated on their completeness, accuracy, and responsiveness to the RFP and all its requirements.

SECTION 8 - Simple Methodology for Quantifying Emissions Reduction Using EPA Methods and Emission Factors

This methodology provides an optional approach to quantify emission reductions resulting from the adoption of BE switcher locomotive technologies. It is based on U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards and emission factors. Applicants may propose their method of calculating emission reductions but it will be subject to South Coast AQMD and/or EPA approval. The EPA Diesel Emissions Quantifier (DEQ) may also be used to help calculate emissions reductions for the project.

Baseline Locomotive (Old or Existing) Emissions Calculation Baseline emissions represent the amount of pollutants that would have been emitted by the locomotive fleet or other baseline diesel locomotive (old or existing) without the replacement with the BE switcher locomotives. The following steps outline the baseline calculation:

- Identify Locomotives: Determine the number, type, and duty cycle of switcher locomotives that will be selected for non-operational use or destroyed in the existing fleet.
- Determine Baseline Emission Factors: Use EPA's published emission factors (g/bhp-hr) for the specific locomotive engine model year and tier standard. Emission Factors are provided in the Emission Factor tables in the following pages.
- Fuel Consumption or Hourly Usage: Calculate the proposed equivalent average fuel consumption or hourly usage based.
- Calculate Baseline Emissions:
    - NOx and PM2.5 Emission Reductions from Diesel Switcher Locomotives by pollutant (tons/year)

$$E = \frac{(FC \times FConv \times EF)}{453.6\ \frac{g}{lb}} \times 2000\ \frac{tons}{lb}$$

Equation Variable	Description	Unit
FC	Fuel Consumption per Locomotive	gallons/year
EF	Emission Factor for Baseline Locomotive engine (NOx, $PM_{2.5}$)	g/hp-hr
FConv	Fuel conversion	hp-hr/gallon
E	Emissions (NOx, $PM_{2.5}$)	tons

FConv is estimated to be 15.2 hp-hr/gallon

    - CO_2 Emission Reductions from Diesel Switcher Locomotives by pollutant (tons/year)

$$E = 10.21 \frac{Kg \cdot CO_2}{gal} \times \frac{FC}{1000}$$

Equation Variable	Description	Unit
FC	Fuel Consumption per Locomotive	gallons/year
FConv	Fuel conversion	hp-hr/gallon
E	Emissions (CO_2)	tons

BASELINE EMISSION FACTORS

Table 1: Locomotive Emission Factors (EF) (g/bhp-hr) Based on 1998 Federal Standards for Switcher Locomotives

Engine Type	NOx	PM2.5
Uncontrolled	17.40	0.405
Tier 0	12.6	0.405
Tier 1	9.90	0.396
Tier 2	7.30	0.175

Note: These factors are to be used for the project baseline emissions if the baseline locomotive is certified or required to be certified to the 1998 federal locomotive remanufacture standards, and for the reduced emission locomotive if the project locomotive is remanufactured to these 1998 standards. Factors are based upon Regulatory Impact Analysis: Final United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Locomotive Regulation (2008).

PM2.5 estimated at 92% of PM10(DPM)

Table 2: Locomotive Emission Factors (EF) (g/bhp-hr) Based on the 2008 Federal Standards

Engine Type	NOx	PM2.5
Tier 0	10.6	0.212
Tier 1	9.90	0.212
Tier 2	7.30	0.248
Tier 3	4.50	0.074
Tier 4	1.00	0.014

Note: These factors are to be used for the project baseline emissions if the baseline locomotive is certified or required to be certified to the new (2008) federal locomotive remanufacture standards, and for the reduced emission locomotive if the project locomotive is remanufactured to the new standards or meets Tier 3 standards. Factors are based upon Regulatory Impact Analysis: Final U.S. EPA Locomotive Regulation (2008).

PM2.5 estimated at 92% of PM10(DPM)

APPENDIX A

EPA Grant Award Attachments and Relevant Modifications

Attachment 1 - Project Description

The purpose of this award is to provide funding under the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) to the South Coast Air Quality Management District. The recipient will implement greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction programs, policies, projects, and measures identified in three Priority Climate Action Plans (PCAPs) developed under three different Climate Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG) planning grants. Activities conducted through this grant will benefit all residents and visitors to the South Coast Air Quality Management District in California, through four main objectives: implementation of ambitious measures that will achieve significant cumulative GHG reductions by 2030 and beyond; pursuit of measures that will achieve substantial community benefits, particularly in low-income and disadvantaged communities; complementing other funding sources to maximize these GHG reductions and community benefits; and, pursuit of innovative policies and programs that are replicable and can be "scaled up" across multiple jurisdictions.

This agreement provides full federal funding in the amount of $499,997,415. Preaward costs are approved back to 10/1/2024. Refer to Terms and Conditions. The South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) is leading Infrastructure, Vehicles, and Equipment Strategy for Climate, Equity, Air Quality, and National Competitiveness (INVEST CLEAN) to implement zero-emission (ZE) transportation measures related to goods movement from the Priority Climate Action Plans (PCAPs) for the Los Angeles – Long Beach – Anaheim and Riverside – San Bernardino – Ontario Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA), and the state of California.

This grant will support the development and training of a workforce needed to implement, maintain, and sustain the zero emission transformation of the Southern California Goods Movement Corridor. It will support outreach and engagement opportunities for disadvantaged communities and ensure durability and permanence of the achieved emission reductions via internal combustion engine scrappage and new zero emission technology deployment.

The anticipated deliverables and outcomes include the following:

-Measure 1, Charging Infrastructure Deployment Incentive Program has estimated emission reductions of 3,427,178 (MT COe) by 2030 and 11,153,463 (MT COe) by 2050

-Measure 2, Battery Electric Freight Vehicle Deployment Incentive Program has estimated emission reductions of 67,391 (MT COe) by 2030 and 172,369 (MT COe) by 2050

-Measure 3, Battery Electric Cargo Handling Equipment Deployment Incentive Program has estimated emission reductions of 61,230 (MT COe) by 2030 and 143,567 (MT COe) by 2050

-Measure 4, Battery Electric Locomotive Program has estimated emission reductions of 42,476 (MT COe) by 2030 and 300,146 (MT COe) by 2050

Not only will these 4 Measures reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions significantly, there are also significant co-benefits. Co-benefits include: reduced criteria and hazardous air pollutant impacts on low-income disadvantaged communities (LIDAC) and the opportunity to drive economic growth including job creation throughout the South Coast Air Quality Management District and beyond.

SCAQMD will provide a subaward to IBEW and/or identify other workforce training providers to support apprenticeship, and higher education, utilization of apprenticeships, support for certifications and other

services, and benchmarks for diversity and inclusion. The approach will integrate community college and universities with programs related to zero emission technologies to meet programmatic educational goals of workforce training organization and academic institutions.

SCAQMD will provide a subaward to Alliance for Sustainable Energy, which is a nonprofit that oversees all of the national labs, including NREL. The subaward will improve the national labs' data tools and enhance their research work, which are integral to their mission of solving the nation's energy challenges. The subawardee will develop locomotive operation reporting requirements, host the data, analyze charging data, verify emission reductions, prepare a scaling plan for ZE equipment deployment and infrastructure installation, and prepare data reports.

SCAQMD will provide subaward(s) to incentivize the purchase or lease of electric locomotives by railroad operators for a minimal of 5 years. The selection of rail operators receiving the incentives will be base on, but not limited to the following: quantity of electric switchers purchased or leased, number of years committed to operate the switchers, emission reduction, and number of operation hours.

Administrative Conditions

General Terms and Conditions

The recipient agrees to comply with the current Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) general terms and conditions available at: https://www.epa.gov/grants/epa-general-terms-and-conditions-effective-october-1-2024-or-later

These terms and conditions are in addition to the assurances and certifications made as a part of the award and the terms, conditions, or restrictions cited throughout the award.

The EPA repository for the general terms and conditions by year can be found at: https://www.epa.gov/grants/grant-terms-and-conditions#general.

A. Federal Financial Reporting (FFR)

For awards with cumulative project and budget periods greater than 12 months, the recipient will submit an annual FFR (SF 425) covering the period from "project/budget period start date" to **September 30** of each calendar year to the EPA Finance Center in Research Triangle Park, NC. The annual FFR will be submitted electronically to rtpfc-grants@epa.gov no later than **December 30** of the same calendar year.

Find additional information at https://www.epa.gov/financial/grants. (Per 2 CFR § 200.344(b), the grantee must submit the Final FFR to rtpfc-grants@epa.gov within 120 days.)

B. Procurement

The recipient will ensure all procurement transactions will be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with 2 CFR § 200.319. In accordance with 2 CFR § 200.324, the grantee and subgrantee(s) must perform a cost or price analysis in connection with applicable procurement actions, including contract modifications. *State and Tribal government entities must follow procurement standards as outlined in 2 CFR § 200.317.*

C. MBE/WBE Reporting, 40 CFR, Part 33, Subpart E (EPA Form 5700-52A)

The recipient agrees to submit a "MBE/WBE Utilization Under Federal Grants and Cooperative Agreements" report (EPA Form 5700-52A) annually for the duration of the project period. The current EPA Form 5700-52A with instructions is located at https://www.epa.gov/grants/epa-grantee-forms

This provision represents an approved exception from the MBE/WBE reporting requirements as described in 40 CFR Section 33.502.

Reporting is required for assistance agreements where funds are budgeted for procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies (including funds budgeted for direct procurement by the recipient or procurement under subawards or loans in the "Other" category) with a cumulative total that exceed the **Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT) currently set at $250,000** (the dollar threshold will be automatically revised whenever the SAT is adjusted; See 2 CFR Section 200.1), including amendments and/or modifications. All procurement actions are reportable when reporting is required, not just the portion which exceeds the SAT.

Recipients with expended and/or budgeted funds for procurement are required to report annually whether the planned procurements take place during the reporting period or not. If no budgeted procurements take place during the reporting period, the recipient should check the box in section 4A when completing the form.

When completing the annual report, recipients are instructed to check the box titled "annual" in section 1B of the form. For the final report, recipients are instructed to check the box indicated for the "Final Report (project completed)" in section 1B of the form.

The annual reports are due by October 30th of each calendar year and the final report is due within 120 days after the end of the project period, whichever comes first. The recipient will submit the MBE/WBE report(s) and/or questions to GrantsRegion9@epa.gov and the EPA Grants Specialist identified on page 1 of the award document.

D. Subaward(s)

The recipient's approved budget includes subaward(s). As applicable, the recipient will comply with the General Term and Condition on reporting of first tier subawards to www.fsrs.gov per "Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation" requirement.

Programmatic Conditions

A.] Deliverables

The first phase of the Climate Pollution Reduction Grants (CPRG) program provided funding for designing Priority Climate Action Plans (PCAPs) that incorporate a variety of measures (i.e., programs, policies, measures, and projects) that reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. The purpose of this CPRG Implementation assistance agreement is to implement proposed measures within a specified PCAP identified in the CPRG Implementation Grant General Competition application. All programs, policies, measures, and projects contained in the final, approved CPRG implementation assistance agreement workplan are required deliverables.

The recipient agrees to implement GHG reduction programs, policies, projects, and measures (collectively referred to as "GHG reduction measures," or "measures") identified in a PCAP developed under a CPRG planning grant and included in the CPRG implementation grant workplan. The recipient agrees to ensure that each is successfully implemented before the end of the grant project period. The recipient agrees to successful project implementation, which includes the process of putting a decision or plan into effect; executing the program, policies, projects and/or measures, not just planning or designing the programs, policies, projects and/or measures. The recipient agrees to adequately describe the actual environmental outputs and outcomes achieved, including actual GHG emissions reduced, not just the expected outputs and outcomes of the proposed measures. Clean Air Act (CAA) section 137 also requires that CPRG Implementation grant recipients address the degree to which a grant reduces GHG emissions in total and with respect to low-income and disadvantaged communities, where "greenhouse gas" refers to the air pollutants carbon dioxide (CO_2), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N_2O), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6).

To the best of their ability, the recipient agrees to:

- implement GHG emission reduction programs, policies, measures, and projects that are expected to reduce GHG emissions (or enhance GHG removals) by the estimated cumulative total GHG emission reductions from the final approved workplan;

- only report emission reductions occurring as a result of CPRG funding; and

- only report emission reduction data in units of million metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent (MMTCO2e) where appropriate, calculated using the global warming potentials (GWP) in the International Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC) Fifth Assessment Report.

Refer to the Notice of Funding Opportunity, EPA-R-OAR-CPRGI-23-07 (https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2023-09/CPRG General Competition NOFO.pdf), Appendix B, Global Warming Potentials for GHGs, for details about how to apply GWP values for different gases.

For the measures included in the final, approved assistance agreement work plan, the recipient agrees to provide transparent GHG emission reduction estimates based on high-quality, thorough, reasonable, and comprehensive methodologies, assumptions, and calculations. Examples of tools that could be used to assist in these GHG quantifications can be found at: https://www.epa.gov/inflation-reduction-act/climate-pollution-reduction-grants.

B.] Final Approved Work Plan and Modifications

including the roles, responsibilities, and commitments that each partner will provide to ensure project success, the operating model for the coalition, and the resources that each partner will contribute to the project. As established in the CPRG coalition's MOA, the lead applicant is accountable to the EPA and accepts full responsibility for effectively carrying out the full scope of work and proper financial management of the grant. Coalition members who are grant subrecipients are accountable to the lead applicant for proposed use of EPA funding and successful project implementation. The recipient shall not make changes to the signed MOA without prior written approval from the EPA.

C.] Performance Reporting and Final Performance Report

1. Performance Reports - Content

The recipient agrees to inform the EPA as soon as it is aware of problems, delays, or adverse conditions that will materially impair the recipient's ability to meet the outputs/outcomes specified in the final, approved assistance agreement work plan. The recipient agrees to inform the EPA immediately rather than waiting until the next performance report is due.

The recipient agrees to adequately describe the actual environmental outputs and outcomes achieved, not just the expected outputs and outcomes of the proposed measures. The recipient agrees to report out on each performance measures that will be the mechanism to track, measure, and report progress toward achieving the expected outputs and outcomes for each GHG reduction measure. The recipient agrees to track and report separately on the work conducted and GHG emissions reductions for each measure (program, policy, measure, or project) specified in the final, approved assistance agreement work plan. Recipients also agree to track and report separately on the budgets for each measure.

In accordance with 2 CFR 200.329, the recipient agrees to submit semi-annual, one-year, and final performance progress reports that include brief information on each of the areas specified below. To ensure the EPA can effectively monitor progress towards the achievement of measures, the recipient also agrees to report progress for each measure identified in the final, approved assistance agreement work plan as soon as work is completed and information is available.

a. Semi-Annual Report: The recipient agrees to submit semi-annual performance reports that include brief information on each of the following areas:

(1) a comparison of actual technical progress and milestones achieved during the reporting period to the outputs/outcomes and performance measures established in the final, approved assistance agreement work plan, which may include technical changes made to the project, public events conducted, websites published, release of public-facing documents or tools, or other reportable activities described in the work plan;

(2) a consolidated budget update with separate tracking for each measure (that is, how much was spent on equipment, supplies, contractors, subgrants, etc., during the reporting period and cumulatively) and, when appropriate, additional pertinent information such as analysis and explanation of cost overruns, high-unit costs, cost-share expenditures, program income, infrastructure costs subject to Buy America, Build America (BABA) compliance, or requested budget modifications (for example, when the recipient is requesting to move funding from one budget category to another);

(3) if necessary, a description of the reasons why any implementation timeline milestones or outputs/outcomes were missed for each measure established in the final, approved assistance

agreement work plan, including the recipient's strategy to address challenges faced and/or the recipient's approach to ensure that the approved outputs/outcomes for each measure will be achieved within the period of performance;

(4) documentation of community engagement activities conducted in low-income and disadvantaged communities for each measure, which describes how the activities were publicized, categorizes respondents/attendees (e.g., the number of people from Tribal governments, federal government, state government, local government, nonprofits, for profits, universities, and the public), explains how input from participants was considered in decisions for implementing the measure, and details how meaningful engagement with low-income and disadvantaged communities will be continuously included in the development and implementation of the measure;

(5) as applicable, strategies for mitigating environmental risks;

(6) a description of any climate resiliency planning, siting, design, and operation of the project.

(7) as applicable, updates to individuals, including those from coalition members, who serve as key contacts and/or any changes to the roles and responsibilities of key contacts involved in each measure and the reason(s) for the change(s);

(8) as applicable, updates regarding which organizations have the authority to implement each measure and the reason(s) for the change(s);

(9) as applicable, updates regarding changes to contracts, subgrants, and participant support costs;

(10) as applicable, progress on generating high-quality jobs with a diverse, highly skilled workforce and support of strong labor standards; and

(11) summary of anticipated activities for the next 6-month reporting period.

b. One-year report: As part of the second semi-annual progress report (*i.e.* the more detailed one-year report), the recipient agrees to report the additional data to the EPA using the reporting template from the EPA's Information Collection Request 2806.01, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Control Number 2060-0763. The reporting template will be made available to grant recipients through an electronic data interface to be specified by EPA upon approval of the Information Collection Request. This includes co-pollutant emissions reductions of each pollutant impacted by each measure, the sector impacted, and the county in which the emissions change. In addition, the recipient agrees to report the Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool (CEJST) Census tract IDs or the EPA's EJScreen Census block group IDs for areas affected by GHG reduction measures, consistent with the EPA's definition of low-income and disadvantaged communities for the CPRG program.

c. Final Report: The recipient also agrees to submit a detailed final report and to report certain data associated with the final report to the EPA using the reporting template from the EPA's Information Collection Request 2806.01, OMB Control Number 2060-0763.

d. Subaward Performance Reporting: Subawards establish a financial assistance relationship under which the subrecipient's employees and contractors implement programs and projects to accomplish the goals and objectives of the grant. Subrecipients (which includes Coalition members) are subject to the same federal requirements as the pass-through entity. (For more details, see General Terms and

Conditions 8. Establishing and Managing Subawards, applicable provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, the EPA's Subaward Policy). The recipient must report on its subaward monitoring activities under 2 CFR 200.332 (d). Examples of items that must be reported if the pass-through entity has the information available are:

(1) Summaries of results of reviews of financial and programmatic reports.

(2) Summaries of findings from site visits and/or desk reviews to ensure effective subrecipient performance.

(3) Environmental results the subrecipient achieved.

(4) Summaries of audit findings and related pass-through entity management decisions.

(5) Actions the pass-through entity has taken to correct deficiencies such as those specified at 2 CFR 200.332(e), 2 CFR 200.208 and the 2 CFR Part 200.339 Remedies for Noncompliance.

As with any EPA grant with a grant recipient subawarding to subrecipients, the grant recipient is accountable to the EPA and accepts responsibility for carrying out the full scope of work and proper financial management of the grant. In the event that a subawardee withdraws, the grant recipient continues to be subject to the EPA's terms and conditions for the grant, the subaward policy, and EPA grants policy. In circumstances where the EPA deems that the withdrawal of a coalition member or subawardee fundamentally alters the project or jeopardizes the project's success, the EPA will consider appropriate remedies and reserves the right to terminate an awarded grant (see 2 CFR 200.339 through 343)

2. Performance Reports - Frequency

The recipient agrees to submit **semi-annual** performance reports electronically to the EPA Project Officer within 30 days after the six-month reporting period ends. Semi-annual reports are due according to the following schedule. If a due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the report will be due on the next business day. If a project start date falls within a defined reporting period, the recipient must report for that period by the given due date unless otherwise noted. This semi-annual reporting schedule shall be repeated for the duration of the award agreement.

October 1 – March 31 Reporting Period: report due April 30

April 1 – September 30 Reporting Period: report due October 30

As part of the second semi-annual performance report that is submitted one year after the grant award, the recipient agrees to submit the **one-year** performance report that includes the additional details specified above in section C.1.b.

The recipient must submit the final performance report no later than 120 calendar days after the end date of the period of performance.

D.] Allowable and Unallowable Activities

The recipient agrees to only use this CPRG Implementation grant award funding to implement measures in the EPA approved workplan for this CPRG Implementation grant and follow the grant Terms and

Conditions. All costs charged to the award to support these activities must meet the requirements for allowability under 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E as well as applicable provisions of 2 CFR Part 1500. In addition, the recipient agrees to obtain prior approval from the EPA Award Official prior to the expenditure of the award for financial assistance as well as other activities that involve acquiring real property, including related equipment purchases, if not already in the EPA approved work plan.

The recipient agrees to not use the award for the following unallowable activities: (a) activities that are not in the EPA approved work plan; (b) activities that support measures, activities or projects outside the boundaries of the ten EPA regions. The recipient also agrees not to use this CPRG award to replace existing program federal funding, but the recipient may use CPRG funds to supplement or expand existing programs. The recipient also agrees not to use the award for activities associated with defending against, settling, or satisfying a claim by a private litigant, except when either (a) the claim stems from the recipient's compliance with the terms and conditions of the award agreement or (b) the recipient has obtained prior written approval from the EPA Project Officer.

The recipient agrees to not use the award to aid regulated entities to comply with EPA regulatory requirements.

E.] Davis-Bacon Related Act

1. Program Applicability

a. Climate Pollution Reduction Implementation Grants.

b. Section 314 of the Clean Air Act.

c. Construction activities conducted under a Climate Pollution Reduction Implementation Grant.

d. The recipient must work with the appropriate authorities to determine wage classifications for the specific project(s) or activities subject to Davis Bacon under this grant.

2. Davis-Bacon and Related Acts

Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) (https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts/construction) is a collection of labor standards provisions administered by the Department of Labor, that are applicable to grants involving construction. These labor standards include the:

a. Davis-Bacon Act, which requires payment of prevailing wage rates for laborers and mechanics on construction contracts of $2,000 or more;

b. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act, which prohibits a contractor or subcontractor from inducing an employee into giving up any part of the compensation to which he or she is entitled; and

c. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which requires overtime wages to be paid for over 40 hours of work per week, under contracts in excess of $100,000.

3. Recipient Responsibilities When Entering Into and Managing Contracts

a. Solicitation and Contract Requirements:

(1) Include the Correct Wage Determinations in Bid Solicitations and Contracts: Recipients are responsible for complying with the procedures provided in 29 CFR 1.6 when soliciting bids and awarding contracts.

(2) Include DBRA Requirements in All Contracts: Include the following text on all contracts under this grant:

"By accepting this contract, the contractor acknowledges and agrees to the terms provided in the DBRA Requirements for Contractors and Subcontractors Under EPA Grants (https://www.epa.gov/grants/contract-provisions-davis-bacon-and-related-acts)."

b. After Award of Contract:

(1) Approve and Submit Requests for Additional Wages Rates: Work with contractors to request additional wage rates if required for contracts under this grant, as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii).

(2) Provide Oversight of Contractors to Ensure Compliance with DBRA Provisions: Ensure contractor compliance with the terms of the contract, as required by 29 CFR 5.6.

4. Recipient Responsibilities When Establishing and Managing Additional Subawards

a. Include DBRA Requirements in All Subawards (including Loans): Include the following text on all subawards under this grant:

"By accepting this award, the EPA subrecipient acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions provided in the DBRA Requirements for EPA Subrecipients (https://www.epa.gov/grants/contract-provisions-davis-bacon-and-related-acts)."

b. Provide Oversight to Ensure Compliance with DBRA Provisions: Recipients are responsible for oversight of subrecipients and must ensure subrecipients comply with the requirements in 29 CFR 5.6.

5. Consideration as Part of Every Prime Contract Covered by DBRA

The contract clauses set forth in this Term & Condition, along with the correct wage determinations, will be considered to be a part of every prime contract covered by Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (see 29 CFR 5.1), and will be effective by operation of law, whether or not they are included or incorporated by reference into such contract, unless the Department of Labor grants a variance, tolerance, or exemption. Where the clauses and applicable wage determinations are effective by operation of law under this paragraph, the prime contractor must be compensated for any resulting increase in wages in accordance with applicable law.

F.] Cybersecurity

a. The recipient agrees that when collecting and managing environmental data under this assistance agreement, it will protect the data by following all applicable State or Tribal law cybersecurity requirements.

b. (1) The EPA must ensure that any connections between the recipient's network or information system

and EPA networks used by the recipient to transfer data under this agreement, are secure. For purposes of this Section, a connection is defined as a dedicated persistent interface between an Agency IT system and an external IT system for the purpose of transferring information. Transitory, user-controlled connections such as website browsing are excluded from this definition.

If the recipient's connections as defined above do not go through the Environmental Information Exchange Network or the EPA's Central Data Exchange, the recipient agrees to contact the EPA PO no later than 90 days after the date of this award and work with the designated Regional/Headquarters Information Security Officer to ensure that the connections meet EPA security requirements, including entering into Interconnection Service Agreements as appropriate. This condition does not apply to manual entry of data by the recipient into systems operated and used by the EPA's regulatory programs for the submission of reporting and/or compliance data.

(2) The recipient agrees that any subawards it makes under this agreement will require the subrecipient to comply with the requirements in (b)(1) if the subrecipient's network or information system is connected to EPA networks to transfer data to the Agency using systems other than the Environmental Information Exchange Network or the EPA's Central Data Exchange. The recipient will be in compliance with this condition: by including this requirement in subaward agreements; and during subrecipient monitoring deemed necessary by the recipient under 2 CFR 200.332(d), by inquiring whether the subrecipient has contacted the EPA Project Officer. Nothing in this condition requires the recipient to contact the EPA Project Officer on behalf of a subrecipient or to be involved in the negotiation of an Interconnection Service Agreement between the subrecipient and the EPA.

G.] Climate Resilience

To the extent practicable, the recipient agrees to incorporate current and future climate change risk in planning, siting, design, and operation of the project. Approaches for incorporating climate change risk may make use of climate change data and information (e.g., projections and emission scenarios) that are reflective of the project's anticipated lifespan. This includes consideration of the climate change risks posed to the individuals, communities, local governments, organizations, or other entities served by the project over its anticipated lifespan.

H.] Subawards

Refer to the General Terms and Condition, “Establishing and Managing Subawards” and EPA Subaward Policy webpage (https://www.epa.gov/grants/grants-policy-issuance-gpi-16-01-epa-subaward-policy-epa-assistance-agreement-recipients) for access to additional information, including a subaward agreement template found in Appendix D. The recipient must include the Build America, Buy America terms in any subawards, request for proposals, or solicitations for bids, and in all contracts.

I.] Subawards for For-Profit Entities

In addition to the EPA General Term and Condition “Establishing and Managing Subawards”, the recipient (i.e. “pass-through entity”) agrees to require that for-profit subrecipients comply with Subparts A through F of the Uniform Grant Guidance (2 CFR Part 200) and the Federal cost principles applicable to for-profit entities located at 48 CFR Part 31, with the exception of the method of payment to for-profit subrecipients must be “reimbursement” rather than “advance”. Pass-through entities must obtain documentation that the for-profit subrecipient has incurred eligible and allowable costs prior to releasing EPA funds to the subrecipient.

J.] Equipment and Devices

1. Procurement of Systems, Equipment and Devices

When purchasing replacement systems, equipment and/or devices, the recipient agrees the replacement systems, equipment or device:

a. will continue to perform a similar function and operation as the system, equipment or device that is being permanently rendered inoperable;

b. will achieve the estimated emission reductions included in the EPA-approved work plan; and

c. is consistent in its intended use, operation and location as described in the EPA-approved work plan.

The procurement of systems, equipment or devices should follow the EPA's Best Practice Guide for Procuring Services, Supplies, and Equipment Under EPA Assistance Agreements (https://www.epa.gov/grants/best-practice-guide-procuring-services-supplies-and-equipment-under-epa-assistance).

2. Operation and Maintenance

The recipient will assure the continued proper operation and maintenance of systems, equipment and devices funded under this agreement. Such practices shall be operated and maintained for the expected lifespan of the specific measure and in accordance with commonly accepted design standards and specifications. The recipient shall include a provision in every applicable sub-agreement (subaward or contract) awarded under this grant requiring that the management practices for the project be properly operated and maintained. Likewise, the sub-agreement will assure that similar provisions are included in any sub-agreements that are awarded by the sub-recipient.

3. Equipment Use and Management

Equipment is defined as tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes (see Capital assets at 2 CFR 200.1 Definitions), or the amount specified in Equipment at 2 CFR 200.1. Under 2 CFR 200.313, if the CPRG grant recipient purchases equipment with CPRG federally-awarded funds, title to the equipment vests in the grant recipient and there will be no ongoing requirements for the grant recipient for the purchased equipment after the end of the grant period.

These conditions must be met by the grant recipient for equipment use and management during the grant period:

a. Use the equipment for the authorized purposes of the project during the period of performance or until the property is no longer needed for the purposes of the project. If the equipment and/or equipment components are to be sold during the period of performance, the recipient must comply with the program income requirements (see the Program Income section below).

b. Not encumber the property without approval of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.

c. Use and dispose of the property as described below. Equipment use and management instructions are applicable to assistance agreement recipients and subrecipients acquiring equipment under this award. Per 2 CFR 200.313(b), state agencies may use and manage equipment acquired through a Federal award by the state in accordance with state laws and procedures. Per 2 CFR 200.313(b), Indian Tribes must use, manage, and dispose of equipment acquired under a Federal award in accordance with tribal laws and procedures.

Recipient agrees that at the end of the project period the recipient will continue to use the equipment purchased under this assistance agreement in the project or program for which it was acquired as long as needed, whether or not the project or program continues to be supported by the Federal award. After the end of the grant period, equipment purchased under this award that is no longer needed, may be retained, sold, or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the Federal awarding agency.

Consistent with 2 CFR 200.313, unless instructed otherwise, a grant recipient may keep the equipment and continue to use it on the project originally funded through this assistance agreement or on other federally funded projects whether or not the project or program continues to be supported by Federal funds. When acquiring replacement equipment, the non-Federal entity may use the equipment to be replaced as a trade-in or sell the property and use the proceeds to offset the cost of the replacement property.

Subrecipients are subject to the same federal requirements as the grant recipient (also known as the "pass-through entity") and they must comply with applicable subaward provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, the EPA Subaward Policy, and the EPA's General Term and Condition for Subawards.

Under 2 CFR 200.313, if the CPRG grant recipient purchases equipment with CPRG federally-awarded funds, title to the equipment vests with the grant recipient and there will be no ongoing requirements for the grant recipient for the purchased equipment after the end of the grant period.

K.] Quality Assurance

Authority: Quality Assurance applies to all assistance agreements involving environmental information as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 1500.12 Quality Assurance.

The recipient shall ensure that subawards involving environmental information issued under this agreement include appropriate quality requirements for the work. The recipient shall ensure sub-award recipients develop and implement a Quality Assurance (QA) planning document in accordance with this term and condition; and/or ensure sub-award recipients implement all applicable approved QA planning documents.

1. Quality Management Plan (QMP)

a. Prior to beginning environmental information operations, the recipient must notify the EPA Project Officer (PO) in writing that their current, EPA-approved QMP is acceptable for this agreement. If their current, EPA-approved QMP is not acceptable for this agreement, the recipient needs to update the QMP, as directed by the PO, in coordination with the EPA Region 9 Quality Assurance Branch, and email the updated QMP to the PO for review and approval by EPA Region 9 Quality Assurance Manager or designee (hereafter referred to as QAM).

b. The recipient must review their approved QMP at least annually. These documented reviews shall be

pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, have the right of access to any documents, papers or records of the recipient which are pertinent to the grant award. The rights of access are not limited to the required retention period, but last as long as the records are retained.

M.] Program Audit

The EPA will conduct random reviews of recipients to protect against waste, fraud, and abuse. As part of this process, the EPA, or its authorized representatives may request documentation from current recipients to verify statements made on the application and reporting documents. Recipients may be selected for advanced monitoring, including a potential site visit to confirm project details. The EPA, or its authorized representatives, may also conduct site visits to confirm documentation is on hand and that the project is completed as agreed upon, as well as confirm applicable infrastructure adheres to Build America, Buy America (BABA) requirements. Recipients are expected to comply with site visit requests and recordkeeping requirements and must supply the EPA with any requested documents for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report, or risk cancellation of an active grant application or other enforcement action.

N.] Use of Submitted Information

Applications and reporting materials submitted under this competition may be released in part or in whole in response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request. The EPA recommends that applications and reporting materials not include trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is confidential or privileged, or sensitive information that, if disclosed, would invade another individual's personal privacy (e.g., an individual's salary, personal email addresses, etc.). However, if such information is included, it will be treated in accordance with 40 CFR 2.203. (Review EPA clause IV.a, Confidential Business Information, under EPA Solicitation Clauses (https://www.epa.gov/grants/epa-solicitation-clauses))

The EPA may make publicly available on the EPA's website or another public website copies or portions of CPRG grant project information.

The EPA reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for federal purposes, submitted project photos, including use in program materials.

O.] Participant Support Costs

Participant support costs include rebates, subsidies, stipends, or other payments to program beneficiaries. Participant support costs are not subawards as defined by 2 CFR §200.1 and should not be treated as such. Program beneficiaries may be individual owner/operators or private or public fleet owners, however program beneficiaries cannot be employees, contractors or subrecipients of the grant recipient. The recipient may provide financial assistance and project-deployment technical assistance to enable low-income and disadvantaged communities to deploy and benefit from eligible zero emissions technologies in the form of participant support costs. The recipient agrees to the following eligibility, restrictions, timelines, and other programmatic requirements on participant support costs:

1. Participant support costs must be reasonable, incurred within the project period and otherwise allocable to the EPA assistance agreement. Participant support costs for rebates must be supported by guidelines issued by the recipient and approved by the EPA's Award Official or Grants Management Officer, defining the rules, restrictions, timelines, programmatic requirements, reporting and transaction

documentation requirements, eligibility, and funding levels that rebate beneficiaries must follow.

2. Recipient must abide by EPA Participant Support Cost regulation(s) and guidelines including but not limited to "Interim EPA Guidance on Participant Support Costs" (https://www.epa.gov/grants/rain-2018-g05-r1). "The EPA Guidance on Participant Support Costs" specifies requirements for rebate program approval by Authorized EPA Officials.

3. Recipient must enter into a written agreement with the program beneficiary that receives participant support costs. Such agreement should not be structured as a subaward agreement, and the administrative grant regulations under 2 CFR Part 200 and 2 CFR Part 1500, as well as the EPA's general terms and conditions do not flow down to program beneficiaries receiving participant support costs. Such written agreement is also required if a subrecipient or contractor intends to issue participant support costs to a program beneficiary. The written agreement must:

a. describe the activities that will be supported by rebates, stipends, subsidies or other payments;

b. specify the amount of the rebate, subsidy, stipend, or other payment;

c. identify which party will have title to equipment (if any) purchased with a rebate or subsidy or other payment;

d. specify any reporting required by the program beneficiary and the length of time for such reporting;

e. establish source documentation requirements (e.g., invoices) for accounting records; and

f. describe purchasing controls to ensure that the amount of the participant support cost is determined in a commercially reasonable manner as required by 2 CFR 200.404.

4. Recipient must obtain prior written approval from the EPA's Award Official if recipient wants to transfer funds budgeted for participant support costs to other budget categories. If the recipient's request would result in undermining the integrity of the competition this grant or cooperative agreement was awarded under, the EPA will not approve the request.

Rebates, subsidies, and similar one-time, lump-sum payments to program beneficiaries for the purchase of eligible emissions control technologies and vehicle replacements are eligible participant support costs under this award when the program participant rather than the recipient owns the equipment, per 2 CFR 1500.1(a)(1). Engine replacements, marine and locomotive shorepower projects, and most electrified parking space technology projects are not eligible as participant support costs. Rebates can only fund a participating fleet owner's equipment purchase and installation costs (i.e. parts and labor, including costs incurred to scrap the existing vehicle); if a participating fleet owner requires funding for project administration, travel, extensive design/engineering, construction, etc., in order to carry out the project a subaward is the more appropriate option. Questions regarding the use of rebates under this award should be directed to the EPA Project Officer. Rebates are not considered subawards/subgrants as defined in 2 CFR Part 200 and should not be treated as such under this award.

P.] Signage Requirements

1. Investing in America Emblem: The recipient will ensure that a sign is placed at construction sites

supported in whole or in part by this award displaying the official Investing in America emblem and must identify the project as a "project funded by President Biden's Inflation Reduction Act" as applicable. The sign must be placed at construction sites in an easily visible location that can be directly linked to the work taking place and must be maintained in good condition throughout the construction period. The recipient will ensure compliance with the guidelines and design specifications provided by the EPA for using the official Investing in America emblem available at: https://www.epa.gov/invest/investing-america-signage

2. Procuring Signs: Consistent with section 6002 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6962, and 2 CFR 200.323, recipients are encouraged to use recycled or recovered materials when procuring signs. Signage costs are considered an allowable cost under this assistance agreement provided that the costs associated with signage are reasonable. Additionally, to increase public awareness of projects serving communities where English is not the predominant language, recipients are encouraged to translate the language on signs (excluding the official Investing in America emblem or the EPA logo or seal) into the appropriate non-English language(s). The costs of such translation are allowable, provided the costs are reasonable.

Q.] Use of Logos

If the EPA logo is appearing along with logos from other participating entities on websites, outreach materials, or reports, it must **not** be prominently displayed to imply that any of the recipient or subrecipient's activities are being conducted by the EPA. Instead, the EPA logo should be accompanied with a statement indicating that the South Coast Air Quality Management District (or name of the subaward recipient) received financial support from the EPA under an Assistance Agreement. More information is available at: https://www.epa.gov/stylebook/using-epa-seal-and-logo#policy

R.] Public or Media Events

The EPA encourages the recipient to notify the EPA Project Officer listed in this award document of public or media events publicizing the accomplishment of significant events related to construction projects as a result of this agreement and provide the opportunity for attendance and participation by federal representatives with at least ten (10) working days' notice.

S.] Fellowship, Internship Programs and Similar Programs Supported by EPA Financial Assistance

1. EPA funds for this program may only be used for participant support cost payments, scholarships, tuition remission and other forms of student aid for citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or for individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

2. The recipient and program participants are responsible for taxes, if any, on payments made to or on behalf of individuals participating in this program that are allowable as participant support costs under 2 CFR 200.1 or 2 CFR 200.456 and scholarships and other forms of student aid such as tuition remission under 2 CFR 200.466. EPA encourages recipients and program participants to consult their tax advisers, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or state and local tax authorities regarding the taxability of stipends, tuition remission and other payments. However, EPA does not provide advice on tax issues relating to these payments.

3. Participant support cost payments, scholarships, and other forms of student aid such as tuition remission are lower tiered covered Nonprocurement transactions for the purposes of 2 CFR 180.300 and EPA's Suspension and Debarment Term and Condition. Recipients, therefore, may not make participant

support cost payments to individuals who are excluded from participation in Federal Nonprocurement programs under 2 CFR Part 180. Recipients are responsible for checking the eligibility of program participants in the System for Award Management (SAM) or obtaining eligibility certifications from the program participants.

See EPA Guidance on Participant Support Costs: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2020-11/documents/epa-guidance-on-participant-support-costs.pdf.

T.] Competency of Organizations Generating Environmental Measurement Data

In accordance with Agency Policy Directive Number FEM-2012-02, Policy to Assure the Competency of Organizations Generating Environmental Measurement Data under Agency-Funded Assistance Agreements, the Recipient agrees, by entering into this agreement, that it has demonstrated competency prior to award, or alternatively, where a pre-award demonstration of competency is not practicable, Recipient agrees to demonstrate competency prior to carrying out any activities under the award involving the generation or use of environmental data. Recipient shall maintain competency for the duration of the project period of this agreement and this will be documented during the annual reporting process. A copy of the Policy is available online at https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-03/documents/competency-policy-aaia-new.pdf or a copy may also be requested by contacting the EPA Project Officer for this award.

U.] Geospatial Data Standards

All geospatial data created must be consistent with Federal Geographic Data Committee (FGDC) endorsed standards. Information on these standards may be found at https://www.fgdc.gov/.

V.] Health and Safety Plan

Before beginning field work, the recipient must have a health and safety plan in place providing for the protection of on-site personnel and area residents, unless specifically waived by the award official. This plan need not be submitted to the EPA but must be made available to the EPA upon request. The recipient's health and safety plan must comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.120, entitled "Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response."

W.] Foreign Entity of Concern

The recipient agrees to not directly transfer EPA funds through a subaward, contract, or participant support costs to a foreign entity of concern (FEOC). The EPA considers FEOCs to include foreign entities that are owned by, controlled by, or subject to the jurisdiction or direction of a government of a foreign country that is a covered nation as defined by Congress in Section 40207 of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act. The EPA uses the proposed interpretive rule from the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) to provide additional guidance in determining FEOCs. See 88 Fed. Reg. 84,082 (Dec. 4, 2023). If DOE finalizes an interpretive rule that differs in material respects from the proposal, the EPA may amend the award agreement accordingly.

Additionally, the recipient agrees to develop and implement internal controls that ensure EPA funds are not directly transferred to FEOCs, including through subawards, contractors, and participant support costs.

X.] Leveraging

The recipient agrees to provide the proposed leveraged funding that is described in its proposal dated **April 1, 2024**. If the proposed leveraging does not materialize during the period of award performance, and the recipient does not provide a satisfactory explanation, the Agency may consider this factor in evaluating future proposals from the recipient. In addition, if the proposed leveraging does not materialize during the period of award performance then EPA may reconsider the legitimacy of the award; if EPA determines that the recipient knowingly or recklessly provided inaccurate information regarding the leveraged funding the recipient described in its proposal dated **April 1, 2024**, EPA may take action as authorized by 2 CFR Part 200 and/or 2 CFR Part 180 as applicable.

Y.] Historic Preservation

National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA)

Section 106 of the NHPA requires all federal agencies to consider the effects of their undertakings, including the act of awarding a grant or cooperative agreement, on historic properties, and to provide the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) a reasonable opportunity to comment on such undertakings. The recipient must assist the EPA Project Officer in complying with NHPA if any activities funded under this grant impact a historic property. Historic properties include: (a) land or buildings listed in or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places; (b) archaeologically sensitive areas or in an area where traditional cultural properties are located; and (c) properties that are associated with significant historic events, are associated with significant people, embody distinctive characteristics, and contain important precontact information.

The recipient should work with their Project Officer to ensure that subrecipients are available to work with EPA on any required consultation process with the State or Tribal Historic Preservation Office prior to commencing the project to ensure compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA.

If NHPA compliance is required, necessary Section 106 consultation activities, such as historic or architectural surveys, structural engineering analysis of buildings, public meetings, and archival photographs, can be considered allowable and allocable grant costs.

Archeological and Historic Preservation Act (AHPA)

This law applies if archeologically significant artifacts or similar items are discovered after an EPA-funded construction project has begun, and compliance may be coordinated with the NHPA, discussed above. The AHPA requires federal agencies to identify relics, specimens, and other forms of scientific, prehistorical, historical, or archaeologic data that may be lost during the construction of federally-sponsored projects to ensure that these resources are not inadvertently transferred, sold, demolished or substantially altered, or allowed to deteriorate significantly. The recipient must ensure that subrecipients performing construction projects are aware of this requirement, and the recipient must notify EPA if the AHPA is triggered.

Z.] Other Federal Requirements

In addition to the statutes outlined in the Labor and Equitable Workforce Programmatic Term and Condition, Build America, Buy America Programmatic Act Term and Condition, Historic Preservation Programmatic Term and Condition, the recipient must comply with all federal cross-cutting requirements.

These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- Endangered Species Act, as specified in 50 CFR Part 402: Non-Federal entities must identify any impact or activities that may involve a threatened or endangered species. Federal agencies have the responsibility to ensure that no adverse effects to a protected species or habitat occur from actions under Federal assistance awards and conduct the reviews required under the Endangered Species Act, as applicable.

- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act: Recipients of financial assistance awards must comply with the requirements outlined in 2 CFR Part 170, Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation and in the General Term and Condition "Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation."

- Farmland Protection Policy Act: This statute requires EPA to use criteria developed by the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to identify the potential adverse effects of Federal programs on farmland and its conversion to nonagricultural uses, to mitigate these effects, and to ensure that programs are carried out in a manner that is compatible with the farmland preservation policies of state and local governments, and private organizations. Recipients may need to work with EPA or NRCS, as appropriate, to ensure compliance.

- Coastal Zone Management Act: Projects funded under federal financial assistance agreements must be consistent with a coastal State's approved management program for the coastal zone.

For additional information on cross-cutting requirements visit https://www.epa.gov/grants/epa-subaward-cross-cutter-requirements.

END OF DOCUMENT

Budget Summary Page

Table A - Object Class Category (Non-Construction)	Total Approved Allowable Budget Period Cost
1. Personnel	$ 7,860,685
2. Fringe Benefits	$ 4,350,890
3. Travel	$ 0
4. Equipment	$ 0
5. Supplies	$ 0
6. Contractual	$ 1,000,000
7. Construction	$ 0
8. Other	$ 476,200,000
9. Total Direct Charges	$ 489,411,575
10. Indirect Costs: 0.00 % Base : see General T/C	$ 10,585,840
11. Total (Share: Recipient 0.00 % Federal 100.00 %)	$ 499,997,415
12. Total Approved Assistance Amount	$ 499,997,415
13. Program Income	$ 0
14. Total EPA Amount Awarded This Action	$ 0
15. Total EPA Amount Awarded To Date	$ 499,997,415

EPA Funding Information

FUNDS	FORMER AWARD	THIS ACTION	AMENDED TOTAL
EPA Amount This Action	$ 499,997,415	$ 0	$ 499,997,415
EPA In-Kind Amount	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Unexpended Prior Year Balance	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Other Federal Funds	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Recipient Contribution	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
State Contribution	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Local Contribution	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Other Contribution	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Allowable Project Cost	$ 499,997,415	$ 0	$ 499,997,415

Assistance Program (CFDA)	Statutory Authority	Regulatory Authority
66.046 - Climate Pollution Reduction Grants	Clean Air Act: Sec. 137	2 CFR 200, 2 CFR 1500 and 40 CFR 33

Programmatic Conditions

Previous Programmatic Conditions remain the same; except Condition W. is updated and AA. applies.

W.] Foreign Entity of Concern (Updated 01/07/25)

As part of carrying out this award, Recipient agrees that they are not:

1. an entity owned by, controlled by, or subject to the direction of a government of a "covered nation" as defined at 10U.S.C. §4872(d);
2. an entity headquartered in a "covered nation" as defined at 10U.S.C. §4872(d); or
3. a subsidiary of an entity described above in (1) or (2).

As of the date these terms and conditions become effective, covered nations under 10 U.S.C. § 4872(d) are the Democratic People's Republic of North Korea; the People's Republic of China; the Russian Federation; and the Islamic Republic of Iran.

AA.] Termination

Notwithstanding the General Term and Condition "Termination," EPA maintains the right to terminate the Assistance Agreement only as specified in 2 CFR 200.339 and the version of 2 CFR 200.340 effective as of October 1, 2024, when the noncompliance with the terms and conditions is substantial such that effective performance of the Assistance Agreement is materially impaired or there is adequate evidence of waste, fraud, or abuse, prompting adverse action by EPA per 2 CFR 200.339, through either a partial or full termination. If EPA partially or fully terminates the Assistance Agreement, EPA must (1) de-obligate uncommitted funds and re-obligate them to another Eligible Recipient to effectuate the objectives of Section 137(c) of the Clean Air Act, 42 USC § 7437(c) within 90 days of the de-obligation and (2) amend the Recipient's Assistance Agreement to reflect the reduced amount, based on the de-obligation. In accordance with 2 CFR 200.341, EPA will provide the Recipient notice of termination.

END OF DOCUMENT

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 5

PROPOSAL: Modify Contracts and SEP Agreements for Installation and/or Maintenance of Air Filtration Systems in Schools and Residences and Execute New and Modify Existing School Site Access Agreements

SYNOPSIS: Delays due to the COVID-19 pandemic and school closures have resulted in a need for no-cost term extensions to existing contracts and agreements to complete school and residential air filtration projects. This item authorizes no-cost modifications to existing contracts, Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP) agreements, and school site access agreements to complete the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences. These actions are to: 1) authorize the Executive Officer to modify contracts with IQAir North America for the installation of air filtration systems and/or provide maintenance for up to 10 years post installation in schools and residences; 2) authorize the Executive Officer to modify SEP agreements with CARB and Aliso Fund Committee for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences; and, 3) execute new and modify existing site access agreements with schools for installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems.

COMMITTEE: Technology, May 16, 2025, Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Authorize the Executive Officer to modify existing contracts with IQAir North America to install air filtration systems and/or provide maintenance for up to 10 years post-installation in schools and residences, including no-cost term extensions for the following Supplemental Environmental Projects (SEPs): Aliso, Navistar, Tesoro, J&P Cycles, Inc., CNS Motors, Inc., Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP), and Vortech Engineering, Inc;

2. Authorize the Executive Officer to modify existing SEP agreements with CARB and Aliso Fund Committee (AFC) for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences, including no-cost term extensions for the following SEPs: Aliso, Navistar, Tesoro, J&P Cycles, Inc., CNS Motors, Inc., Vortech Engineering, Inc., and Long Beach Terminal; and
3. Execute new and modify existing site access agreements with schools for installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AK:MW:DG:KG:VT

Background

In 2018, the Board authorized contracts with IQAir North America to install and maintain air filtration systems at schools in environmental justice (EJ) communities with funds collected from LADWP under a Hearing Board variance for the use of diesel fuel at the Harbor, Haynes, and Valley generating stations. In 2019, the AFC, comprised of one representative each from the California Attorney General, Los Angeles City Attorney, and County Counsel offices entered into a settlement agreement to resolve the claims against the Southern California Gas Company in connection with the Aliso Canyon natural gas leak. The AFC selected South Coast AQMD as the administrator of the Aliso SEP and the Board authorized the Executive Officer to execute agreements with the AFC for the installation and maintenance of air filtration systems in schools in EJ communities.

From December 2019 to December 2020, CARB requested South Coast AQMD to administer SEP funds for Long Beach Container Terminal, Inc., Navistar, Inc., and Tesoro Refining & Marketing Company, LLC. Subsequently, the Board authorized the Executive Officer to execute SEP agreements with CARB for the installation and maintenance of air filtration systems in schools in EJ communities. Each SEP sets forth unique criteria that determine school selection. Many selected schools are within AB 617 Communities.

Additionally, in 2020, CARB requested South Coast AQMD to administer SEP funds for CNS Motors, Inc., J&P Cycles, LLC, and Vortech Engineering, Inc. As a result, the Board authorized the Executive Officer to execute SEP agreements with CARB for the installation and maintenance of air filtration systems at residences in San Bernardino.

The Executive Officer executed agreements with IQAir North America, CARB and the AFC; however, the implementation timelines must be extended due to delays from

COVID-19 closures, school district staff changes, site identification, and engineering challenges. Board approval is needed to modify seven contracts with IQAir North America and seven SEP agreements with no-cost term extensions to complete these air filtration SEP projects,

Proposal

Staff proposes modifying the IQ Air North America contracts listed in Table 1 with no-cost term extensions to allow additional time for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences. Examples of maintenance of air filtration systems include installation of replacement filters, repairing hardware, and providing residential electricity stipends.

Table 1: Contracts Requiring a No-Cost Extension

Oversight Agency	SEP Title	SEP Type	Contract Amount	Contract Balance
AFC	Aliso	School	$6,745,000	$4,432,256
CARB	Navistar	School	$962,730	$962,730
CARB	Tesoro	School	$119,700	$24,061
CARB	J&P Cycles, LLC	Residential	$191,093	$95,293
CARB	CNS Motors, Inc.	Residential		
CARB	Vortech Engineering, Inc.	Residential		
South Coast AQMD	LADWP	School	$830,438	$707,518

Additionally, staff proposes modifying the following SEP agreements listed in Table 2 with no-cost term extensions to allow additional time for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences.

Table 2: SEP Agreements Requiring a No-Cost Extension

Oversight Agency	SEP Title	SEP Type	Contract Amount	Contract Balance
AFC	Aliso	School	$6,745,000	$4,432,256
CARB	Navistar	School	$962,730	$962,730
CARB	Tesoro	School	$119,700	$24,061
CARB	J&P Cycles, LLC	Residential	$191,093	$95,293
CARB	CNS Motors, Inc.	Residential		
CARB	Vortech Engineering, Inc.	Residential		
CARB	Long Beach Terminal	School	$17,600	$17,600

School site access agreements allow contractors to access schools for the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems. Staff propose to execute new and modify

existing (i.e., no-cost term modifications) site access agreements with schools or school districts selected to participate in the above SEPs.

South Coast AQMD has a site access agreement with Los. Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD). The agreement provides South Coast AQMD and its contractors with reasonable access to schools selected for air filtration installations. South Coast AQMD and its contractors have installed air filtration systems at 67 schools under this agreement (listed in Table 3 below). However, a no-cost term extension to the agreement is necessary to complete future installation and maintenance activities at new and existing schools under the SEPs listed in the tables above. Staff will work with LAUSD and other school districts within Los Angeles County to select new schools that meet siting and other requirements (e.g., within an EJ Community or near a power generating facility) to be eligible for the remaining funding under each SEP. A list of existing schools that have been funded with these SEP as of May 2025 are included in the table below:

Table 3: List of Schools Funded with SEPs

School Name	City	Zip Code
116TH Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90059
135th Street Elementary School	Gardena	90247
61st Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90003
Arminta St Elementary School	North Hollywood	91605
Bassett St Elementary School	Lake Balboa	91406
Breed Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90033
Budlong Ave Elementary School	Los Angeles	90044
Charles Elementary School	Los Angeles	90003
Cohasset Street Elementary School	Lake Balboa	91406
Corona Avenue Elementary School	Bell	90201
Dolores Huerta Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Dorris Place Elementary School	Los Angeles	90031
Fenton Ave Elementary School	Lake View Terrace	91342
Fernangles Elementary School	Sun Valley	91352
Fishburn Avenue Elementary School	Maywood	90270
Gardena Elementary School	Gardena	90247
Glenwood Elementary School	Sun Valley	91352
Harrison Elementary School	Los Angeles	90063
Heliotrope Avenue Elementary School	Maywood	90270
Hillery T Broadous Elementary School	Pacoima	91331
Humphreys Elementary School	Los Angeles	90022
Huntington Park Elementary School	Huntington Park	90255
Loma Vista Avenue Elementary School	Maywood	90270
Loreto Elementary School	Los Angeles	90065

Marianna Elementary School	Los Angeles	90063
Martha Escutia Primary Center	Bell	90201
Marvin Elementary School	Los Angeles	90016
Maywood Elementary School	Maywood	90270
Morris Hamasaki Elementary School	Los Angeles	90022
Nevin Avenue Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Ninth Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90021
Nueva Vista Elementary School	Bell	90201
Olympic Primary Center	Los Angeles	90015
Pacific Boulevard Elementary School	Huntington Park	90255
Plasencia Elementary School	Los Angeles	90026
Purche Avenue Elementary School	Gardena	90249
Ricardo Lizarraga Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Roosevelt Infant Center	Los Angeles	90033
Roscoe Elementary School	Sun Valley	91352
San Antonio Elementary School	Huntington Park	90255
Sharp Elementary School	Arleta	91331
Solano Elementary School	Los Angeles	90012
Sunrise Elementary School	Los Angeles	90023
Telfair Avenue Elementary School	Pacoima	91331
Trinity Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Twentieth Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Twenty-Eighth Street Elementary School	Los Angeles	90011
Vaughn Street Children's Center	Pacoima	91331
West Athens Elementary School	Los Angeles	90043
West Vernon Elementary School	Los Angeles	90037
Woodlawn Avenue Elementary School	Bell	90201

Benefits to South Coast AQMD

This project will reduce children's exposure to criteria and toxic pollutants and ultrafine PM. Health studies have determined that fine and ultrafine PM, including diesel PM, present the greatest air pollution health risk to sensitive receptors in EJ communities identified in the SEP agreements. Many of the schools in which air filtration systems will be installed are in AB 617 Communities.

Resource Impacts

No net monetary changes will result from any contract modifications with IQAir or agreement modifications with CARB, AFC or school districts.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 7

PROPOSAL: Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Sole Source Purchase Orders for Air Monitoring Equipment

SYNOPSIS: South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $760,000 from U.S. EPA for the PM2.5 Monitoring Program. These actions are to: 1) recognize revenue and appropriate funds for the PM2.5 Monitoring Program into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets; and, 2) issue sole source purchase orders for air monitoring equipment.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Recognize revenue in the General Fund up to $299,000 and appropriate up to $299,000 from the Undesignated (Unassigned) fund balance upon receipt ($461,000 for Salaries and Employee Benefits is already included in the budget) into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets, Services & Supplies and Capital Outlays Major Object, as set forth in Attachment 1; and
2. Authorize the Procurement Manager, in accordance with South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure, to issue sole source purchase orders for the following items, as listed in Table 1:
    a. One DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer not to exceed $130,000; and
    b. Up to three Met One Speciated PM2.5 samplers not to exceed $69,000.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

JCL:AP:RMB:ld:ir:ev

Background
Since 1998, U.S. EPA has provided funds under Section 103 for a comprehensive PM2.5 Air Monitoring Program. To date, there are 19 ambient monitoring stations in the South Coast Air Basin (Basin) operating 22 Federal Reference Method (FRM) PM2.5 monitors under U.S. EPA funding, and 20 Federal Equivalent Method (FEM/Non-FEM) PM2.5 continuous monitors. In addition, U.S. EPA supports the ongoing collection of PM2.5 mass and chemical speciation data at several sites within the Basin. The chemical speciation of fine particulate matter supports the characterization of PM2.5 sources, air quality conditions, and health impacts. South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $760,000 from the U.S. EPA for the annually funded PM2.5 Program for the continuation of the PM2.5 Program through March 31, 2026. Revenue for this grant in the amount of $461,000 for Salaries and Benefits has already been included in the budget.

Proposal
This action is to recognize revenue in the General Fund up to $299,000 and appropriate up to $299,000 from the Undesignated (Unassigned) fund balance upon receipt into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets, Services & Supplies and Capital Outlays Major Object, as set forth in Attachment 1. Use of the funds will be used to purchase one DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer and up to three Met One Speciated SASS Samplers.

DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer
A DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer is needed to replace a current carbon analyzer that is more than 15 years old and no longer supported by the manufacturer. Replacing this analyzer will ensure the long-term viability of carbon analysis for the U.S. EPA PM2.5 Chemical Speciation Network (CSN) and ensure program requirements are being met. The estimated cost of one DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer is $130,000 (see Table 1). This purchase will be made through a sole source purchase process.

Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS Samplers
Up to three Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS samplers are needed to replace current samplers that are more than 15 years old. Replacing these units with newer flow-controlled units will improve the accuracy and completeness needed to continue meeting U.S. EPA PM2.5 CSN program requirements. The estimated cost for up to three Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS samplers is $69,000 (see Table 1). The purchase will be made through a sole source purchase process.

Sole Source Justification
Sole Source Justification Section VIII.B.3a of South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure identifies four major provisions under which a sole source award funded in whole or in part with federal funds may be justified. Specifically, these requests for sole source awards are made under provision VIII.B.3.a. the item is

available only from a single source. The DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer is necessary for ensuring analytical consistency with existing instrumentation, and is only available from Sonoma Technology, Inc. The Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS Sampler is the only instrument utilized as part of the CSN program that satisfies U.S. EPA collocation requirements.

Resource Impacts
U.S. EPA Section 103 Grant funding will support the continuation of the PM2.5 Program, including equipment, and services and supplies necessary to meet the program objectives.

Table 1
Proposed Purchases through Sole Source Purchase Order

Description	Qty	Funding Source	Estimated Amount
DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer	1	PM2.5 FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26	$130,000
Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS Samplers	Up to 3	PM2.5 FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26	$69,000
Total			**$199,000**

Attachment
Proposed PM2.5 Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26

Attachment 1
Proposed PM2.5 Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26

Account Description	Account Number	Program Code	Estimated Expenditures[1,2]
Services & Supplies Major Object:			
Rents and Leases Structure	67350	47500	$3,000
Maintenance of Equipment	67600	47500	$20,000
Building Maintenance Operation	67650	47500	$1,000
Travel - Training	67800	47500	$1,000
Laboratory Supplies	68050	47500	$33,500
Office Expense	68100	47500	$2,500
Small Tools, Instruments, Equipment	68300	47500	$20,000
Total Services & Supplies Major Object:			**$81,000**
Capital Outlay Major Object:			
DRI PM2.5 Carbon Analyzer	77000	47500	$130,000
Met One Speciated PM2.5 SASS Samplers	77000	47500	$69,000
Total Capital Outlay Major Object:	77000	47500	**$199,000**
Total Appropriations			**$280,000**

Note: Salaries and Benefits are already included in the FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 Budgets.
[1]Funds not expended by June 30, 2025, will be carried over to FY 2025-26.

[2]Expenditures may be appropriated in Services & Supplies and/or Capital Outlays Major Object as warranted.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 8

PROPOSAL: Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Purchase Order for Air Monitoring Equipment

SYNOPSIS: South Coast AQMD is expected to receive grant funds up to $273,794 from U.S. EPA for the NATTS Monitoring Program. This action is to recognize revenue and appropriate up to $97,033 into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2025-26 Budget and issue a sole source purchase order for air monitoring equipment.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Recognize revenue in the General Fund up to $97,033 and appropriate up to $97,033 from the Undesignated (Unassigned) fund balance upon receipt ($176,761 for Salaries and Employee Benefits is already included in the budget) into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2025-26 Budget, Services & Supplies, and Capital Outlays Major Objects, as set forth in Attachment 1; and
2. Authorize the Procurement Manager, in accordance with South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure, to issue a sole source purchase order for up to two Xonteck 901 VOC Samplers not to exceed $30,000, as listed in Table 1.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

JCL:AP:RMB:ld:ir:eq

Background

South Coast AQMD has provided the National Air Toxics Trends Stations (NATTS) program, monitoring support as part of the expanded national monitoring program since 2007. South Coast AQMD is expected to receive $273,794 in grant funds from U.S. EPA for the operation and maintenance of the NATTS Monitoring Program for FY 2025-26. VOC analysis is a requirement under U.S. EPA's NATTS program.

The VOC sampling systems currently in use are over twenty years old and require replacement. These aging systems have already experienced failures due to system leaks and sample contamination, resulting in data invalidation that jeopardizes our ability to meet U.S. EPA data completeness requirements.

Proposal
This action is to recognize revenue upon receipt, and appropriate up to $97,033 ($176,761 for Salaries and Employee Benefits is already included in the budget) into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2025-26 Budget, as set forth in Attachment 1.

Staff is proposing to purchase up to two Xonteck 901 VOC samplers to replace existing aging samplers. The estimated cost for two Xonteck 901 VOC Samplers will not exceed $30,000 (see Table 1). The purchase will be made through a sole source procurement process, followed by the issuance of a purchase order.

Sole Source Justification
Section VIII.B.3 of South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure identifies four major provisions under which a sole source award funded in whole or in part with federal funds, may be justified. Specifically, this request for a sole source award is made under provision VIII.B.3.a., the item is available only from a single source due to its unique capabilities. The Xonteck 901 VOC sampler is the only sampler that meets EPA TO-14A/15/15A methods while combining mass flow control, touchscreen operation, built-in printing, Ethernet connectivity, and internal diagnostics, including automatic leak checks into one unit. These features are not available together in any other commercial model.

Resource Impacts
U.S. EPA funding will support the continuation of the NATTS Monitoring Program.

Table 1
Proposed Purchase through Sole Source Purchase Order

Description	Qty	Funding Source	Estimated Amount
Xonteck 901 VOC Sampler	Up to 2	U.S EPA NATTS FY 2025-26	$30,000
Total			**$30,000**

Attachment
Proposed NATTS Expenditures for FY 2025-26

Attachment 1
Proposed NATTS Expenditures for FY 2025-26

Account Description	Account Number	Program Code	Estimated Expenditures*
Services & Supplies Major Object:			
Maintenance of Equipment	67600	47468	$26,000
Travel	67800	47468	$6,000
Laboratory Supplies	68050	47468	$30,000
Office Expense	68100	47468	$1,033
Small Tools, Instruments, Equipment	68300	47468	$4,000
Total Services & Supplies Major Object:			**$67,033**
Capital Outlay Major Object:			
Xonteck 901 VOC Sampler (up to 2)	77000	47468	$30,000
Total Capital Outlay Major Object:			**$30,000**
Total Appropriations			**$97,033**

*Expenditures may be appropriated in Services & Supplies and/or Capital Outlays Major Object as warranted.

Note: Salaries and Employee Benefits are included in the FY 2025-26 Budget.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 9

PROPOSAL: Recognize Revenue, Appropriate and Transfer Funds, Issue Solicitation and Purchase Order for One Vehicle

SYNOPSIS: South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $2,238,000 from the U.S. Government for the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program. This action is to recognize revenue, appropriate and transfer funds between Major Objects in the Monitoring and Analysis Budget to realign expenditures and issue a solicitation and purchase order for one vehicle.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Recognize revenue in the General Fund up to $480,000 and appropriate up to $480,000 from the Undesignated (Unassigned) fund balance upon receipt ($1,758,000 for Salaries and Employee Benefits is already included in the budget) into the Monitoring and Analysis (MAD) FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets, Services & Supplies and Capital Outlays Major Object, as set forth in Attachment 1;
2. Transfer up to $350,000 between MAD's FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budgets, Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object (Org. 46), and Services & Supplies Major Object (Org. 47), Temporary Agency Services account as needed to realign expenditures for the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program; and
3. Authorize the Procurement Manager, in accordance with South Coast AQMD's Procurement Policy and Procedure, to issue a purchase order based on a solicitation or cooperative agreement for one vehicle, not to exceed $45,000 as listed in Table 1.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

JCL:AP:RMB:ld:ir:ev

Background
South Coast AQMD has provided enhanced particulate monitoring support as part of a national monitoring program since 2003. South Coast AQMD is expected to receive up to $2,238,000 in grant funds from the U.S. Government for the operation and maintenance of the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program for FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26.

The Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program allocates dedicated vehicles as part of the annual budget to support sample collection and other operations and maintenance activities. These vehicles undergo regular replacement due to high mileage and prohibitive repair costs.

Proposal
This action is to recognize revenue upon receipt, and appropriate up to $480,000 ($1,758,000 for Salaries and Employee Benefits is already included in the budget) into the Monitoring and Analysis FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 budgets, as set forth in Attachment 1. Staff proposes purchasing one vehicle in an amount not to exceed $45,000 to continue to fulfill operational needs (see Table 1). The vehicle will be selected through a solicitation process or cooperative purchasing agreement. Low emission vehicles are available from vendors through cooperative purchasing under the State of California, Department of General Services, Procurement Division, and Alternative Fueled Vehicles Contract 1-22-23-23A through I.

South Coast AQMD relies on temporary staffing to sustain the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program. This action is also to approve a transfer of up to $350,000 from the Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object (Org. 46) to Services & Supplies Major Object (Org. 47), Temporary Agency Services account as needed to realign expenditures for the program operations.

Resource Impacts
U.S. Government funding will fully support the Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Program.

Table 1
Proposed Purchase through RFQ Process or Cooperative Agreement

Description	Qty	Funding Source	Estimated Amount
Vehicle	1	U.S. Government FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26	$45,000
Total			**$45,000**

Attachment
Proposed Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26.

Attachment 1
Proposed Enhanced Particulate Monitoring Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26

Account Description	Account Number	Program Code	Estimated Expenditures*
Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object:			
Overtime	52000	46505	$50,000
Total Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object:			**$50,000**
Services & Supplies Major Object:			
Temporary Agency Services	67460	47505	$244,400
Maintenance of Equipment	67600	47505	$1,000
Building Maintenance Operation	67650	47505	$400
Auto Mileage	67700	47505	$130,000
Travel	67800	47500	$6,000
Clothing and Safety Equipment	68000	47505	$2,000
Office Expense	68100	47505	$200
Small Tools, Instruments, Equipment	68300	47505	$1,000
Total Services & Supplies Major Object:			**$385,000**
Capital Outlay Major Object:			
Vehicle (1)	77000	47505	$45,000
Total Capital Outlay Major Object:			**$45,000**
Total Appropriations			**$480,000**

Note: Salaries, Benefits, and Indirect Costs (excluding overtime) are included in the FY 2024-25 and/or FY 2025-26 Budget.

*Funds not expended by June 30, 2025 will be carried over to FY 2025-26.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 10

PROPOSAL: Appropriate Funds from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance to Cover Unbudgeted Salary and Overtime Costs

SYNOPSIS: This action is to appropriate $2,650,000 from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance into the FY 2024-25 General Fund Budget, Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object. Due to overtime incurred for emergency and compliance incidents, as well as projected costs to maintain appropriate staffing levels, a budget transfer is necessary to fund salary-related costs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Appropriate $2,650,000 from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance into the FY 2024-25 General Fund Budget, Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AJO:SJ

Background

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 Budget for District General – Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object provides funding for employees' salaries, including expenditures for overtime pay. For salaries, funding was budgeted based on the total number of authorized Full Time Employee (FTE) positions and a 13 percent vacancy rate. In terms of overtime, each department budgets overtime based on prior budgets and anticipated needs. Executive management determines budget expenditures for salaries to meet operational and program priorities through filling vacant positions, adding new

positions, restructuring the division to increase operational efficiency, or assigning overtime work.

Throughout this fiscal year, there have been several events that have required large-scale responses from the South Coast AQMD, such as the Eaton and Palisades wildfires, and the ongoing Chiquita Canyon Landfill odor issues. To properly respond to these and similar situations, significant after-hour and weekend staff time is needed for monitoring, lab analysis, complaint response, inspections, and permitting. In addition, throughout the year, permanent staff levels may dip below the budgeted vacancy rate, in anticipation of future vacancies, which adds unbudgeted costs. A budget transfer is being requested to address impacts to the Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object fund in the General Budget.

Proposal

This item requests a transfer of $2,650,000 from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance into the FY 2024-25 General Fund Budget, Salaries and Employee Benefits Major Object to cover unbudgeted staffing costs. The funds transferred will be allocated as necessary to cover employee salary expenditures, including overtime pay, for the remainder of the fiscal year. Any unspent funds will be returned to the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance at the end of the fiscal year.

Resource Impacts

Sufficient funding is available in the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 11

PROPOSAL: Recognize Revenue in FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 into the General Budget, Appropriate Funds in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27, Execute and/or Amend Contracts, and Issue Solicitations and Purchase Orders for Continued AB 617 Implementation

SYNOPSIS: In November 2024, the Board approved $22,213,333 for the most recent allocation of the AB 617 implementation program funding. This action is to recognize revenue and appropriate funds up to $6,210,300 for AB 617 years six and/or seven implementation funds, in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27, Execute and/or Amend Contracts, and Issue Solicitations and Purchase Orders for continued AB 617 implementation.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

1. Recognize revenue up to $6,210,300 in FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 from CARB into the General Fund; and
2. Appropriate up to $6,210,300 from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance (AB 617 years six and/or seven implementation funds) into the FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 Budgets for items listed in Tables 1-3; and
3. Authorize the Executive Officer to execute and/or amend contracts, and issue solicitations and purchase orders for AB 617 implementation in accordance with South Coast AQMD Procurement Policy and Procedure for items listed in Tables 1-3.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

SJ:JK

Background
Assembly Bill 617 was signed into state law in July 2017 and focuses on improving air quality and reducing exposure to criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants in communities most impacted by air pollution. Assembly Bill 617 recognizes the impacts that disproportionate communities experience from sources of air pollution near residences and seeks to address these impacts through community-driven actions.

This Board letter recognizes the remaining unspent balance of sixth-year allocation funding for continued implementation of the AB 617 program. Major elements of AB 617 include: accelerated BARCT rule making, community engagement, community air monitoring, community emissions reduction plans, and statewide emission reporting consistency. South Coast AQMD's portion of the statewide funding for the seventh-year allocation of the AB 617 implementation program is $22,213,333.

Proposal
Staff is seeking Board approval to recognize revenue, appropriate funds, purchase capital outlays and execute and/or amend contracts as listed in Table 1 and Table 2 and procure related services and supplies listed in Table 3 to support work required under AB 617.

Sole-Source Justification
Section VIII.B.2 of the Procurement Policy and Procedure identifies four major provisions under which a sole-source award may be justified. The request for the sole-source purchase of an Optical Remote Sensing Mobile Laboratory (ORS-ML) from FluxSense, Inc., and an X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Standards from Sailbri Cooper, Inc. are made under Sections VIII.B.2.c (1): The unique experience and capabilities of the proposed contractor; VIII.B.2.c (2): The project involves the use of proprietary technology; and VIII.B.2.d (6): Projects requiring compatibility with existing specialized equipment. There are no other vendors who can provide this equipment, supplies and software meeting all required specifications and that are compatible with existing specialized equipment already in operation.

Section VIII.B.2 of the Procurement Policy and Procedure identifies a major provision under which a sole-source award may be justified: The request for sole source contracts for the three South Los Angeles Co-Leads listed in Table 2; Castillo Consulting Partners; and VMA Communications are made under Sections VIII.B.2.c (1): The unique experience and capabilities of the proposed contractor.

As part of our commitment to effectively implement AB 617 and ensure the successful development and implementation of CERPs with co-leads for the South Los Angeles CSC, South Coast AQMD has selected the following community local partners: Physicians for Social Responsibility-Los Angeles, Watts Clean Air and Energy Committee (WCAEC), and Strategic Concepts in Organizing and Policy Education

(SCOPE - LA). Their unique expertise, deep-rooted connections in the South Los Angeles community, and contextual understanding and lived experiences possessed by these contractors are ideal for AB 617 co-leadership collaboration for the South Los Angeles Community Steering Committee. These selected community partners have an established history of active engagement and collaboration within the communities affected by air quality issues. Their direct interactions and relationships with community members provide insight into local community concerns and air quality priorities, in which they have been primarily selected as the Community Co-Lead for the South LA CSC.

The SLA Community Co-Lead selected Castillo Consulting Partners after deliberation of four community facilitators. Castillo Consulting Partners demonstrated the capacity to conduct and facilitate CSC meetings and Co-lead planning meetings. Their ability to navigate cultural and local nuances, languages and sensitivities ensure that CSC engagement efforts are respectful, inclusive, and effective.

VMA Communications was selected as a third-party facilitator to lead the Eastern Coachella Valley (ECV) CSC Meeting. The facilitator's unique skill set, experience with the ECV CSC, and established rapport with community projects. The third-party facilitator brings a neutral, unbiased perspective that fosters a more collaborative environment in both English and Spanish languages.

Benefits to South Coast AQMD
These actions will continue to support South Coast AQMD efforts to fulfill the legislative directives of AB 617, which will result in benefits to disproportionately impacted communities and to the entire region.

Resource Impacts
South Coast AQMD receives funding annually from CARB's Air Protection Program under the AB 617 implementation grant. This funding will provide resources for the ongoing implementation of South Coast AQMD's AB 617 program.

Table 1
FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 Proposed Capital Outlay/Intangible Asset Expenditures for AB 617
(Capital Outlays Major Object)

Description	Org Unit	Estimated Amount*	Contracting Method
Optical Remote Sensing Mobile Laboratory (ORS-ML) (FluxSense, Inc.)	MAD	$1,500,000	Sole-Source
Replacement Parts for Current ORS-ML Platform	MAD	$75,000	RFQ/RFP
Replacement Parts for Current Proton Transfer Reaction-Time of Flight (PTR-TOF) Platform	MAD	$50,000	RFQ/RFP
Replacement Parts for Current "Diesel PM" Mobile Platform	MAD	$20,000	RFQ/RFP
Replacement Parts for Current Multi-Metals Mobile Platform (MMMP)	MAD	$50,000	RFQ/RFP
Battery Conversion for Current PTR-TOF Platform	MAD	$75,000	RFQ
X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Standards (Sailbri Cooper, Inc.)	MAD	$25,000	Sole-Source
Continuous Total Volatile Organic Compound (TVOC) Monitor	MAD	$40,000	RFQ
Zero Air Generator and Calibrator for Audits	MAD	$45,000	"Prior Bid, Last Price" or RFQ
AER Webtool	PRDI	$1,540,000	IM Pre-approved Contractor
	TOTAL	**$3,420,000**	

*Note: Expenditures may be appropriated in the Services & Supplies Major Object as warranted.

Table 2
FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 Proposed Contracts/Contract Amendments for AB 617
(Services & Supplies Major Object)

Contractor	Description	Org Unit	Estimated Amount*	Contracting Method
PSR-LA.	Community Co-Lead Contract for CERP Implementation Tasks for SLA	CEAP	$140,000	Sole-Source
Watts Clean Air	Community Co-Lead Contract for CERP Implementation Tasks for SLA	CEAP	$126,000	Sole-Source
SCOPE LA	Community Co-Lead Contract for CERP Implementation Tasks for SLA	CEAP	$99,000	Sole-Source
VMA Communications	Facilitator for ECV CSC Meetings	CEAP	$50,000	Sole-Source
Castillo Consulting Partners	Facilitator for SLA Community Co-Lead and CSC Meetings	CEAP	$99,000	Sole-Source
TBD	Contracts CERP Implementation Projects (i.e. health effects studies, videographer, thought partnerships, potential co-leads, CERP actions to be funded other than CAPP Incentives including, truck traffic studies, program evaluation/studies, etc.)	CEAP	$500,000	RFP/Sole-Source
TBD	Includes: Document Translation, Interpretation Services, Outreach Materials	CEAP	$200,000	RFP/Sole-Source
		TOTAL	**$1,214,000**	

*Note: Expenditures may be appropriated in the Capital Outlays Major Object as warranted.

Table 3
FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2025-26 Proposed Other Services and Supplies Expenditures for AB 617
(Services & Supplies Major Object)

Description	Org Unit	Account	Estimated Amount
Includes: Rents, Maintenance of Equipment, Utilities, Office Supplies, Travel, Training, Temporary Staff, Lab Supplies, Small Tools, Communications, Rents and Leases, etc.	MAD	Various	700,000
Data Platform (Development/Maintenance/Storage)	MAD	Various	$350,000
Phones, Office Expenses, Equipment, and Professional Development	CEAP	Various	$30,400
Meeting Coordination and Services, such as Venues, Audio/Visual Services, and Refreshments	CEAP	Various	$211,400
Includes: Community Outreach Mileage and Travel	CEAP	Various	$120,000
Stipends, CSC Member Facilitator	CEAP	Various	$144,500
Public Noticing, Postage, Advertising	CEAP	Various	$20,000
		Total	**$1,576,300**

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 12

PROPOSAL: Amend Contract for Security Guard Services at Diamond Bar Headquarters

SYNOPSIS: In June 2022, the Board approved the execution of a 3-year contract for security guard services with GSSi, Inc., DBA General Security Service, that includes an option to extend for two additional years. This action is to amend the contract with GSSi, Inc. DBA General Security Service to extend the contract to June 30, 2027, for a total amount not to exceed $1,477,453. Funding has been requested in FY 2025-26 and will be requested in FY 2026-27.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:
Authorize the Executive Officer to amend the contract for security guard services with GSSi, Inc. DBA General Security Service, from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2027, in an amount not to exceed $1,477,453 with the funding allocated as follows:

1. $729,136 ($694,415 for regular services + $34,721 for anticipated special services) in FY 2025-26;
2. $748,317 ($712,683 for regular services + $35,634 for anticipated special services) in FY 2026-27.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AJO:mm

Background

South Coast AQMD contracts with a security guard firm to provide professional security guard services and, on occasion, enhanced services for additional coverage for Board meetings and special events. Through a competitive bid process, RFP #2022-07, the Board selected GSSi, Inc. DBA General Security Service for security guard services at the Diamond Bar headquarters facility. The contract term with GSSi, Inc. DBA

General Security Service is set to expire on June 30, 2025. This proposal is to exercise the option to extend the contract through June 30, 2027.

Proposal

Staff recommends that the Board authorize the Executive Officer to exercise the option to extend the security guard services contract through June 30, 2027. GSSi, Inc. DBA General Security Service is South Coast AQMD's current security services provider and has consistently delivered reliable and professional security services, ensuring the safety and security of staff, visitors, and property. Extending the contract ensures the ongoing safety of the headquarters facility without the risk of disruption.

In addition to routine guard services, South Coast AQMD requires occasional enhanced services to provide coverage for special events such as conferences, Board meetings, and committee meetings. To meet these special event needs, staff recommends adding a not-to-exceed amount above the proposal cost to the funding allocation.

Resource Impacts

Costs for the proposed contract amendment are allocated as follows: $729,136 ($694,415 for regular services + $34,721 for anticipated special services) for FY 2025-26 and $748,317 ($712,683 for regular services + $35,634 for anticipated special services) for FY 2026-27. The annual costs listed above include an additional five percent above the costs submitted in the original proposal, to anticipate the costs of future extra or special services. This allocation is based on past costs incurred for such services.

Funds of $729,136 ($712,683 for regular services + $35,634 for anticipated special services) have been requested in the FY 2025-26 budget. Subsequent funding will be requested in the FY 2026-27 budget.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 13

PROPOSAL: Appoint Regular and Alternate Public and Medical Members to South Coast AQMD Hearing Board for July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2028 Term

SYNOPSIS: The terms of office for the two Hearing Board Public Members and the Medical Member, as well as their alternates, will expire on June 30, 2025. In November 2024, South Coast AQMD posted a recruitment to solicit applications for the new term beginning July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028. There were two applicants for the medical member positions and 42 applicants for the public member positions. As required by state law, an Advisory Committee appointed by five members of the Governing Board reviewed the applicants. The Advisory Committee scored and ranked the Public Member applicants and recommended that the Administrative Committee interview the top eight applicants. Both Medical Member applicants were recommended for interviews with the Administrative Committee. On May 9, 2025, the Administrative Committee interviewed nine of the ten candidates submitted by the Advisory Committee and recommended that the full Board reappoint the incumbents to the new term.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025; Recommended for Approval

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Approve the following reappointments to the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board for the term commencing July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2028:

1. Micah Ali, Regular Regular Public Member 1;
2. Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta, Regular Public Member 2;
3. Steven Samaniego, Alternate Public Member 1;
4. Robert Copeland, Alternate Public Member 2;
5. Jerry P. Abraham, MD, MPH, CMQ, Regular Medical Member; and
6. Sharon Williams, MD, FACAAI, Alternate Medical Member.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

FT

Background
The Hearing Board is a quasi-judicial panel established by state law to provide temporary relief from South Coast AQMD rules, regulations, and permit conditions under certain circumstances. Hearing Board members are appointed by, but act independently of the South Coast AQMD Governing Board. The Hearing Board membership consists of a licensed physician, an attorney, a professional engineer, and two public members. Hearing Board members serve a staggered three-year term to maintain continuity. Alternates serve the same length of term as the regular members.

The current term for the Medical Member and two (2) Public Members expires on June 30, 2025. South Coast AQMD initiated a recruitment on November 21, 2024 to January 10, 2025 to solicit candidates for the new term that commences July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028. Recruitment efforts included advertising on the South Coast AQMD's website, social media platforms, job boards, and medical associations. During the recruitment period, two applications were received for the Medical Member positions and 42 applications for the Public Member positions. The incumbents for these positions are seeking reappointment.

Pursuant to the California Health and Safety Code, an Advisory Committee appointed by five members of the South Coast AQMD Governing Board is responsible for reviewing candidates for Hearing Board appointments and making recommendations to a designated Governing Board committee. The Advisory Committee is composed of one representative appointed by each of the Governing Board members representing the Counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside and San Bernardino, and the City of Los Angeles. Currently, there is one vacant position on the Advisory Committee.

The Advisory Committee members individually reviewed the applications and resumes. The 42 applicants for the public member positions were assigned scores based on an established criteria. At the request of the Advisory Committee, three South Coast AQMD executive staff members also evaluated and scored the public member applicants. The staff scores were intended only for cross-reference and comparison. Scores from each Advisory Committee member were compiled and used to rank the public member applicants.

On March 14, 2025, the Advisory Committee met to discuss the scores and rankings and unanimously recommended the top eight Public Member applicants for interviews with the Administrative Committee. The two applicants for the Medical Member positions were recommended for interviews, without scoring. The ten applicants recommended for interviews are listed below in alphabetical order. One applicant, Frank Tavakoli, was no longer interested in the position.

Medical Member Applicants	Position Applied For	
	Regular	Alternate
Jerry P. Abraham, MD, MPH, CMQ*	X	
Sharon Williams, MD, FACAAI**	X	X

**denotes incumbent regular member **denotes incumbent alternate member*

Public Member Applicants	Position Applied For	
	Regular	Alternate
Micah Ali*	X	
Suzanne Bilodeau	X	X
Robert Copeland**	X	X
Stephen Dunwoody	X	X
Adrienne Konigar-Macklin[1]	X	
Steven Samaniego**	X	X
Frank Tavakoli	X	X
Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta*	X	

**denotes incumbent regular member **denotes incumbent alternate member*
[1] Ms. Konigar-Macklin is currently serving as the Alternate Attorney Member for the July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2027 term.

Proposal
On May 9, 2025, the Administrative Committee interviewed two medical member candidates and seven public member applicants to serve for the term commencing July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2028 and recommended that the Board reappoint:

- Micah Ali and Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta as the Regular Public Members;
- Steven Samaniego and Robert Copeland as the Alternate Public Members;
- Dr. Jerry P. Abraham as the Regular Medical Member and
- Dr. Sharon Williams as the Alternate Medical Member.

Fiscal Impacts
Sufficient funds are budgeted each year to compensate those who serve on the Hearing Board.

Attachments
1. Job Announcement
2. Medical Member Applicants - Resumes
3. Public Member Applicants - Resumes

ATTACHMENT 1

South Coast Air Quality Management District

Hearing Board Member-Public and Medical Appointments (Regular and Alternate)

SALARY	$7,500.00 - $12,500.00 Monthly	**LOCATION**	Diamond Bar, CA
JOB TYPE	Full-Time	**JOB NUMBER**	24:56:TS
DEPARTMENT	Executive Office	**OPENING DATE**	11/21/2024
CLOSING DATE	1/10/2025 11:59 PM Pacific		

SOUTH COAST AQMD AND JOB OVERVIEW

ABOUT SOUTH COAST AQMD

South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) is one of the largest and most technologically sophisticated environmental regulatory agencies in the Nation. We serve a four-county region that includes large areas of Los Angeles, Orange County, Riverside and San Bernardino counties, including the Coachella Valley, which is home to more than 17 million people. South Coast AQMD's headquarters is located in Diamond Bar, 30 miles east of downtown Los Angeles, at the junction of the 57 and 60 freeways. With a highly diverse "Clean Air Team" of over 850 employees, an annual budget of $211.4 million, and a state-of-the art air quality laboratory, our mission is to ensure clean air and a healthy environment. South Coast AQMD is an organization you can be proud to work for -- we make a difference in the quality of life in Southern California!

South Coast AQMD's mission requires diverse perspectives, talents, and life experiences to solve some of the most complex technical air quality issues. We are committed to creating and maintaining a work environment that appreciates the unique contributions of our employees and fosters professional development and growth. South Coast AQMD respects the distinct ideas and perspectives of our stakeholders and works to bring them together toward the common goal of clean air.

ABOUT HEARING BOARD

To ensure fairness in our regulatory actions, a separate, quasi-judicial Hearing Board was chartered under Division 26 of the California Health and Safety Code to provide an appellate process for companies and public agencies that are subject to South Coast AQMD rules and regulations. The Hearing Board has authority to grant variances for South Coast AQMD rules, revoke and suspend South Coast AQMD operating permits, and issue Orders of Abatement. As state law requires, Hearing Board members are appointed by, but act independently of, South Coast AQMD's Governing Board.

Currently, we are seeking to make the following appointments to the South Coast AQMD's Hearing Board: two Public Members and two alternates, and one Medical Member and one alternate.

EXAMPLE OF DUTIES

HEARING BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES

After hearing all sides of a case in which individuals or companies come into conflict with South Coast AQMD rules and regulations, the Hearing Board weighs the evidence and reaches a decision. The Hearing Board is authorized to hear:

- Petitions by companies for variances

- Petitions for abatement orders (an abatement order requires a company operating out of compliance to take specific actions or to shut down its operation, a severe remedy normally reserved for serious violators)
- Appeals by companies from the granting of permits, permit conditions, permit denials and suspensions, denials of emission reduction credits and denials of pollution control plans
- Appeals by third parties

The Hearing Board is not authorized to modify South Coast AQMD rules; exempt a business from complying with a rule; grant a variance from a violation of the public nuisance law, such as one that creates an odor problem or threatens public health or property; or review a violation notice in any way.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF HEARING BOARD APPOINTMENTS

The term of appointment to the Hearing Board is three years. The terms of office for the incumbent Public and Medical Members, and their Alternate Members, will terminate on June 30, 2025. South Coast AQMD is seeking candidates for appointment to the new term, from July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2028. Hearing Board Members are required to be available, Tuesday through Thursday, from 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The Member-elected Chair is required to be available four days per week, Tuesday through Friday, to handle ex parte variances, pre-hearing conferences, and single-member hearings.

In addition, with reasonable notice, members must be available on occasional evenings and weekends, to accommodate public participation on issues of strong community interest.

Alternate Members serve in the absence of the Regular Member, on an as-needed, per diem basis.

COMPENSATION

Non-Medical Members

Non-Medical Hearing Board Members (Attorney, Engineer, and Public Members) are compensated at a rate of $7,500 per month. However, for each day absent, monthly compensation shall be reduced by $585.07 for non-Medical Members.

Alternate non-Medical Hearing Board Members are compensated at the rate of $585.07 per day when the Regular Member is unavailable.

Medical Member

The Medical Member of the Hearing Board is compensated at the rate of $12, 500 per month. However, for each day absent, monthly compensation shall be reduced by $974.97 for Medical Members.

The Alternate Medical Hearing Board Member is compensated at the rate of $974.97 per day when the Regular Member is unavailable.

In addition, the member elected as Chair of the Hearing Board shall be compensated at a rate of $9,750 per month; and each Member or Alternate Member shall receive reimbursement for travel, meals, and lodging as prescribed by South Couth AQMD's Administrative Code when performing his/her official functions or attending approved conferences, in an amount not to exceed $8,000 per year. No other compensation or benefits are provided.

NEW MEMBER ORIENTATION FOR REGULAR AND ALTERNATE MEMBERS

Newly appointed Regular Members or Alternate Members having no prior experience on South Coast AQMD's Hearing Board are expected to participate in an orientation period not to exceed 15 days or until the Alternate sits in the place of a Regular Member, whichever occurs first, at a compensation of $198 per day, or $330 per day for the Alternate Medical Member. The orientation period is to develop familiarity with South Coast AQMD Hearing Board methods and procedures.

MINIMUM AND DESIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS

PUBLIC MEMBERS REQUIREMENTS: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of environmental/air quality issues; participation in matters relating to the environment and/or air pollution control in the South Coast Basin; and community activity and/or public service experience.

MEDICAL MEMBER REQUIREMENTS: Must be a licensed physician with two or more years of practical experience, preferable in the fields of epidemiology, physiology, toxicology, or related fields.

Note: Candidates who reside within the South Coast Basin, which includes all of Orange County and parts of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties are preferred, but local residency is not a requirement for these positions.

OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION

APPLICATION AND SELECTION PROCESS

Interested candidates must submit a completed online South Coast AQMD employment application (including at least three references), with attached resume and cover letter for these positions. The **cover letter** must be addressed to the Human Resources Manager and state your reason for applying to serve on the Hearing Board.

DEADLINE:

The application with attached resume must be filed online at http://www.aqmd.gov/careers by no later than 11:59 p.m. on **January 10, 2025.**

It is anticipated that these appointments will be acted upon by the Governing Board at its May 2, 2025 meeting. New Member orientation is scheduled for May and June 2025, and the new three-year term begins July 1, 2025.

For questions about the application process, or to request an accommodation at any time during the selection process, please contact Human Resources at (909) 396-2800.

For additional information about the Hearing Board, go to www.aqmd.gov and click on "About," and then, "Hearing Board". If you have further questions, please email the Clerk of the Boards at clerkofboard@aqmd.gov.

Agency
South Coast Air Quality Management District

Address
21865 Copley Drive

Diamond Bar, California, 91765

Phone
909-396-2800

Website
http://www.aqmd.gov

Hearing Board Member-Public and Medical Appointments (Regular and Alternate) Supplemental Questionnaire

*QUESTION 1

From the choices below, please select the position(s) you are qualified for and interested in. (Select all that apply)

- ◯ Regular Public Member Appointment
- ◯ Alternate Public Appointment
- ◯ Regular Medical Member Appointment
- ◯ Alternate Medical Appointment

*QUESTION 2

State briefly your reason for applying to serve on the Hearing Board.

*QUESTION 3

I have read and understand that being available in person in Diamond Bar on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 9:30am to 4pm is a requirement of all Hearing Board Members.

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

*QUESTION 4

Should you be appointed, are you willing to file a Statement of Economic Interests disclosure (Form 700) under the standards set forth by the California Fair Political Practices Commission, upon assuming office and every year thereafter?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

*QUESTION 5

Should you be appointed, are you willing to complete bi-annual ethics training for local government officials as required by California law (AB 1234)?

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

*QUESTION 6

I have attached the required cover letter outlining why I am applying to serve on the Hearing Board to my online application.

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

*QUESTION 7

I have attached the required resume to my online application.

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No

* Required Question

ATTACHMENT 2

J P A
JERRY P. ABRAHAM, MD MPH CMQ

work address

[redacted]

mailing address

[redacted]

DEGREES

Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)	University of Texas, School of Medicine (San Antonio, TX) *Family & Community Medicine*	Jul 2010 May 2014
Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)	Emory University, Rollins School of Public Health (Atlanta, GA) *Global Injury Epidemiology*	Aug 2005 May 2007
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)	Emory University, College of Arts & Sciences (Atlanta, GA) *Biology, Neuroscience, Spanish & Portuguese Literature*	Aug 2002 May 2005
High School Diploma	Texas Academy of Mathematics & Sciences (Denton, TX)	Aug 2000 May 2002

RESIDENCY

Family Medicine Residency Program - Chief Resident	University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine (Los Angeles, CA) Dignity Health California Hospital Medical Center CHMC - Eisner FQHC	Jun 2014 Jun 2017

FELLOWSHIPS

Medical Justice in Advocacy Professional Fellowship MJAF	Morehouse School of Medicine, Satcher Health Leadership Institute (Atlanta, GA) American Medical Association (Chicago, IL)	May 2022 Nov 2023
Leading Physician Wellness Professional Fellowship LPW	American Academy of Family Physicians (Leawood, KS)	Jan 2023 Oct 2023
Climate Health Organizing Fellowship CHOF	Harvard Medical School (Cambridge, MA) Cambridge Health Alliance< Center for Health Equity, Education & Advocacy	May 2021 May 2022
Physician Leadership Professional Fellowship PLP	LA CARE (Los Angeles, CA)	Jan 2017 Aug 2019
Health Policy, Medical Quality Faculty Development	University of Southern California (Los Angeles, CA) Dignity Health California Hospital Medical Center - Eisner FQHC	Jun 2017 Jun 2018
Integrative Medicine	University of Arizona (Tucson, AZ)	Jul 2015 Jun 2017
Global Injury Epidemiology Post-Graduate Fellowship	Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health (Cambridge, MA) Department of Global Health & Population	Aug 2008 May 2011

CERTIFICATIONS

Medical License - California	Medical Board of California - Physician & Surgeon #A141443 (exp. 09/2025)	Jun 2015 Present
Board Certification	American Board of Family Medicine - #1006470581 (recert. 06/2026)	May 2017 Present
Board Certification	American Board of Medical Quality - CMQ (recert. 12/2032)	May 2012 Present
DEA	US Drug Enforcement Administration Registration - #FA5900041 (exp. 09/2025)	Jun 2015 Present
NPI	National Provider Identifier - #1932514874	Jun 2014 Present

additional certifications include: Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support ACLS (exp. 09/2025), Pediatric Advanced Life Support PALS, Basic Life Support BLS, Neonatal Resuscitation Program NRP, Advanced Life Support in Obstetrics ALSO, Crisis Prevention Intervention, Hospital Fire & Safety, HIPAA Privacy Education Program, Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative CITI Human Research, Merck Clinical Training Program NEXPLANON,

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Charles R. Drew University CDU	Clinical Assistant Professor Departments of Family & Community Medicine, Psychiatry Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine (Los Angeles, CA)	Sep 2019 Present
University of California - Los Angeles UCLA	Adjunct Clinical Professor Department of Family Medicine UCLA David Geffen School of Medicine (Los Angeles, CA)	Sep 2019 Present
University of Southern California USC	Adjunct Clinical Professor Master of Public Health MPH Program USC Keck School of Medicine (Los Angeles, CA)	Jun 2014 Present

NOTABLE PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCES

Medical Staff Attending Physician Family & Community Medicine	Director & Chief Vaccinologist, CDU-KEDREN Mobile Street Medicine Acute Psychiatric Hospital & Federally Qualified Health Center Kedren Community Health Center, Inc.	Sep 2019 Present
Street Medicine Consultant	JWCH Institute - Wesley Health Centers FQHC	May 2023 Present
AQMD Hearing Board	Physician Member, South Coast Air Quality Management District AQMD	May 2023 Present
Physician Consultant	Dementia Care Aware Initiative, UC Irvine & Dept. of Health Care Services DHCS	Dec 2023 Present
Entrepreneur	Partner & Investor, Divine Dips Vegan Ice Creme Shoppe	May 2018 Mar 2020
Medical Staff, Resident Physician	Dignity Health California Hospital Medical Center CHMC	Jun 2014 Jul 2022
Family Physician	Eisner Family & Pediatric Medical Center FQHC	Jun 2014 Sep 2019
Post-Grad Research Fellow	Global Burden Disease Study, Harvard Initiative for Global Health HIGH	May 2008 Sep 2011
Program & Research Associate	Global Road Safety, The Task Force for Child Survival & Development	Aug 2005 May 2008

NOTABLE LEADERSHIP EXPERIENCES

Organized Medicine	President, Los Angeles County Medical Association LACMA	Jun 2023	Present
	previous positions: LACMA Delegation Chair, Treasurer, Secretary, Councilor-At-Large		
Organized Medicine	Trustee, AMA Delegation, California Medical Association CMA	Oct 2014	Present
	previous positions: Finance, Nominations, CMA CMBG Vice Chair		
Organized Medicine	Vice Chair, Council on Constitution & Bylaws, American Medical Association AMA	Feb 2012	Present
	previous positions: Reference Committee F: Finance & Governance, RFS Governing Council		
Organized Medicine	Member, American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP CAFP LAAFP	Jun 2010	Present
Organized Medicine	Board Member, Charles R. Drew Medical Society NMA GSMA CRDMS	Feb 2022	Present
Organized Medicine	Board of Directors, Gay & Lesbian Medical Association GLMA	Jun 2023	Present
Organized Medicine	Project TENDR Representative, National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA	May 2020	Present
Organized Medicine	Delegate, United States Pharmacopeia USP	Sep 2019	Present
Organized Medicine	Member, American Association of Public Health Physicians AAPHP	May 2019	Present
Organized Medicine	Trustee, American College of Medical Quality ACMQ	Aug 2010	May 2014
Organized Medicine	National President Candidate, American Medical Student Association AMSA	Jun 2010	May 2014
Academic Medicine	Steering Committee, Clinician Well Being CWB Collaborative, National Academy of Medicine	Oct 2022	Present
Academic Medicine	Climate Communities Network CCN, Decarbonizing Health, NAM Grand Challenge	Nov 2023	Present
Academic Medicine	Advisory Committee, Urban Health Equity Pathway, UCLA DGSOM	Dec 2023	Present
Academic Medicine	Advisory Committee, Clinical & Translational Science Institute CTSI, USC KSOM	Jun 2023	Present
Academic Medicine	Curriculum Committee, Master of Public Health Program, USC KSOM	Sep 2023	Present
Global Health	Host Committee, American Society of Hiroshima-Nagasaki A-Bomb Survivors HICARE	Jun 2014	Present
Global Health	Delegate, International Federation of Medical Student Associations IFMSA	Jun 2010	May 2014
Health Equity & Medical Justice	Board of Directors, California Black Health Network CBHN	Nov 2023	Present
Health Equity & Medical Justice	Mentor, National Medical Fellowships NMF	Jun 2014	Present
Health Equity & Medical Justice	Advisory Committee, LAUSD Medi-Cal Collaborative	Jan 2022	Present
Health Equity & Medical Justice	Commissioner, Los Angeles County LGBTQ Commission	Jan 2024	Present
Hospital Committee	Chair, Quality Assurance & Performance Improvement, Kedren Health	Sep 2019	Present
Hospital Committee	Chair, COVID-19 Task Force, Kedren Community Health Center, Inc.	Mar 2020	Present
Hospital Committee	Medical Executive Committee MEC, Kedren Community Health Center, Inc.	Sep 2023	Present
Hospital Committee	Graduate Medical Education Committee GMEC, California Hospital Medical Center	Jun 2014	Sep 2019
Hospital Committee	Chair, Bylaws Committee, California Hospital Medical Center	Sep 2019	Present
Parliamentary Procedure	Member, American Institute of Parliamentarians AIP	Jun 2018	Present
Climate Health	Member, Project TENDR: Targeting Environmental Neuro-Development Risks	May 2020	Present
Climate Health	Member, Medical Society Consortium on Climate & Health MSCCH	Jun 2019	Present
Climate Health	Member, Climate Health Now CHN	Jun 2019	Present
Public Health	HIV Molecular Surveillance, Cluster Detection & Outbreak Response, CDPH	Jun 2022	Present
Public Health	Member, Immunization Coalition of Los Angeles County ICLAC	Mar 2020	Present
Public Health	Steering Committee, Ending the HIV Epidemic EHE, LAC DPH DHSP	Jun 2021	Present
Public Health	Disaster Emergency Preparedness Surge Unit, LA County Department of Health Services	Aug 2014	Present
Public Health	Vaccine Equity Committee, Los Angeles County Department of Public Health	Dec 2020	May 2022
Homeowners Association	Treasurer, Little Tokyo Lofts LTL Homeowners Association HOA	Jul 2019	Present
Homeowners Association	Treasurer, Oakdale Town Homes Homeowners Association HOA	Jul 2010	May 2014
Board Service	Board of Directors, Physician Aid Association PAA	Jul 2016	Present
Board Service	Board of Directors, Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles GMCLA	May 2021	Present
Board Service	Board of Directors, The National LGBTQ Task Force	Nov 2022	Present
Board Service	Board of Directors, Urban Voices Project UVP	Jun 2022	Present
Organized Labor	Vice President, Southern California, Committee of Interns & Residents, CIR/SEIU	Aug 2014	Jun 2017
Student Government	President & Founder, UTHSCSA PRIDE, a Gay-Straight Alliance GSA	Jun 2010	May 2014
Student Government	University Senate, University of Texas School of Medicine San Antonio	Jun 2010	May 2014
Student Government	President, Emory University Rollins School of Public Health RSPH	Aug 2005	May 2007
Student Government	President Pro-Tempore, Emory University Student Government Association SGA	Aug 2004	May 2007
Student Government	President, McConnell Hall Association, Texas Academy of Mathematic & Science TAMS SGA	Aug 2000	May 2002

NOTABLE HONORS AND AWARDS

Southern Christian Leadership Conference SCLC MLK Community Justice Award (2024), JWCH Institute Wesley Health Center Community Justice (2023), First African Methodist Episcopal AME Church 150th Anniversary Health Award (2023), 102.3 FM KJLH Proven Achievers Award (2022), Community Build Health Champion Award (2022), LA Civil + Human Rights Department Champion Award (2022), LAC DPH Community Partner Value Award (2022), South Central Prevention Coalition Humanitarian Award (2022), Association of Black Women Physicians ABWP Humanitarian Award (2022), AMA Excellence in Medicine Award (2022), YWCA Unsung Hero Award (2022), LA County Democratic Party JFK Profile in Courage Award (2022), CDPH Community Service Award (2022), VAX-UP Challenge Prize Winner (2021), Dangerman Hero Award for Outstanding Community Service (2022), Los Angeles Business Journal LABJ Physician of the Year Award (2021), Patient Care Foundation PCF LACMA Physician Leadership Award (2021), GMCLA Voice Award for Community Service (2021), CMA Compassionate Physician (2021), CAFP Hero of Family Medicine Award (2021), American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP Award for Excellence in Graduate Medical Education GME (2013), Arnold P. Gold Humanism in Medicine Honor Society (2014), University of Texas School of Medicine Dean's Scholarship Award for Advocacy & Advancing Diversity in Medicine (2014), General Electric-National Medical Fellowships Primary Care Leadership Program GE-NMF PCLP Scholar (2011), American Board of Family Medicine ABFM Pisacano Leadership Scholarship Finalist (2014), Bates Family Medicine Scholarship Award (2014), Primomo Award for Excellence in Geriatrics (2014), Paul Cutler Award for Clinical Excellence (2014), Forland Award for Humanism in Medicine (2014)

NOTABLE RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS & PRESENTATIONS

Murray, CJL; Aboyans V; Abraham JP; et al.. The Global Burden of Disease Study 2010 Country Results: A Global Public Good. The Lancet. 2013 Mar; 381(9871): 965-970

Lozano R, Naghavi M, Foreman K, Lim S, Shibuya K, Aboyans V, Abraham JP, et al.. Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *The Lancet*. 2012 Dec; 380(9859): 2095-128. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 23245604.

Bhalla K, Harrison J, Abraham JP, Borse NN, Lyons R, Boufous S, Aharonson-Daniel L. Data sources for improving estimates of the global burden of injuries: call for contributors. PLoS Medicine. 2009 Jan; 20(6): 1. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 19166263.

Bhalla K, Shahraz S, Bartels D, Abraham JP. Methods for developing country level estimates of the incidence of deaths and non-fatal injuries from road traffic crashes. International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion. 2009 Dec; 16(4): 239-48. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 20183703.

Bhalla, K; Harrison, J; Shahraz, S; Abraham, JP; Bartels, D; Yeh PH; Naghavi, M; Lozano, R; Vos, T; Phillips, D; Chou, D; Wurtz, B; Gonzalez-Medina, D; Murray CJL. (2013). Data Sources, Methods, and Estimates of the National Incidence of Road Injuries. (pp. 7-94). Washington, DC: The World Bank.

Bhalla K, Shahraz S, Abraham JP, Bartels D, Yeh PH. (2011). Methods, Data Sources and Estimates of the National Incidence of Road Injuries. In Bhalla K (Ed.), Road Injuries in 18 Countries (pp. 1-100). Washington, DC: The World Bank.

Bhalla K, Abraham JP, Abdalla S. (2010). Analytical Methods for Common Types of Data Sources in sub-Saharan Africa. Poster presented at: World Injury Conference; London, United Kingdom.

Eze U, Abdalla S, Abdella K, Koranteng A, Mtonga R, Bartolomeos K, Abraham JP, Bhalla K. (2010). Burden of Road Injuries in sub-Saharan Africa: Nigeria, Sudan, Ethiopia, Ghana, Uganda, Zambia and Mozambique. World Injury Conference 2008; London, United Kingdom.

Rosenberg M, Hayes E, Abraham JP. (2006). Making Roads Safe in Latin America and the Caribbean. In Rosenberg M (Ed.), Making Roads Safe (pp. 1-100). Atlanta, Georgia: The World Bank.

World Health Organization. (2009, November 19). Global Status Report on Road Safety: Time for Action. Publication Status: Published.

Rosenberg M, Hayes E, Kluglein S, Abraham JP. (2007). Closing the Gap in Road Safety. Oral Presentation presented at: 2nd UNStakeholders Forum on Global Road Safety, UN Palais des Nations.; Geneva, Switzerland.

Abraham JP. "Multivariate Analysis of Restraint Use & Injury Severity in Older Child Passengers." Master's Thesis, Emory University. Published. August 1, 2007.

Abraham JP. "Ethnobotanical Uses of Medicinal Plants by Shamans in the Amazon Rainforest." Senior Thesis, Emory University. Published. May 1, 2005.

Abraham JP, Mitchell J, McAuthor R, Uzoije P, Trimm RF. Achieving NCQA-PCMH Recognition: Challenges for Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs). General Electric-National Medical Fellowship Annual Report. 2013 Sep.

Abraham JP. (2014). Creating a Quality Improvement & Patient Safety Committee for Interns and Residents. Poster presented at: CIR/SEIU Quality Improvement + Patient Safety 2nd Annual Summit. Los Angeles, CA.

Abraham JP, Aribindi V, Brodie B, Hall J, Huang D, Jerdonek A, Lee P, Nicewarner H, Robinson R, Wegman M, Wen T. (2015). Review of Medical Quality Opportunities for Physicians-in-Training. Poster presented at: Medical Quality 2015, Washington, DC.

Abraham JP, Berggren R, Stone, M., et al (2014). ACT Together for Health: Grassroots Organizing Ethical Principles. Poster presented at: Community Service Learning CSL Conference 2014. University of Texas School of Medicine. San Antonio, TX.

NOTABLE MEDIA & APPEARANCES

https://www.help.senate.gov/hearings/examining-our-covid-19-response-an-update-from-the-frontlines
https://www.c-span.org/video/?509636-1/public-health-leaders-testimony-covid-19-pandemic-response
https://www.nbc.com/the-rachel-maddow-show/video/rachel-maddow-2521/4298087
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/south-los-angeles-hospital-removes-barriers-for-minority-communities-seeking-vaccine/
https://www.msnbc.com/the-reidout/watch/dr-ashish-jha-expects-more-vaccine-supply-in-late-march-early-april-but-we-have-to-make-it-easy-103119941733
https://video.vice.com/en_us/video/thursday-march-4-2021/6034393f206d072e113393f1?latest=1
https://www.tmz.com/2021/02/08/dr-jerry-abraham-los-angeles-kedren-clinic-vaccines-black-brown-people/
https://lasentinel.net/california-state-governor-gavin-newsom-visits-kendren-hospital-observing-the-success-of-the-co-pilot-initiative-of-vaccination-distribution-in-impacted-communities.html
https://www.aafp.org/news/family-doc-focus/20210426fdf-abraham.html
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/health-equity/physicians-tackle-equitable-vaccine-distribution-and-misinformation
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/public-health/qa-when-fighting-climate-change-don-t-overlook-health-equity
https://festival.newyorker.com/tickets/the-power-of-nature-to-improve-public-health/
https://www.viveevent.com/speakers/2024/jerry-p-abraham-md-mph-cmq
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-01-29/coronavirus-covid-vaccine-equity-hospital-south-los-angeles-kedren-health
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/01/11/doctor-s-tenacity-brings-vaccinations-to-south-la

JERRY P ABRAHAM, MD MPH CMQ

Ms. Faye Thomas
Clerk of the Board

South Coast Air Quality Management District AQMD
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

1st January 2025

Dear Ms. Faye Thomas:

I am writing to express my interest in the South Coast Air Quality Management District Hearing Board Medical Member position. As a seasoned medical professional with extensive experience in climate change, health equity, medical justice, and epidemiology, I believe that I would be an ideal candidate for this role.

Throughout my career as a family and community medicine physician, I have remained committed to improving public health outcomes by addressing environmental issues such as air pollution, clean water, and other environmental toxins. The South Coast Air Quality Management District is a crucial regulatory body that plays a pivotal role in reducing air pollution levels in Southern California, and I am excited at the prospect of contributing my expertise to its mission.

As a Medical Quality Specialist, I have honed my skills in problem-solving, critical thinking, and decision-making. I understand the importance of analyzing complex data and information from various sources to make informed decisions that benefit public health.

Furthermore, my experience in medical justice has enabled me to develop a deep understanding of the intersection between environmental health and social justice. I am confident that I can provide valuable insights into the disproportionate impact of air pollution on marginalized communities and support efforts to promote a more equitable distribution of environmental benefits and burdens.

I am deeply passionate about the work of the South Coast Air Quality Management District and would be honored to serve as the Medical Member of the Hearing Board. Thank you for considering my application. I look forward to discussing my qualifications further.

Respectfully submitted,

Jerry P Abraham, MD MPH CMQ
Family & Community Medicine Physician
Global Injury Epidemiologist
Medical Quality Specialist

+1.832.687.3242 | 420 S San Pedro St, #228, LA, CA 90013 | abraham.jerry@gmail.com

JERRY P ABRAHAM, MD MPH CMQ

Biography

Dr. Jerry P. Abraham, MD MPH CMQ, is a renowned physician and public health advocate who currently serves as the Director of Vaccine Programs at Kedren Community Health Center in South Los Angeles. Dr. Abraham received his medical degree from the University of Texas School of Medicine and completed his family medicine residency at the Keck School of Medicine at the University of Southern California. He also holds a master of public health degree from Emory University and completed an injury epidemiology fellowship at the Harvard Initiative for Global Health.

Dr. Abraham has been an active member of the American Medical Association for many years and has been actively involved in healthcare policy and advocacy at the local, state, and national levels. He has served on numerous boards and committees, including president of the Los Angeles County Medical Association, trustee of the California Medical Association, and the board of the Charles R. Drew Medical Society. In addition, he has been a vocal advocate for health equity and medical justice, particularly in underserved communities.

Dr. Abraham's expertise and leadership have been critical in the fight against COVID-19, particularly in communities of color that have been disproportionately affected by the pandemic. He has been a strong advocate for vaccine equity, working tirelessly to ensure that vulnerable populations have access to the COVID-19 vaccines. As the Director of Kedren Vaccines, he has overseen the administration of over 400,000 doses of the vaccine to the residents of Los Angeles County.

Throughout his career, Dr. Abraham has been recognized for his outstanding contributions to public health and healthcare. He has received numerous awards and honors, including the Hero of Family Medicine Award, the CMA Compassionate Service Award, the AMA Excellence in Medicine Award, the KJLH Proven Achievers Award, and the Los Angeles Business Journal's Healthcare Leadership Award. In addition, he has been featured in numerous media outlets, including CNN, MSNBC, NPR, and the Los Angeles Times and is a regular contributor on Spectrum and CBS.

Dr. Jerry P. Abraham is a dedicated physician, public health advocate, and community leader who has made a significant impact on the health and well-being of countless individuals and communities.

JERRY P ABRAHAM, MD MPH CMQ

Brief Summary

Dr. Jerry P. Abraham, MD MPH CMQ, is Director & Chief Vaccinologist at Kedren Vaccines; President-Elect, Los Angeles County Medical Association; Trustee, California Medical Association; and Councilor of our American Medical Association. Dr. Abraham holds a Master of Public Health from Emory University and completed post-graduate Fellowship training in Global Injury Epidemiology at the Harvard School of Public Health. He received his Medical Doctorate from the University of Texas and completed his Family & Community Medicine Residency Training at the USC Keck School of Medicine.

Currently, Dr. Abraham serves as the Director of COVID-19 Programs at the Kedren Community Health Center, a FQHC and acute psychiatric hospital in South Los Angeles, where his patient population is primarily Black and Latinx. In his time at Kedren, he has become an advocate and bulwark for equity and justice for his community, especially when it comes to COVID-19, the equitable distribution of COVID-19 vaccines, and better representation of marginalized individuals and populations in healthcare delivery and public health.

Dr. Abraham is an active member of Project TENDR (Targeting Environmental Neuro-Development Risks) and the Medical Society Consortium on Climate & Health. Dr. Abraham is also involved with the National Academy of Medicine Action Collaboration on Decarbonizing the Health Sector Climate Communities Network as well as the US HHS OASH Office of Climate Change & Health Equity. Lastly, Dr. Abraham leads the Climate Health work at AMA, CMA, and LACMA.

JERRY P ABRAHAM, MD MPH CMQ

Short Bio Sketch for Introduction to the Administrative Governing Board

Dr. Jerry P. Abraham is Director & Chief Vaccinologist at Kedren Community Health Center in South Los Angeles.

He received his medical degree from the University of Texas and completed his Family & Community Medicine Residency Training at the USC Keck School of Medicine. He holds a Master of Public Health degree from Emory University and completed post-graduate Fellowship training in Global Injury Epidemiology at the Harvard School of Public Health.

Dr. Abraham is the President-Elect of the Los Angeles County Medical Association, trustee of the California Medical Association, and Councilor of the American Medical Association.

MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA

LICENSING DETAILS FOR: A [redacted]

NAME: ABRAHAM, JERRY PUTHENPURAKAL
LICENSE TYPE: PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON A
PRIMARY STATUS: LICENSE RENEWED & CURRENT
SCHOOL NAME: UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO
GRADUATION YEAR: 2014
ADDRESS OF RECORD
KEDREN HEALTH
4211 S AVALON BLVD
LOS ANGELES CA 90011
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ISSUANCE DATE
MARCH 17, 2016
EXPIRATION DATE
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023
CURRENT DATE / TIME
MAY 4, 2022
3:35:57 PM

PUBLIC RECORD ACTIONS

› ADMINISTRATIVE DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› COURT ORDER (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› MISDEMEANOR CONVICTION (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› PROBATIONARY LICENSE (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› FELONY CONVICTION (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› MALPRACTICE JUDGMENT (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› HOSPITAL DISCIPLINARY ACTION (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› LICENSE ISSUED WITH PUBLIC LETTER OF REPRIMAND (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› ADMINISTRATIVE CITATION ISSUED (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION TAKEN BY OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› ARBITRATION AWARD (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

› MALPRACTICE SETTLEMENTS (NO INFORMATION TO MEET THE CRITERIA FOR POSTING)

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

› DOCUMENTS (NO RECORDS)

SURVEY INFORMATION

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SELF-REPORTED BY THE LICENSEE AND HAS NOT BEEN VERIFIED BY THE BOARD.

ARE YOU RETIRED?	NO
ACTIVITIES IN MEDICINE	ADMINISTRATION - 10-19 HOURS TELEMEDICINE - 20-29 HOURS TEACHING - 10-19 HOURS RESEARCH - 10-19 HOURS PATIENT CARE - 40+ HOURS OTHER - 10-19 HOURS
PATIENT CARE PRACTICE LOCATION	ZIP - 90011 COUNTY - LOS ANGELES
PATIENT CARE SECONDARY PRACTICE LOCATION	ZIP - 90013 COUNTY - LOS ANGELES
TELEMEDICINE PRACTICE LOCATION	ZIP - 90011 COUNTY - LOS ANGELES
TELEMEDICINE SECONDARY PRACTICE LOCATION	ZIP - 90013 COUNTY - LOS ANGELES
CURRENT TRAINING STATUS	NOT IN TRAINING
AREAS OF PRACTICE	PEDIATRICS - SECONDARY OTHER - NOT LISTED - SECONDARY COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE - SECONDARY GENERAL PRACTICE - SECONDARY FAMILY MEDICINE - SECONDARY FAMILY MEDICINE - PRIMARY PUBLIC HEALTH AND GENERAL PREVENTIVE MEDICINE - SECONDARY PSYCHIATRY - SECONDARY GERIATRIC MEDICINE - SECONDARY
BOARD CERTIFICATIONS	AMERICAN BOARD OF FAMILY MEDICINE - FAMILY MEDICINE
POSTGRADUATE TRAINING YEARS	4 YEARS
CULTURAL BACKGROUND	DECLINED TO DISCLOSE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY	OTHER (NOT LISTED) PORTUGUESE SPANISH OTHER NON-ENGLISH
GENDER	MALE

JERRY P. ABRAHAM, M.D., M.P.H, C.M.Q.

CURRICULUM VITAE

PERSONAL HISTORY

EDUCATION

Texas Academy of Mathematics & Sciences TAMS University of North Texas	2000-2002
Bachelor of Science, Biology-Neuroscience Bachelor of Arts, Spanish & Portuguese Literature Emory University, College of Arts & Sciences	2002-2005
Master of Public Health Injury Epidemiology & Global Health Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University	2005-2007
Fellow, Global Injury Epidemiology Emory University, Rollins School of Public Health	2005-2008
Research Fellowship Injury Epidemiology & Global Health Harvard School of Public Health	2008-2011
Research Fellow Family Medicine, Health & Policy Economics University of Texas, School of Medicine	2011-2014
Doctor of Medicine Family and Community Medicine University of Texas, School of Medicine	2010-2014
Internship & Residency Family Medicine Residency Program University of Southern California USC	2014-2017
Integrative Medicine Certificate Program University of Arizona School of Medicine	2014-2017
Family Medicine Chief Resident Diabetes Fellowship Primary Care Education Consortium	2016-2017

Primary Care Metabolic Group

Fellowship in Health Policy, Medical Quality & Faculty Development Eisner Family Medicine Clinic at Dignity Health California Hospital University of Southern California USC — 2017-2018

LA CARE Physician Leadership Program Fellowship — 2017-2019

Climate Health Organizing Fellowship CHOF
Harvard Medical School – Cambridge Health Alliance
CHEEA — 2021-2022

American Medical Association AMA - Satcher Health Leadership Institute SHLI Medical Justice in Advocacy Fellowship MJAF — 2022-Present

American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP
Leading Physician Wellbeing LPW Fellowship — 2023-Present

LICENSURE

Medical Board of California
Physician & Surgeon #A141443 — 2015-Present

BOARD CERTIFICATIONS

Board Certification in Medical Quality
American Board of Medical Quality — 2015-Present

Board Certification in Family Medicine, #1006470581
American Board of Family Medicine ABFM — 2017-Present

OTHER CERTIFICATIONS

National Provider Identifier NPI, #1932514874
Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services — 2014-Present

Provider Enrollment, Chain, & Ownership System, PECOS #1932514874
Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services — 2014-Present

Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support — 2014-Present

Pediatric Advanced Life Support — 2014-Present

Basic Life Support — 2014-Present

Neonatal Resuscitation Program — 2014-Present

Advanced Life Support in Obstetrics — 2014-Present

Crisis Prevention Intervention	2014-Present
Hospital Fire & Life Safety	2014-Present
HIPAA Privacy Education Program	2014-Present
Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative Human Research	2014-Present
Merck Clinical Training Program for NEXPLANON	2014-Present
Controlled Substance Registration Certificate & X-Waiver #FA590004, #XA5900041 Drug Enforcement Administration DEA	2015-Present
Medication Assisted Treatment for Opioid Use Disorder	2016-Present

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Present Positions:

Clinical Assistant Professor, Joint Appointment Departments of Family Medicine and Psychiatry Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science	2022-Present
Fellowship Director (non-ACGME) COVID-19 Vaccine Fellowship Program Kedren Community Health Center, Inc.	2022-Present

Previous Positions:

Faculty & Attending Physician (Full Spectrum Family Medicine including uncomplicated Obstetrics) Eisner Family Medicine Center, Dignity Health California Hospital University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA	2014-2019
Adjunct Clinical Professor, Family & Community Medicine University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine Los Angeles, CA	2017-2019

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Present Positions: 2014-Present

Medical Staff Member with Active Privileges
Family Medicine Department

Dignity Health, California Hospital Medical Center
Los Angeles, CA

In-Patient Pediatrics & In-Patient Adult Medicine — 2019-Present
Attending Physician
Acute Psychiatric Hospital, Kedren Health
Los Angeles, CA

Attending Family Physician — 2019-Present
Community Care Clinic
Kedren Health
Los Angeles, CA

Director & Chief Vaccinologist, Kedren Vaccines — 2020-Present
Kedren Health
South Los Angeles, CA

Co-Director & Medical Director — 2021-Present
CDU-Kedren Mobile Street Medicine
South Los Angeles, CA

Previous Positions:

Field Sales Manager, Sales Associate — 2001-2002
The Southwestern Company
Orlando, FL

Residential Advisor — 2002-2005
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

University Conferences — 2002-2005
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Academic Peer Advisor — 2002-2005
Emory University
Atlanta, GA

Global Forum on Road Safety — 2005-2008
The Taskforce for Child Survival & Development
Atlanta, GA

Global Injury Epidemiologist & Program Associate — 2005-2008
The Taskforce for Child Survival & Development
Atlanta, GA

Global Burden of Diseases & Injuries (Gates Foundation) — 2008-2011
Harvard Institute for Global Health
Boston, MA

Global Burden of Diseases Injury Expert Group (The World Bank Group)
Harvard Institute for Global Health
Boston, MA — 2008-2011

World Health Organization ICD-11 Chapter 19 & 20 Expert Group
Harvard Institute for Global Health
Boston, MA — 2008-2011

Chief Resident
Family Medicine Residency Program, University of Southern California — 2014-2017

Faculty & Attending Physician (Full Spectrum Family Medicine including uncomplicated Obstetrics)
Eisner Family Medicine Center, Dignity Health California Hospital
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA — 2014-2019

Adjunct Clinical Professor, Family & Community Medicine
University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine
Los Angeles, CA — 2017-2019

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

Committee Service:

1. President Pro-Tempore & Speaker
Emory University Student Government Association — 2002-2007

2. Student Government Association
Emory University, Rollins School of Public Health — 2004-2010

3. Member
International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War IPPNW — 2004-2012

4. Dean's Council
Emory University Alumni Association — 2007-2009

5. Chair
Gender & Sexuality Action Committee — 2007-2010

6. President
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio — 2008-2014

7. Member — 2010-2014

Center for Medical Humanities & Ethics Advisory Committee

8. Member — 2010-2014
University Libraries Committee

9. Past Trustee — 2010-2014
American College of Medical Quality ACMQ

10. Delegate, International Federation of Medical Students Association — 2011
60th General Assembly August Meeting
Copenhagen, Denmark

11. Chair, International Federation of Medical Students Associations — 2011-2013
62nd General Assembly March Meeting Organizing Committee

12. Delegate, International Federation of Medical Students Associations — 2012
61st General Assembly August Meeting
Mumbai, India

13. Host & Organizer — 2012
Empowering Physicians Conference

14. Member — 2012
Global Health Information Privacy & Protection Steering Committee

15. Member, Board of Directors — 2012-2015
American Board of Medical Quality ABMQ

16. Secretary-Treasurer — 2013-2014
Oakdell Townhomes Homeowners Association

17. Chair — 2014-2017
Quality Improvement & Patient Safety Housestaff Committee

18. Graduate Medical Education Committee GMEC — 2014-2018
Dignity Health California Hospital Medical Center

19. Chair, Young Physicians Committee — 2017-2017
Los Angeles County Museum of Art

20. Venture Partner — 2017-2019
Divine Dips Vegan Ice Cream Shop, Los Angeles, CA

21. Member — 2017-2020

Steering Committee, This Is Our Shot / Vacunate Ya
Vaccination Campaign

23. Volunteer 2018
Beit T'Shuvah Recovery Center & Temple

24. Volunteer 2018
Beit T'Shuvah Recovery Center & Temple

25. Campaign Member 2018-2019
AMA Trustee

26. Campaign Member 2018-2020
AMA Councilor

27. Member 2018-2020
AMA Reference Committee F: Finance & Governance

28. Campaign Member 2018-2020
AMA Speaker

29. Member 2019
Graduate Medical Education Committee GMEC
Kedren Health

30. Member 2019
Vaccine Equity Committee, Los Angeles County
Department of Public Health

31. Chair 2019-2020
LACMA Delegation

32. Campaign Manager 2019-2020
CMA Speaker

33. Vice Chair 2019-2020
CMA Council on Membership, Bylaws & Governance
CMBG

34. Member 2020-2021
Medical Staff Medical Executive Committee MEC
Kedren Health

35. Volunteer 2020-2021
CMA Care for Caregivers

36. Volunteer 2020-2021
International Medical Corps IMC

37. Member 2020-2023
CMA Finance Committee

38. Organizing Fellow — 2021
HMS/CHA Center for Health Equity, Education, & Advocacy: Climate Health Fellowship Program

39. Member — 2010-Present
National Medical Fellowships

40. Member — 2012-Present
LACMA Executive Committee

41. Member — 2014-Present
Los Angeles County Department of Health Services
Disaster Emergency Preparedness Surge Unit

42. Member — 2015-Present
LACMA Bylaws Committee

43. Member — 2016-Present
LACMA Finance Committee

44. Board Member — 2016-Present
LA Physician Aid Association LAPAA

45. Member — 2017-Present
Community Clinic Association of Los Angeles County
CCALAC

46. Treasurer — 2018-Present
Little Tokyo Lofts Homeowners Association HOA

47. Host Committee — 2018-Present
American Society of Hiroshima-Nagasaki A-Bomb Survivors, Hiroshima International Council for Health Care of the Radiation-exposed HICARE

48. Member — 2018-Present
American Institute of Parliamentarians AIP

49. Member — 2018-Present
Climate Health Now CHN

50. Member — 2019-Present
Transitions Care Network TCN

51. Member — 2019-Present
CMA Ethnic Medical Organizations Section EMOS
Bylaws Committee

52. Chair — 2019-Present
Graduate Medical Education Committee GMEC
Kedren Health

53. Member — 2019-Present
CMA Committee on Nominations

54. Leader — 2019-Present
California Medical Association Climate Health Champions CCC

55. Board Member — 2020-Present
Pull for Progress Burkina Faso

56. Chair — 2020-Present
Bylaws Task Force
Medical Executive Committee MEC
Kedren Health

57. Medical Staff — 2020-Present
Los Angeles Surge Hospital

58. Member — 2020-Present
Black Health Trust BHT

59. Member — 2020-Present
Minority Health Institute MHI

60. Chair — 2020-Present
COVID-19 Task Force
Kedren Health

61. Councilor — 2021-Present
AMA Council on Constitution & Bylaws CCB

62. Member — 2021-Present
California ETE Ending the Epidemics (HIV, STIs, Viral Hepatitis) Committee

63. Member — 2021-Present
LACDPH Ending the HIV Epidemic EHE Steering Committee

64. Treasurer — 2021-Present
LACPAC

65. Treasurer — 2021-Present
LAAFP

66. Chair — 2021-Present
Quality Assurance and Process Improvement Committee QAPI
Kedren Health

67. Campaign Manager — 2021-Present

CMA President

68. Board Member 2022-Present
Charles R. Drew Medical Society CRDMS

69. Member 2022-Present
CDU Strategic Planning Retreat Committee

70. Member 2022-Present
CMA Climate Health CME Planning Committee

71. Member 2022-Present
Immunization Coalition of Los Angeles County ICLAC

72. Member 2022-Present
CDU Pre-Clerkship Clinical Skills 1& 2 Curriculum Development & Planning Committee

73. President-Elect 2022-Present
Los Angeles County Medical Association

74. Advisor, HIV Molecular Cluster Detection 2022-Present
Community Advisory Board CAB
California Department of Public Health CDPH

75. Member 2022-Present
PacWest Reference Committee F: Governance & Finance

76. Member 2022-Present
PacWest Reference Committee CC&B: Constitution and Bylaws - Advocacy on Ethics and Bylaws Matters

77. Medical Team Member 2022-Present
Team for Health Consultation and Health Examination Services for Hiroshima and Nagasaki A-Bomb Survivors of North and South America

78. Committee Member 2022-Present
Climate Health Now CHN Southern California Committee

79. Member 2022-Present
Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD - Local Education Agency LEA Collaborative Committee on Medi-Cal

80. Member 2022-Present
CDU COVID-19 Academic Works in Progress Committee

81. Member 2022-Present
Project Targeting Environmental Neuro-Development
Risks TENDR Health Disparities Committee

82. Chair 2022-Present
LACMA Bylaws Committee

Professional Associations and Scholarly Societies:

1. Committee of Interns/Residents SEIU/CIR 2014-2017

2. American Association of Public Health Physicians 2004-Present
AAPHP

3. American Public Health Association APHA 2004-Present

4. American Medical Association AMA 2009-Present
Member ID #04813141421

5. American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP 2009-Present
Member ID #9068557

6. Association of American Medical Colleges 2009-Present
AAMC Member ID #11522185

7. American College of Medical Quality ACMQ 2009-Present

8. American Statistical Association 2010-Present

9. American Institute of Parliamentarians AIP 2010-Present

10. National Medical Association NMA 2010-Present

11. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA 2010-Present

12. California Medical Association CMA 2013-Present

13. California Academy of Family Physicians CAFP 2013-Present

14. United States Pharmacopeia USP 2019-Present

Editorial & Peer-Review Services:

1. *The New Physician* 2002-2010
American Medical Student Association AMSA

2. *Journal of Injury Prevention* 2007-2010

3. *Pan American Journal of Public Health* 2007-2011
Pan American Health Association PAHO

4. *International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion* 2007- 2011

5. *Medical Student International* 2010-2017
International Federation of Medical Students Associations IFMSA

6. *American Journal of Medical Quality* 2010-2018
American College of Medical Quality ACMQ

7. *Journal of Medical Systems* 2021-2022

Consulting Activities:

1. Medical Exemptions Appeals Committee 2022-Present
Granada Hills Charter School

2. Consultant 2022-Present
Community Fulfillment Foundation - CFF

3. Vaccine Consultant 2022-Present
Los Angeles Clippers

4. Work Group Consultant 2023-Present
National Academy of Medicine NAM Clinician Well Being CWB Collaborative

TEACHING

Medical Students:

1. MS1 - MS4 Longitudinal Primary Care Rotation
Adjunct Clinical Professor, Family & Community Medicine 2017-2020
University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine

2. MS3 Family Medicine Clerkship Preceptor 2019-Present
(UCLA-CDU Prime)
UCLA David Geffen SOM, Family Medicine Department

3. MS1-MS4 Longitudinal Family Medicine Rotation 2019-Present
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine and Psychiatry (Joint Apt)
Charles R. Drew University CDU School of Medicine and Science

Premedical & Medical Student Mentoring:

1. USC Family Medical Residency Program at California Hospital
University of Southern California — 2014-2019

2. PA Pipeline Program
University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine — 2014-2019

3. National Youth Leadership Forum NYLF — 2003-Present

4. National Medical Fellowships NMF Mentor — 2010-Present

5. Mi Mentor — 2014-Present

6. NMF Primary Care Leadership Program — 2016-Present

7. AAFP Foundation Emerging Leaders Institute ELI — 2017-Present

8. AMA Foundation Leadership Development Institute
LDI Steering Committee — 2018-Present

9. LMSA Medical Student Mentor and Advising Program, Chapter Advisor — 2019-Present

10. NMA Cobb Institute Scholars Program Mentor — 2022-Present

Resident & Fellow Teaching:

1. PGY-1-3, Family Medicine Residency Program - Core Faculty
Adjunct Clinical Professor, Family & Community Medicine
University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine — 2017-2020

2. PGY-1, Psychiatry Residency Primary Care Rotation (2 Months)
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine and Psychiatry (Joint Apt)
Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine — 2019-Present

3. PGY-1-3, Family Medicine Residency - Street Medicine Rotation
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine and Psychiatry (Joint Apt)
Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine — 2019-Present

4. COVID-19 Vaccine Fellow
Fellowship Director — 2020-Present

Kedren Health & CDU School of Medicine

Resident & Fellow Mentoring:

1. PGY-1-3, Family Medicine Resident Advising - Core Faculty 2017-2020
Adjunct Clinical Professor, Family & Community Medicine
University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine

2. AAFP Family Medicine Resident and Fellow Mentoring 2017-Present

3. AMA Resident & Fellow Section RFS Mentoring 2017-Present

4. PGY-1-4, Psychiatry Resident Advising 2019-Present
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine and Psychiatry (Joint Apt)
Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine

5. PGY-1-3, Family Medicine Resident Advising 2019-Present
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine and Psychiatry (Joint Apt)
Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine

6. CDU-AltaMed Health Careers Opportunity Program 2022-Present
HCOP Ambassador Academy
Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine

RESEARCH, GRANTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS RECEIVED

1. University of Texas School of Medicine, Office of Academic Enhancement Grant 2011-2014
    - Developing Student-Driven curriculum in Health Policy & Economics, and Healthcare Delivery Science
    - Health Care Payment Reform in Bexar County, Texas
    - Understanding Medical Student Specialty Choice
    - Factors Affecting Medical Student Perceptions of Family Medicine

2. Community Service Learning Project Grant 2011-2014
    - Developing a SAFE SPACE program for Medical Schools
    - PRIDE, an LGBTQA Student-Run Free Clinic

3. GE-NMF Primary Care Leadership Scholarship 2013

Achieving PCMH Status: Challenges Facing FQHCs on the Gulf Coast

4. Weingart Foundation ($100,000)	February 24, 2021
5. Annenberg Foundation ($150,000)	March 31, 2021
6. California Community Foundation ($175,000)	March 31, 2021
7. Hilton Foundation ($100,000)	April 30, 2021
8. The Foundation Source ($100,000)	June 1, 2021
9. LA County Center for Strategic Partnerships ($100,000)	June 30, 2021
10. Community Clinic Association of Los Angeles County ($55,000)	June 30, 2021
11. Public Health Institute ($500,000)	September 1, 2021
12. Ahmanson Foundation ($100,000)	October 1, 2021
13. Harbor Community Benefit Foundation ($250,000)	February 1, 2022
14. Health Net ($100,000)	February 1, 2022
15. Bloomberg Philanthropies ($500,000)	March 31, 2022
16. Physicians for a Healthy California PHC ($575,000)	September 20, 2022

RESEARCH COMMITTEES

1. ICD-11 Development Committee	2005-2012
2. WHO Injury Expert Research Group	2005-2012
3. CDC International Collaborative Effort ICE on Injury Statistics	2005-2012
4. Global Burden of Diseases and Injuries GBD Expert Group	2005-2012
5. Project TENDR Research Committee - NHMA Representative	2019-2021
6. CDU COVID-19 Working Research Group	2019-Present

HEALTH POLICY, LEGISLATIVE ADVOCACY, AND POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

1. U.S. Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions HELP Hearing; "*The Examining Our COVID-19 Response: An Update from the Frontlines*"	March 9, 2021
2. Meeting with U.S. Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA)	March 9, 2021
2. Meeting with California Assemblymember Santiago	March 19, 2021
3. Facebook Communities Summit 2021 Hearing Witness, California State Assembly	November 4, 2021
4. Select Committee on Infectious Diseases Hearing on Health Disparities & Achieving Health Equity (Chair Asm. Mike Gipson)	November 30, 2021
5. Meeting with California Assemblymember Santiago	March 15, 2022
6. Hearing Witness, Testimony before California State Assembly Committee on Business & Professions Hearing on AB2098 Physicians & Surgeons Professional Conduct	April 19, 2022
7. ETE Team #3 - End the Epidemics Legislative Meeting - Asm. Carrillo	April 28, 2022
8. ETE Team #3 - End the Epidemics Legislative Meeting - Asm. Jones-Sawyer	April 28, 2022
9. Climate Health Equity LA Series: Justice40 & Climate Equity Metrics for LA	May 12, 2022
10. End the Epidemics/ ASM Philip Chen	May 4, 2022
11. Meeting with LADPH, CDPH and CDC Director Walensky	May 5, 2022
12. Lt. Gov. Eleni Kounalakis Fundraiser	May 14, 2022
13. Fundraiser LAC Democratic Party 2022 JFK Awards	May 14, 2022
14. Dr. Washington At-Home Fundraiser for Senator Sydney Kamlager	May 15, 2022

15. LACBA/LACMA Medicare Fraud Enforcement	May 19, 2022
16. Launch of the University of California Center for Climate, Health and Equity Climate Change, Health, and the Fossil Fuel Industry	May 25, 2022
17. AMA Resolution Declaring Climate Change a Public Health Emergency	June 13, 2022
18. CHN Special Webinar: Applying the US Call to Action on Climate Health and Equity to Current Advocacy Opportunities in California	June 20, 2022
19. White House / Health & Human Services Office of Climate Change & Health Equity Pledge	June 30, 2022
20. Inaugural Ceremony of the IX Summit of the Americ	June 8, 2022
201. California Democratic Party COVID-19 Presentatio	July 9, 2022
22. Rob Bonta for California Attorney General 2022 Event	July 12, 2022
23. L.A. REPAIR Community Engagement Partnership and Participatory Budgeting	July 13, 2022
24. Monkeypox LGBTQ Community Stakeholder Meeting	August 2, 2022
25. National Academy of Medicine NAM Grand Challenge Action Collaborative on Climate Health - Decarbonizing the Health Sector Talking about the Healthcare Divestment Campaign	September 20, 2022
26. Yes on Prop 30 Campaign Committee	October 25, 2022
27. Los Angeles, California Ballot Initiative Campaign Election Prop Party	October 30, 2022
28. American Society of Hiroshima and Nagasaki A-Bomb Survivors - Office of the General Consul of Japan	November 7, 2022
29. City of Los Angeles Inauguration of Mayor-Elect Karen Bass - Honored Guest	December 11, 2022
30. City of Carson Mayor and City Council Installation and Swearing in	December 13, 2022
31. LA City Council Councilor Curren Price Jr. Celebration	December 14, 2022

32. Ending the HIV Epidemic EHE in LA County Town Hall	January 25, 2023
33. Meeting with U.S. Congressman Tony Cárdenas (Mariah Philips)	February 13, 2023
34. Meeting with U.S. Congresswoman Linda Sanchez	February 14, 2023
35. Meeting with U.S. Congresswoman Sydney Kamlager-Dove (Gabrielle Howard)	February 14, 2023
36. Meeting with U.S. Senator Alex Padilla (D-CA)	February 14, 2023
37. Meeting with U.S. Congressman Ted Liu	February 15, 2023
38. Meeting with U.S. Congressman Ami Bera MD	February 15, 2023
39. Meeting with U.S. Congressman Raul Ruiz MD	February 15, 2023

HONORS AND SPECIAL AWARDS

1. Arnold P. Gold Humanism in Medicine Honor Society	2010
2. University of Texas School of Medicine Dean's Scholarship Award for Advocacy & Advancing Diversity in Medicine	2010-2014
3. General Electric-National Medical Fellowships Primary Care Leadership Program GE-NMF PCLP Scholar	2011
4. American Board of Family Medicine ABFM Pisacano Leadership Scholarship Finalist	2013
5. Bates Family Medicine Scholarship Award	2014
6. David Major Scholarship Award in Family Medicine	2014
7. Primomo Award for Excellence in Academic Family Medicine	2014
8. Primomo Award for Excellence in Community Service	2014

9. Primomo Award for Excellence in Geriatrics	2014
10. Primomo Award for Excellence in Family Medicine Research	2014
11. Paul Cutler Award for Clinical Excellence	2014
12. Texas Indo-American Physician Society Scholarship Award	2014
13. Forland Award for Humanism in Medicine	2014
14. Dean's Travel Scholarship Award	2014
15. Bowen-Vogt Scholarship Award for Medical Students	2014
16. American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP Award for Excellence in Graduate Medical Education GME	2016
17. CAFP Family Physician 2021 Hero of Family Medicine Award	2021
18. CMA Compassionate Physician Service Award	2021
19. Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles GMCLA Voice Award	2021
20. Patient Care Foundation PCF Physician Leadership Award	2021
21. Los Angeles Business Journal LABJ Physician of the Year Award	2021
22. Dangerman Hero Award for Outstanding Family & Community Medicine	2022
23. VAX-UP Challenge Winner ($100,000)	2022
24. California Department of Public Health CDPH Community Service Award	2022
25. Los Angeles County Democratic Party LACDP Profile In Courage Award	2022
26. Young Women's Christian Association YWCA Women's Unsung Hero Award	2022
27. AMA Excellence In Medicine Award	2022

28. Association of Black Women Physicians ABWP Humanitarian Award	2022
29. South Central Prevention Coalition SCPC Humanitarian Award	2022
30. Los Angeles County Department of Public Health LACDPH Community Partners Value Award	2022
31. Community Build - Community Health Champion Award	2022
32. 102.3 FM KJLH Proven Achiever Award	2023

CME CONFERENCES ATTENDED

1. Clinician Well-Being and Resilience: What We Know and How We Move Forward	September 15, 2020
2. The Impact of Skin Color and Ethnicity on Clinical Diagnosis and Research	December 2, 2020
3. NHMA Campaign to Improve Influenza Vaccination Rates for Adult	November 5, 2020
4. Interpreting Electrocardiograms	December 9, 2020
5. COVID-19 Knowledge Dissemination and Exchange for CHW	October 13, 2021
6. AAFP Improving Vaccine Confidence Live Session	October 27, 2021
7. Cancer Screening in Primary Care: Addressing Disparities and the Potential of Improving Outcomes Through the Use of Liquid Biopsy	November 20, 2021
8. AAFP and Johnson & Johnson Enabling Session on Vaccine Equity	November 30, 2021
9. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy CBT for Chronic Pain	January 27, 2022
10. The nation's drug overdose epidemic: Helping children and families, patients with pain	April 2, 2022
11. CMA Virtual Grand Rounds: COVID-19 Update	April 2, 2022
12. CBHN Historical Racism and Impact on Health Disparities	April 7, 2022

13. Faith & Public Health	April 7, 2022
14. Does Public Health Need a Reboot?	April 8, 2022
15. USC KSOM PPHS Grand Rounds - Guest Speaker: Barbara Ferrer, Director LA County Dept of Public Health	April 13, 2022
16. Emerging Challenges and Clinical Updates in Primary Care 2022 Live Virtual Conference: Episode 2	April 30, 2022
17. Children's Health Conference In Collaboration with First 5 LA & DPH	May 19, 2022
18. CDC's PrEP Clinical Practice Guideline and Strategies for Ending the HIV Epidemic in the U.S.	May 19, 2022
19. California Endowment: Voting Rights Act: Health Equity & Justice Monday	May 23, 2022
20. The Healthy CA for All Commission Report: What does it say, what does it mean, and what do we do about it?	May 24, 2022
21. Health Justice Now: A Conversation with AAPI Advocates	May 24, 2022
22. PCSS Webinar: OUD in Hispanic/Latino Communities	May 24, 2022
23. Multifaceted Approaches to Combating Antimicrobial Resistance	May 24, 2022
24. Implementation Tools and Resources for Enhancing Equity-Focused PrEP Services Series	June 16, 2022
25. ICLAC 2022 Vaccine Forum	June 21, 2022
26. Coping with Hope: Learning from the Past and Innovating for the Future to End the HIV Epidemic	June 23, 2022
27. CDU In-Person Community Medical Presentation	June 30, 2022
28. CDU GME Community & Behavioral Health Rotation CBHR: Mock Project Presentations to Community	July 13, 2022
29. PCLP LA Project Showcase	July 29, 2022
30. Guest Speaker UCLA/CDU Pre-matriculation	August 2, 2022

31. LBTQ Initiative - SPCB RFA Pre-Application Conference	August 31, 2022
32. NorCal Symposium on Climate, Health and Equity 2022	September 22, 2022
33. Emerging Challenges and Clinical Updates in Primary Care 2022 Live Virtual Conference: Episode 12	September 29, 2022
34. L.A. Care Behavioral Health Innovation Conference	October 1, 2022
35. National Academy of Medicine NAM Action Collaborative on Clinician Wellbeing Public Launch Event 2022	October 3, 2022
36. National Academy of Medicine NAM Action Collaborative on Clinician Wellbeing: Leveraging the Role of Payers and Regulators in the Health Worker Wellbeing Movement	October 3, 2022
37. International Conference on Physician Health ICPH 2022	October 13-15, 2022
38. AMA State Advocacy Summit SAS 2023	January 7, 2023
39. American Institute of Parliamentarians AIP West Coast Practicum	January 12, 2023
40. National Association for Continuing Education NACE Conversations in Primary Care Conference 2023	February 4, 2023
41. AMA National Advocacy Conference NAC (Washington, DC)	February 12-15, 2023
42. AMA-SHLI MJAF Organizing for Health 2023 - Training Series	February 16, 2023
43. AMA Racial Equity Institute: Groundwater Training	February 21, 2023

PUBLICATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Research Papers (Peer-Reviewed):

1. Bhalla K, Harrison J, **Abraham JP**, Borse NN, Lyons R, Boufous S, Aharonson-Daniel L. Data sources for improving estimates of the global burden of injuries: call for contributors. PLoS Medicine. 2009 Jan; 20(6): 1. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 19166263. Publication Status: Published.

2. Bhalla K, Shahraz S, Bartels D, **Abraham JP**. Methods for developing country level estimates of the incidence of deaths and non-fatal injuries from road traffic crashes. International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion. 2009 Dec; 16(4): 239-48. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 20183703. Publication Status: Published.

3. Naghavi M, Shahraz S, Bhalla K, Jafari N, Pourmalek F, Bartels D, **Abraham JP**, Motlagh ME. Adverse health outcomes of road traffic injuries in Iran after rapid motorization. Archives of Iranian Medicine. 2009 May; 12(3): 284-94. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 19400607. Publication Status: Published.

4. World Health Organization. (2009, November 19). Global Status Report on Road Safety: Time for Action. http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2009/9789241563840_eng.pdf, Publication Status: Published.

5. Bartels D, Bhalla K, Shahraz S, **Abraham JP**, Lozano R, Murray CJ. Incidence of road injuries in Mexico: A Country Report. International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion. 2010 Sep; 17(3): 169-76. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 20182934. Publication Status: Published.

6. Vos T, Flaxman AD, Naghavi M, Lozano R, Michaud C, Ezzati M, Shibuya K, Salomon JA, Abdalla S, Aboyans V, **Abraham JP**. Years lived with disability (YLDs) for 1160 sequelae of 289 diseases and injuries 1990-2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. The Lancet. 2012 Dec; 380(9859): 2163-96. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 23245607. Publication Status: Published.

7. Murray CJ, Vos T, Lozano R, Naghavi M, Flaxman AD, Michaud C, Ezzati M, Shibuya K, Salomon JA, Abdalla S, Aboyans V, **Abraham JP**, et al. Disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) for 291 diseases and injuries in 21 regions, 1990-2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. The Lancet. 2012 Dec; 380(9859): 2197-223. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 23245608. Publication Status: Published.

8. Ubeda C, Espitia-Hardeman V, Bhalla K, Borse NN, **Abraham JP**, Dellinger A, Ferrante D, Peltzer R. National burden of road traffic injuries in Argentina. International Journal of Injury Control & Safety Promotion. 2011 Jun; 19(1): 9-18. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 21660797. Publication Status: Published.

9. Lozano R, Naghavi M, Foreman K, Lim S, Shibuya K, Aboyans V, **Abraham JP**, et al.. Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. The Lancet. 2012 Dec; 380(9859): 2095-128. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 23245604. Publication Status: Published.

10. Murray, CJL; Aboyans V; **Abraham JP**; et al.. The Global Burden of Disease Study 2010 Country Results: A Global Public Good. The Lancet. 2013 Mar; 381(9871): 965-970. Publication Status: Published.

11. Murray, CJL; **AbrahamJP**; et al.. The State of US Health, 1990-2010: Burden of Diseases, Injuries and Risk Factors. JAMA. 2013 Aug; 310(6): 591-608. Cited in PubMed; PMID: 23842577. Publication Status: Published.

Research Papers & White Papers (Non-Peer Reviewed):

1. **Abraham JP. "**Ethnobotanical Uses of Medicinal Plants by Shamans in the Amazon Rainforest." Senior Thesis, Emory University. Publication Status: Published. May 1, 2005.

2. **Abraham JP.** "Multivariate Analysis of Restraint Use & Injury Severity in Older Child Passengers." Master's Thesis, Emory University. Publication Status: Published. August 1, 2007.

3. **Abraham JP**, Yeh PH, Leykum L, Ratner A. Health Care Payment Reform in Bexar County. manuscript prepared and submitted to various journals for review. Publication Status: Pending. August 16, 2011.

4. **Abraham JP.** LGBT Medical Education Curriculum Development Resource Guide. submitted to the Curriculum Committee, The University of Texas School of Medicine (San Antonio). Publication Status: Published. October 27, 2011.

5. **Abraham JP**. Medical School Grade Reform: A Literature Review. Submitted to the Curriculum Committee, University of Texas School of Medicine (San Antonio). Publication Status: Published. December 9, 2011.

6. **Abraham JP**, et al.. The Annual Student Report: Findings & Recommendations of the Student Concerns Survey. https://docs.google.com/document/d/1MvBM3VbD1NynX0gWn3MHDhDhYCCfXKRLoxnorutRCjE/. February 15. 2012.

7. Yu, A; **Abraham JP** ; Porter, A; Moore, N; Askin, E; Leykum, L. "Student-driven curricula on health care delivery, policy & economics." AAMC Academic Medicine (manuscript submitted). Publication Status: Published. February 1, 2013.

8. **Abraham JP**, Mitchell J, McAuthor R, Uzoije P, Trimm RF. Achieving NCQA-PCMH Recognition: Challenges for Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs). General Electric-National Medical Fellowship Annual Report. 2013 Sep; Publication Status: Submitted.

Other Articles, Editorials, Letters to the Editor:

1. **Abraham, JP**. (2005, May 1). Ethnobotanical Uses of Medicinal Plants by Shamans in the Amazon Rainforest. Senior Thesis, Emory University. Publication Status: Published.

2. **Abraham, JP**. (2007, August 1). Multivariate Analysis of Restraint Use & Injury Severity in Older Child Passengers. Master's Thesis, Emory University. Publication Status: Published.

3. **Abraham JP**, Yeh PH, Leykum L, Ratner A. (2011, August 16). Health Care Payment Reform in Bexar County. manuscript prepared and submitted to various journals for review. Publication Status: Pending.

4. **Abraham, JP**. (2011, October 27). LGBT Medical Education Curriculum Development Resource Guide. submitted to the Curriculum Committee, The University of Texas School of Medicine (San Antonio). Publication Status: Published.

5. **Abraham, JP**. (2011, December 9). Medical School Grade Reform: A Literature Review. Submitted to the Curriculum Committee, University of Texas School of Medicine (San Antonio). Publication Status: Published.

6. Yu, A; **Abraham, JP**; Porter, A; Moore, N; Askin, E; Leykum, L. (2013, February 1). Student-driven curricula on health care delivery, policy & economics. AAMC Academic Medicine (manuscript submitted). Publication Status: Published.

Research Poster Presentations:

1. **Abraham JP**, Bartolomeos K, de Silva C, Zacharias F, Zacharias E, Bhalla K. (2010). Estimating the Burden of Injuries in Mozambique. Poster presented at: World Injury Conference; London, United Kingdom.

2. Bhalla K, **Abraham JP**, Abdalla S. (2010). Analytical Methods for Common Types of Data Sources in sub-Saharan Africa. Poster presented at: World Injury Conference; London, United Kingdom.

3. Eze U, Abdalla S, Abdella K, Koranteng A, Mtonga R, Bartolomeos K, **Abraham JP**, Bhalla K. (2010). Injuries in Nigeria, Sudan, Ethiopia,Ghana, Uganda, Zambia and Mozambique. Poster presented at: World Injury Conference; London, United Kingdom.

4. **Abraham JP**, Minard J, Alonzo C, Clifton N, Reece-Nguyen T, Esterl R, Jackson J, Shibazaki K, Klugman C. (2012). Creating a SAFE SPACE for LGBTQ+ Medical Students & Residents in Texas - A Community Service Learning Project. Poster Presentation presented at: AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Conference; San Antonio, TX.

5. **Abraham JP**, Guzman J, Hobza C, Kapudia A, McLeod C, Berggren R, Stone, M. (2014). Access Care Texas: Getting our ACT Together for Health. Poster presented at: Community Service Learning CSL Conference 2014. University of Texas School of Medicine. San Antonio, TX.

6. **Abraham JP**, Hobza C, Hotchkin S, Jackson J, Berggren R, Stone, M. (2014). ACT Together for Health: Developing an Effective Public Health Communications & Messaging Strategy. Poster presented at: Community Service Learning CSL Conference 2014. University of Texas School of Medicine. San Antonio, TX.

7. **Abraham JP**, Guzman J, Hobza C, Breier L, Castle C, Ferris J, Field C, Flores V, Jensen S, Kapudia A, McLeod C, Koch K, Lomeli S, Lucio S, Mandujano S, Mark A, Oloba P, Richardson A, Riniker K, Sarmiento J, Shaw L, Villanueva G, Wasson E, Zubour R, Berggren R, Stone, M. (2014). ACT Together for Health: Grassroots Organizing Ethical Principles. Poster presented at: Community Service Learning CSL Conference 2014. University of Texas School of Medicine. San Antonio, TX.

8. **Abraham JP**. (2014). Creating a Quality Improvement & Patient Safety Committee for Interns and Residents. Poster presented at: CIR/SEIU Quality Improvement + Patient Safety 2nd Annual Summit. Los Angeles, CA.

9. **Abraham JP**. (2015). Medical Quality Opportunities for Medical Students and Residents. Poster presented at: ACMQ West Coast Quality Improvement Symposium. University of Southern California. Los Angeles, CA.

10. **Abraham JP**, Aribindi V, Brodie B, Hall J, Huang D, Jerdonek A, Lee P, Nicewarner H, Robinson R, Wegman M, Wen T. (2015). Review of Medical Quality Opportunities for Physicians-in-Training. Poster presented at: Medical Quality 2015, Washington, DC.

Research Oral Presentations:

1. Rosenberg M, Hayes E, Kluglein S, **Abraham JP**. (2007). Closing the Gap in Road Safety. Oral Presentation presented at: 2nd UNStakeholders Forum on Global Road Safety, UN Palais des Nations.; Geneva, Switzerland.

2. **Abraham JP**. (2008). Multivariate Analysis of Restraint Use & Injury Severity in Older Child Passengers. Oral Presentation presented at: American Public Health Association; San Diego, CA.

3. Bhalla K, Koranteng A, Abdalla S, Abdella K, Eze U, Mtonga R, **Abraham JP**. (2010). Architecture of Data Sources for Measuring Injuries in Africa. Oral Presentation presented at: World Injury Conference; London, United Kingdom.

4. **Abraham JP**. (2011). Policy Writing 101 for International Medical Students. Oral Presentation presented at: International Federation of Medical Student Associations IFMSA August Meeting of the General Assembly. Copenhagen, Denmark.

5. **Abraham JP**, Porter A, Bready L. (2011). Graduate Medical Education Funding Crisis. Oral Presentation presented at: AAMC & AMSA:GME Funding Crisis Town Hall; San Antonio, TX.

6. **Abraham JP**. (2012). Developing an IFMSA Policy Statement on the Decade of Action for Global Road Safety. Oral Presentation presented at: International Federation of Medical Student Associations IFMSA August Meeting of the General Assembly. Delhi, India.

7. **Abraham JP**, Real E, Gardner D, Rhodes D, Fowler A, Young V, Kelly P, Riniker K, Berggren R, Flores I. (2012). Meeting the Social Mission: Health Science Education Through Community Collaborations. Oral Presentation presented at: Community Service Learning Conference; San Antonio, TX.

8. **Abraham JP**, Minard J, Alonzo C, Clifton N, Reece-Nguyen T, Esterl R, Jackson J, Shibazaki K, Klugman C. (2012). SAFE SPACE, A Community Service Learning Project. Oral Presentation presented at: AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Conference; San Antonio, TX.

9. **Abraham JP**. (2012). Medical Education Curriculum Reform. Oral Presentation presented at AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Conference. San Antonio, TX.

10. **Abraham JP**. (2012). The Future of Primary Care. Oral Presentation presented at AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Conference. San Antonio, TX.

11. **Abraham JP**. (2012). Professional Development for Pre-Medical Students. Oral Presentation presented at AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Conference. San Antonio, TX.

12. **Abraham JP.** (2013). Achieving NCQA PCMH Status: Challenges for FQHCs on the Gulf Coast. Oral Presentation presented at: GE-NMF Primary Care Leadership Program Research Symposium; Mobile, AL.

13. **Abraham JP**. (2014). OUT for Health: Creating a LGBTQ+ Network for Texas Medical Schools. Oral Presentation presented at: AMSA Empowering Future Physicians Fall Conference. San Antonio, TX.

14. **Abraham JP**, Holly J. Recognition & Accreditation Are Good, But PCMH Culture is King. (2015). Oral Presentation presented at: 7th National Patient-Centered Medical Home Summit; Philadelphia, PA.

Peer Reviewed Online Publication:

1. World Health Organization. (2009, November 19). Global Status Report on Road Safety: Time for Action.http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2009/9789241563840_eng.pdf, Publication Status: Published.

Non-Peer Reviewed Online Publication:

1. **Abraham JP**, et al.. (2012, February 15). The Annual Student Report: Findings & Recommendations of the Student Concerns Survey. https://docs.google.com/document/d/1MvBM3VbD1NynX0gWn3MHDhDhYCCfXKRLoxnoru

Peer Reviewed Book Chapters:

1. Bhalla K, Shahraz S, **Abraham JP**, Bartels D, Yeh PH. (2011). Methods, Data Sources and Estimates of the National Incidence of Road
Injuries. In Bhalla K (Ed.), Road Injuries in 18 Countries (pp. 1-100). Washington, DC: The World Bank.

2. Bhalla, K; Harrison, J; Shahraz, S; **Abraham, JP**; Bartels, D; Yeh PH; Naghavi, M; Lozano, R; Vos, T; Phillips, D; Chou, D; Wurtz, B;
Gonzalez-Medina, D; Murray CJL. (2013). Data Sources, Methods, and Estimates of the National Incidence of Road Injuries. In Bhalla, K
(Ed.), Burden of Road Injuries in sub-Saharan Africa (pp. 7-94). Washington, DC: The World Bank.

3. Rosenberg M, Hayes E, **Abraham JP**. (2006). Making Roads Safe in Latin America and the Caribbean. In Rosenberg M (Ed.), Making Roads Safe (pp. 1-100). Atlanta, Georgia: The World Bank.

LECTURES AND PRESENTATIONS GIVEN

1. "CIR/SEIU 2nd Annual Quality Improvement & Patient Safety Summit Committee of Interns & Residents CIR." Los Angeles Athletic Club LAAC, Los Angeles, CA. September 27, 2014.

2. "Morbidity & Mortality Report: Code Status Miscommunication & Advance Care Planning." USC Family Medicine Residency Program at Dignity Health - California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. November 14, 2014.

3. "University of Southern California Quality Improvement Symposium" University of California Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. January 10, 2015.

4. "Improving Patient Safety in Graduate Medical Education: Providing Resident Physicians Adequate Supervision & Training." University of Southern California Family Medicine Residency Program at Dignity Health California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. June 19, 2015.

5. "Strategies for Increasing Underrepresented Minorities in the Health Professions." Community Mental Health Center. University of Southern California Family Medicine Pathways Pipeline Program, Los Angeles, CA. August 11, 2015.

6. “Morbidity & Mortality Report: Delay of Care of Chronic Kidney Disease Resulting in End-Stage Renal Disease.” University of Southern California Family Medicine Residency Program at Dignity Health California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. October 21, 2015.

7. “Creating a Los Angeles Consortium for Health Careers Pipelines Program.” Facilitator, California Medical Association Foundation (CMAF), Los Angeles, CA. March 3, 2016.

8. “Journal Club: Adverse Effects of Proton Pump Inhibitors.” University of Southern California Family Medicine Residency Program at Dignity Health California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. August 2, 2016.

9. “Medicare Access & Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act (MARCA): MARCA Rules, Sustained Growth Rate (SGR) is dead.” Medical Staff, Dignity Health California Hospital Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA. October 15, 2016.

10. “Gun Violence as A Public Health Crisis: How Research Informs Public Policy.” Moderator, American Medical Association Interim Meeting of the House of Delegates, Orlando, FL. November 11, 2016.

11. “Treating Violence like a Contagious Disease: Gun Violence as a Public Health Crisis.” Facilitator, American Medical Association Interim Meeting of the House of Delegates, Orlando, FL. November 12, 2016.

12. “Putting Gun Violence in Context: What Do We Know? What Can Physicians Do?” Facilitator, American Medical Association Interim Meeting of the House of Delegates, Orlando, FL. November 12, 2016.

13. “Morbidity & Mortality Report: Undiagnosed Pre-Eclampsia.” University of Southern California Family Medicine Residency Program at Dignity Health California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. December 11, 2016.

14. “Careers in Primary Care Panel Discussion.” University of Southern California Primary Care Physician Assistant Pipeline Program, Los Angeles, CA. May 06, 2017.

15. “Achieving Health Equity in America: Looking Back and Moving Forward with Health Reform.” Facilitator, American Medical Association Interim Meeting of the House of Delegates, Orlando, FL. June 09, 2017.

16. “Introduction to Organized Medicine.” Medical Student Body, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. November 07, 2017.

17. “Introduction to Organized Medicine.” Medical Student Body, College of Osteopathic Medicine, Western University, Pomona, CA. January 29, 2018.

18. “Primary Care & Underserved Populations: Challenges & Opportunities.” Family Medicine Interest Group (FMIG), University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. April 09, 2018.

19. “Improving the Health of Individuals Released from Incarceration.” Panelist, Los Angeles County Department of Healthcare Services (DHS) & Los Angeles Care, Los Angeles, CA. April 24, 2018.

20. “Kaiser Permanente Introduction to Health Policy & Organized Medicine.” Kaiser Permanente Community Medicine Fellowship, Los Angeles, CA. May 4, 2018.

21. “Dementia & Mental Health: A Primary Care Perspective.” Los Angeles Urban League Guild, Los Angeles, CA. May 19, 2018.

22. “An Introduction to Health Policy: Medical Quality & Public Health.” Psychiatry & Family Medicine Resident Orientation, Charles Drew University, Los Angeles, CA. July 6, 2018.

23. “Network Building & Social Capital in Primary Care.” Primary Care Leadership Program Learning Day, National Medical Fellowships (NMF), Altamed, Los Angeles, CA. July 18, 2018.

24. “Research & Scholarly Activity Reactor Panel.” Primary Care Leaderships Program, National Medical Fellowships, Altamed, Los Angeles, CA. July 26, 2018.

25. “Primary Care for Vulnerable Patients with Chronic Pain.” Los Angeles CARE Physician Leadership Program, Los Angeles, CA. August 8, 2018.

26. “Introduction to Careers in Primary Care.” University of Southern California Primary Care Physician Assistant Pipeline Program, Los Angeles, CA. May 11, 2019.

27. “Kaiser Permanente Introduction to Health Policy & Organized Medicine.” Kaiser Permanente Community Medicine Fellowship, Los Angeles, CA. May 13, 2019.

28. “Careers in Primary Care.” Primary Care Leadership Program, National Medical Fellowships (NMF), Altamed, Los Angeles, CA. July 26, 2019.

29. “COVID-19 Legislative Briefing for Assembly District 64.” Assemblymember Mike Gipson, AD64, Los Angeles, CA. March 30, 2020.

30. “COVID-19 Town Hall for Assembly District 58.” Assemblymember Cristina Garcia, AD58, Los Angeles, CA. March 31, 2020.

31. “Telemedicine in the Time of Coronavirus.” Grand Rounds, Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, CA. April 8, 2020.

32. “COVID-19 Town Hall for Assembly District 55.” California State Assembly, Los Angeles, CA. May 20, 2020.

33. “COVID-19 Healthcare Roundtable.” Tri Counties Democratic Club, Los Angeles, CA. June 4, 2020.

34. “Soul Talk with the CDP African-American Caucus.” California Democratic Party, Los Angeles, CA. June 13, 2020.

35. “Strengthening our Communities: A Virtual Town hall on Racial Justice.” Congressmember Karen Bass, Lucille Roybal-Allard, & Judy Chu, Los Angeles, CA. June 24, 2020.

36. “Mental Health and COVID-19: Eliminate Disparities.” Los Angeles, CA. July 18, 2020.

37. “Trauma Informed Care in the Medical Home, A Population Based Approach to Caring for Communities in the Context of COVID-19.” LA Care Conferencing, Los Angeles, CA. July 21, 2020.

38. “Immunity and Scope of Practice Issues During COVID-19.” Cooperative of American Physicians, Los Angeles, CA. July 22, 2020.

39. “Resilience Session - The Behavioral Health Impacts of COVID-19” Health Homes Program, Los Angeles, CA. July 24, 2020.

40. “Courageous Conversations II for AMA Ambassadors.” American Medical Association, Los Angeles, CA. July 26, 2020.

41. “LGBTAA: Queer & Now Panel Discussion.” Gay, Lesbian & Straight Education Network, Los Angeles, CA. July 29, 2020.

42. “COVID-19 Vaccines and Treatments: An Inside Look at What Lies Ahead.” Aspen Ideas: Health & Mount Sinai Health System, Los Angeles, CA. September 10, 2020.

43. “LGBTQ Professionals in Healthcare - Guided Networking.” Out Professionals, Los Angeles, CA. September 10, 2020.
44. “The Twindemic - Planning for the Influenza Season During COVID-19.” Afternoon Teach, Los Angeles, CA. September 16, 2020.

45. “Advancing the Response to COVID-19: Sharing Promising Programs and Practices for Racial and Ethnic Minority Communities.” Human Health Services Office of Minority Health, Los Angeles, CA. September 17, 2020.

46. “Residency Application Process: Current Challenges and Potential Solutions.” American Medical Association, Los Angeles, CA. September 28, 2020.

47. “Misinformation and Mistrust: COVID-19 Conversations on Race and Gender Equity.” Duke University Clinical & Translational Science Institute CTSI and Social Science Research Institute SSRI, Los Angeles, CA. October 2, 2020.

48. “The 2020 Election: LGBTQ Electeds, the LGBTQ Vote, and the Future of LGBTQ Rights.” The University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. November 10, 2020.

49. “LA County Commission on HIV Annual Meeting.” Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles, CA. November 12, 2020.

50. “Policy Cafe, No Going Back: Charting a Path Toward an Equitable LA.” Community Clinics Association of Los Angeles County CCALAC, Los Angeles, CA. November 13, 2020.

51. “When Two Pandemics Meet: HIV and COVID-19 in the Hispanic LGBTQ Community.” National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA, Los Angeles, CA. December 1, 2020.

52. “The National COVID-19 Surge and Hope for 2021.” Grand Rounds, Los Angeles, CA. December 8, 2020.

53. “Health + Justice: Inequities in the COVID-19 Vaccine Rollout.” Los Angeles, CA. February 24, 2021.

54. “IMMAWII Covid 19 Panel.” I’ll Make Me a World in Iowa, Los Angeles, CA. February 27, 2021.

55. “Black/African American COVID-19 Media Briefing.” The LAGRANT Foundation, Los Angeles, CA. March 8, 2021.

56. “A Gathering of Faiths and Government: COVID 19 The Vaccine & Lessons Learned.” The City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. March 11, 2021

57. “COVID-19 Vaccine Eligibility Guidance for People Experiencing Homelessness.” California Department of Housing & Community Development, March 19, 2021.

58. “California Virtual Town Hall: COVID-19 Update.” Los Angeles County Department of Public Health LACDPH, Los Angeles, CA. March 20, 2021.

59. “COVID-19 Lectures.” Medical Education Speakers Network MESN, Los Angeles, CA. April 9, 2021.

60. “Shot of Faith: Town Hall.” Genesis Church, Los Angeles, CA. April 10, 2021.

61. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” First Church of God Center of Hope, Los Angeles, CA. April 13, 2021.

62. “Public Health & Practice Perspectives on Equity.” LA Care Conferencing Learning & Development Training, Los Angeles, CA. April 15, 2021.

63. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” California State Baptist Convention, Los Angeles, CA. April 16, 2021.

64. “Shot of Faith Interview.” LA Focus, Los Angeles, CA. April 19, 2021.

65. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Calvary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, CA. April 21, 2021.

66. “Coming Out of Quarantine Town Hall.” American Associates of Family Medicine AAFM, Los Angeles, CA. April 25, 2021.

67. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Los Angeles, CA. April 28, 2021.

68. “California Democratic Party CDP Convention Presentation on MICRA and FIPA.” California Democratic Party CDP, Los Angeles, CA. March 4, 2022

69. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” LoveLand Church, Los Angeles, CA. May 5, 2021.

70. “Shot of Faith Town Hall. “Faithful Central, Los Angeles, CA. May 10, 2021.

71. ”Shot of Faith, Town Hall.” Greater St. John, Los Angeles, CA. May 12, 2021.

72. “Telemedicine Lectures.” Medical Education Speakers Network MESN, Los Angeles, CA. May 14, 2021.

73. “Coming Out of Quarantine...A Town Hall for Our Community and our Seniors.” African American Firefighter Museum, Los Angeles, CA. May 16, 2021.

74. “Government Accountability Office GAO Annual Meeting.” United States Government Accountability Office, Los Angeles, CA. May 18, 2021.

75. “UCSD School of Medicine ANES 223 Spr 2021 Health Policy Course.” The University of California, San Diego, San Diego, CA. May 17, 2021.

76. “AD55 COVID-19 Town Hall.” Mayor Rodriguez, Walnut Hill, CA. May 20, 2021.

77. “COVID-19 Vaccine Update from the Frontlines.” Charles R. Drew University Medical Society, Los Angeles, CA. May 20, 2021.

78. “USC Public Health Practicum Experience.” The University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA. May 21, 2021.

79. “NMA Regional Conference.” National Medical Association, Los Angeles, CA. May 21, 2021.

80. “COVID-19 Community Leadership Summit.” The University of California, Los Angeles, Charles R. Drew University of Medicine, & The California Community Foundation, Los Angeles, CA. May 21, 2021.

81. “South Asian LGBTQ Mental Health.” Los Angeles, CA. May 23, 2021.

82. “Health Literacy Conference 2021 Keynote Address Panel.” Integrated Healthcare Association, Los Angeles, CA. May 25, 2021.

83. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” New Mt. Calvary, Los Angeles, CA. May 25, 2021.

84. "Telemedicine Lectures.” Medical Education Speakers Network MESN, Los Angeles, CA. May 28, 2021.

85. “If It Were Your Family What Would You Want? A Balanced and Informed Approach to Reinstating Family Presence.” Planetree International & American Nurses Foundation, Los Angeles, CA. June 2, 2021.

86. “Healthcare Roundtable on COVID-19.” Tri-Counties Democratic Club, Los Angeles, CA. Jun 4, 2021

87. “AMA Plenary Session: Transforming health care for a post-pandemic world.” American Medical Association AMA, Los Angeles, CA. June 5, 2021.

88. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” The Way Christian Center, Los Angeles, CA. June 7, 2021.

89. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Friendship Baptist Church, Los Angeles, CA. June 8, 2021.

90. “Leadership in Action Case Study: Kedren Community Health Center.” Bay Area Health Equity Speaker Series, Los Angeles, CA. June 15, 2021.

91. ”Shot of Faith Town Hall.” New Mt. Pleasant Church, Los Angeles, CA. June 17, 2021.

92. “Black and African American Statewide Media Briefing.” California Department of Public Health CDPH, Los Angeles, CA. June 17, 2021.

93. “COVID-19 and its Exacerbation of Health Inequities.” The University of Southern California & The Public Policy Institute, Los Angeles, CA. June 18, 2021.

94. “COVID-19 in Los Angeles Discussion Forum.” The University of Southern California Gher Family Center for Health System Science and Innovation, Los Angeles, CA. June 18, 2021.

95. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Future Community Church, Los Angeles, CA. June 22, 2021.

96. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Ebenezer Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, CA. June 27, 2021.

97. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Mount Calvary Church, Los Angeles, CA. June 29, 2021.

98. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” West Side Church of God & Fresno Churches, Los Angeles, CA. June 29, 2021.

99. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” New Mt. Pleasant Church, Los Angeles, CA. July 1, 2021.

100. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” Genesis Church, Los Angeles, CA. July 6, 2021.

101. “Shot of Faith Town Hall.” California Christian Center of LA, Los Angeles, CA. July 7, 2021.

102. "Shot of Faith Town Hall" True Faith Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, CA. July 13, 2021.

103. "Shot of Faith Town Hall." Gracepointe Faith Church, Emmanuel Temple Apostolic Church, & The Well Ministries International, Los Angeles, CA. July 19, 2021.

104. "NAACP Statewide Press Conference." National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Los Angeles, CA. July 24, 2021.

105. "A Conversation w/ Dr. Abraham on the COVID-19 Frontlines (Addressing Vaccine Hesitancy)." WebMD, Los Angeles, CA. July 27, 2021.

106. "Planning for Fall: Pediatric Immunizations and the California COVID-19 Vaccination Program." California Department of Public Health CDPH, Los Angeles, CA. July 28, 2021.

107. "CA Safe Schools For All Health Panels - Central Valley/Sacramento." California Department of Public Health, CPDH, Los Angeles, CA. July 28, 2021.

108. "CA Safe Schools For All Health Panels - Los Angeles." California Department of Public Health, CPDH, Los Angeles, CA. July 29, 2021.

109. "CA Safe Schools For All Health Panels - Los Angeles." California Department of Public Health, CPDH, Los Angeles, CA. August 5, 2021.

110. "An Expert Witness, Public Health Hearing on COVID-19." Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles, CA. August 11, 2021.

111. "COVID-19 Vaccines for Foster Families." Allies for Every Child, Los Angeles, CA. August 10, 2021.

112. "Board District 7 Meeting." Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. August 11, 2021.

113. "Town Hall." Assemblymember Jones Sawyer, Los Angeles, CA. August 12, 2021.

114. "Town Hall." Black Health Trust, Los Angeles, CA. August 22, 2021.

115. "Gardena Jazz Festival." The City of Gardena, Los Angeles, CA. August 22, 2021.

116. "COVID-19 Update." Baptist Ministers Conference, Los Angeles, CA. August 23, 2021.

117. "COVID-19 Update with LA City Controller Ron Galperin." The City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. August 25, 2021.

118. "LA Civil & Human Rights & Equity Office Grand Opening & Press Conference." The Los Angeles Civil & Human Rights & Equity Office, Los Angeles, CA. September 13, 2021.

119. “KJLH Panel Discussion: Take a Shot!” Kindness, Joy, Love, & Happiness Radio KJLH, Los Angeles, CA. September 15, 2021.

120. “Healing Together.” Black Vax, Los Angeles, CA. September 15, 2021.

121. “AAFP Vaccine Hesitancy CME.” American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP, Los Angeles, CA. October 13, 2021.

122. “PCE Live Webinar - Post COVID Care.” LA Care Conferencing, Los Angeles, CA. August 12, 2021.

123. “Board District 7 Meeting” Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. August 12, 2021.

124. “COVID-19 Townhall for Sheet Metal Cutters & Welders.” Paramount Medals, Los Angeles, CA. August 13, 2021.

125. “COVID-19 Town Hall.” Verbum Dei High School, Los Angeles, CA. August 16, 2021.

126. “CCALAC Policy Cafe, Pandemic Pivot: Regaining Lost Ground on LA’s Invisible Epidemics.” Community Clinics Association of Los Angeles County CCALAC, Los Angeles, CA. September 17, 2021.

127. “CMA President-Elect Candidate Forum on the Climate Crisis.” California Medical Association CMA, Los Angeles, CA. September 17, 2021.

128. “SoCal AME Conference - 5th District Meeting.” African Methodist Episcopal Church, Los Angeles, CA. September 19, 2021.

129. “To Vaccinate or Not?! A Public Debate.” Black Vax, Los Angeles, CA. September 19, 2021.

130. “CHW Certification Speaker.” Iowa Chronic Care Consortium, Los Angeles, CA. September 22, 2021.

131. “State of the City Forum.” St John's Cathedral, Los Angeles, CA. September 22, 2021.

132. “COVID-19 Town Hall.” Safe Place for Youth, Los Angeles, CA. September 23, 2021.

133. “Dispelling Myths About the COVID-19 Vaccine.” The University of Southern California, Los Angeles Geffen School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. September 28, 2021.

134. “Town Hall.” Rivera Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. September 28, 2021.

135. “Town Hall for COVID-19 Booster Shot for Age 65+ and High-Risk Individuals.” California Department of Public Health CDPH, Los Angeles, CA. September 29, 2021.

136. “Town hall.” Rivera Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. September 29, 2021.

137. “Town Hall.” Carson Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. September 29, 2021.

138. “Town Hall ” Wilmington Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. September 30, 2021.

139. “Town hall.” San Pedro Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. September 30, 2021.

140. “Town Hall on Racism & Health Equity.” California Medical Association CMA, Los Angeles, CA. September 30, 2021.

141. **“**Interview w/ LA Focus Editor Ms. Lisa Collins.” A Shot of Faith Campaign, Los Angeles, CA. October 1, 2021.

142. “BD7 Conversation: Student Vaccine Mandate.” Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. October 6, 2021.

143. “Physicians for a Healthy California NEPO Summit 2021.” California Medical Association CMA, Los Angeles, CA. October 8, 2021.

144. “Faith Leader Town Hall on COVID-19 Vaccines.” Los Angeles Unified School District, Los Angeles, CA. Oct 10, 2021.

145. “COVID Vaccination Town Hall.” Fremont Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. October 14, 2021.

146. “Johnson & Johnson A Conversation on Racial Health Disparities Series” Johnson & Johnson, Los Angeles, CA. October 15, 2021.

147. “USC CVN Presentation - South Los Angeles.” The University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA. October 16, 2021.

148. “Panel Session 1: Optimizing Health Service Delivery through Innovation and Technology.” International Association of Providers of AIDS Care Los Angeles, CA. October 20, 2021.

149. “Eritrea Conference.” Los Angeles, CA. October 24, 2021.

150. “School Parent Education on Vaccinations Town Hall.” Friends of GALA - Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. October 25, 2021

151. “Community Partner Meeting Update on COVID-19 Vaccinations.” BIG:LEAP, Los Angeles, CA.October 27, 2021

152. “CMA Physicians Depoliticizing Climate: A Conversation.” California Medical Association CMA, Los Angeles, CA. October 28, 2021.

153. **"**Parent Town Hall Meeting - Spanish." Camino Nuevo Charter Academy, Los Angeles, CA. November 2, 2021.

154. "LAUSD Vaccine Presentation." Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. November 4, 2021.

155. "Town Hall." Wilmington Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. November 4, 2021.

156. "COVID Conversations #9: COVID 19 Vaccines 5- 11 Year Olds." California Immunization Coalition, Los Angeles, CA. November 4, 2021.

157. "LAUSD Vaccination Presentation." Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. November 5, 2021.

158. "Plenary Session on COVID-19 & Health Equity w/ Dr. Peter Hotez." American Medical Association AMA, Los Angeles, CA. November 6, 2021.

159. "Science and Storytelling: Making Physicians' Voices the Loudest in the Room." American Medical Association AMA, Los Angeles, CA. November 6, 2021.

160. "COVID-19 Town Hall Meeting." ISANA Academies, Los Angeles, CA. November 8, 2021.

161. "COVID-19 Frontline Series: A Light in the Darkness: New Virus-neutralizing Monoclonal Antibodies and Other Speaker, Point-of-Care Therapies Recently Granted Emergency Use Authorization for Patients with COVID-19." Med Learning Group, Los Angeles, CA. November 9, 2021.

162. "LAUSD Vaccination Presentation." Los Angeles Unified School District, Los Angeles, CA. November 9, 2021.

163. "How to Talk to Parents about COVID-19 Vaccination for Children." United States Department of Health and Human Services HHS, Los Angeles, CA. November 10, 2021.

164. "COVID-19 Vaccines Presentation." Pilgrim School, Los Angeles, CA. November 10, 2021.

165. "Decarbonizing the Health Sector and Building Climate Resilience." National Academy of Medicine NAM, Los Angeles, CA. November 11, 2021.

166. "Town Hall on COVID-19." Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, CA. November 18, 2021.

167. "Advancing Equity: Healthcare Barriers for Gender-Diverse Populations." Centene, Los Angeles, CA. November 19, 2021.

168. "Shot of Faith Town Hall." Cain Memorial AME, Los Angeles, CA. November 23, 2021.

169. “LAUSD Fall LEA Collaborative Meeting.” Los Angeles Unified School District LAUSD, Los Angeles, CA. November 29, 2021.

170. “Town Hall.” Wilmington Community of Schools, Los Angeles, CA. December 16, 2021.

171. “Living in a Post-COVID World: Where Are We Going? What's Your Plan?” Black Health Trust, Los Angeles, CA. January 9, 2022.

172. “ COVID Update.” California Missionary Baptist State Convention, Los Angeles, CA. January 26, 2022.

173. “Black History Month Event.” L.A. Care, Los Angeles, CA. February 3, 2022.

174. “Revolutionizing Access to Care in the Black Community.” LA Care Health Plan, Los Angeles, CA. February 3, 2022.

175. “Roundtable on COVID-19.” Black & African-American Media, Los Angeles, CA. February 22, 2022.

176. “The Ellen Show.” The Ellen Show, Los Angeles, CA. March 8, 2022.

177. “Fireside Chat with Revry: Emerging Diverse Founders & Leaders.” Gaingels LA, Los Angeles, CA. March 9, 2022.

178. ”Councilor Curren Price Campaign Launch.” LA City Council Councilor Curren Price, Los Angeles, CA. March 22, 2022.

179. “Fostering Well-being through Connection and Communication.” American Medical Association AMA, Los Angeles, CA. March 29, 2022.

180. “Councilor Curren Price Event.” LA City Council Councilor Curren Price, Los Angeles, CA. April 1, 2022.

181. “Story of Us.” Climate Health Now, Los Angeles, CA. April 13, 2022.

182. “COVID-19: Who Have We Left Behind? And What Have We Left Behind?” American Association of Family Physicians AAFP, Los Angeles, CA. April 20, 2022.

183. “Brothers, Can We Talk? A Community Conversation and Wellness Event for Black Men.”California Department of Public Health CDPH, Los Angeles, CA. April 24, 2022.

184. “CDU Community Forum - April 2022.”Charles R. Drew University of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. April 26, 2022.

185. ”Back to the Basics: Talking with Patients about COVID-19 Vaccines.” #ThisISOurShot, Los Angeles, CA. May 5, 2022

186. “MICRA Modernization Presentation.”Los Angeles County Medical Association LACMA, Los Angeles, CA. May 5, 2022

187. ”Gender Affirming Community of Practice.” Denver Prevention Training Center, Los Angeles, CA. May 10, 2022.

188. ”UCLA Research Day Keynote Address – Democratization of Health.” The University of California, Los Angeles Geffen School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. May 11, 2022.

189. ”38th Annual UCLA-Affiliated Multi-Campus Family Medicine Research Day.” The University of California, Los Angeles Geffen School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. May 11, 2022.

190. “Lifesaving COVID-19 Antiviral Treatments” Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. May 18, 2022.

191. ”CDU WIP featuring Dr. Angela Venegas-Murillo and Dr. Dilara Üsküp.” Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. May 18, 2022.

192. ”KJLH Women's Health Symposium (Panel Discussion and Breakout Session.” Kindness, Joy, Love, & Happiness Radio KJLH, Los Angeles, CA. May 21, 2022.

193. “Angeleno Corps Health Equity Career Panel.” Angeleno Corps, Los Angeles, CA. June 3, 2022.

194. ”Monkeypox: An Update for CBOs Serving LGBTQ+ Californians.” California Department of Public Health CDPH, Los Angeles, CA. June 16, 2022.

195. “CHMC FMRP Health Policy & Advocacy for Family Medicine Residents.” California Hospital Medical Center & The University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA. August 18, 2022.

196. ”Community Meeting on MPX.” AVATAR LA, Los Angeles, CA. August 24th, 2022.

197. “Rock the Vax COVID-19 and HIV Webinar.” First African Methodist Episcopal Church, Los Angeles, CA. September 14, 2022.

198. “CRDMS COVID Lecture.” Charles R. Drew Medical Society, Los Angeles, CA. September 23, 2022.

199. “Community MPX Prevention Strategy Meeting.” LA County Department of Public Health LACDPH, Los Angeles, CA. September 27, 2022.

200. ”Leveraging the Role of Payers and Regulators in the Health Worker Well-Being Movement.” National Academy of Medicine NAM, Los Angeles, CA. October 3, 2022.

201. ”Panel Discussion, Climate Crisis and Public Health.”The New Yorker Festival - The Nature Conservancy, Los Angeles, CA. October 7, 2022.

202. ”Mingle at the Mansion, COVID-19 and Beyond.” Charles R. Drew Medical Society, Los Angeles, CA. October 8, 2022.

203. “Systematic Impact of COVID-19 & MPX on Communities of Color.” Bridge Builders Foundation - Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Los Angeles, CA. October 11, 2022.

204. “Race as a Risk Factor and Environmental Racism.” American Medical Student Association - Racism in Medicine Course, Los Angeles, CA. October 11, 2022.

205. ”COVID-19 Update.” Community Response System of South Los Angeles CRSSLA Public Health Committee, Los Angeles, CA. October 13, 2022.

206. “CDU Community Forum on COVID-19.” Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. October 25th, 2022.

207. “UCLA Color of Care Film Screening & Panel.” The University of California Los Angeles Geffen School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. October 26, 2022.

208. “COVID: Where We’ve Been and Where We Are Going As a Community?”Ethiopian Community LA ECLA, Los Angeles, CA. October 29, 2022.

209. ”LA Healthcare Awards.”Patient Care Foundation PCF, Los Angeles, CA. November 4, 2022.

210. ”Sabbath Town Hall Series COVID-19 Update.”South Central Prevention Coalition, Los Angeles, CA. November 27, 2022.

211. ”CDU Health Care Opportunities Program HCOP Academy Retreat.” Charles R. Drew University School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA. December 2, 2022.

212. ”Premiere - *Vaccinate Watts*.” Santa Clarita Film Festival, Los Angeles, CA. December 9, 2022.

213. “Health Justice & Systems of Care HJSC Guest Lecturer: Healthcare Reform: History, Current Developments & Future Prospects.” USC Keck School of Medicine KSOM, January 18, 2023.

214. “Translational Perspectives on Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis PrEP for HIV”, panelist, UCLA Center for HIV Identification, Prevention, and Treatment Services CHIPTS and UCLA Clinical and Translational Science Institute CTSI, January 18, 2023.

215. “USP Convention Joint Sector Meeting- Trust in Vaccines: Ensuring quality from development to distribution”, January 26, 2023.

216. USC Family Medicine Research Day Symposium Keynote Speaker, February 1, 2023.

217. AMA Healthcare & Climate Change: Prioritizing Health Equity, February 1, 2023.

SIGNIFICANT MEETINGS ATTENDED

1. Catholic Hospital Association CHA 2020 Virtual Assembly, June 8, 2020.

2. American Academy of Family Physicians AAFP National Conference of Constituency Leaders NCCL, June 13, 2020.

3. State of Reform:"Virtual Conversation: Black Leadership in U.S. Health Care and Health Policy.", June 19, 2020.

4. Global Health Care, LLC: "Summit on Health System Recovery from the COVID-19 Pandemic.", June 22, 2020.

5. Harvard University Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study: "Amplifying Community Voices: LGBTQ Health and Wellbeing during COVID-19.", June 26, 2020.

6. The National Black Justice Coalition: "Black & LGBTQ: At the Intersection of a Racist & Homo/Transphobic CJ System.", June 30, 2020.

7. Charles R. Drew University M. Alfred Haynes Lecture Series: "The Long Road Home.", July 15, 2020.

8. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA COVID-19 Virtual Briefing Series: "COVID-19 Impact on Health Care Delivery.", July 22, 2020.

9. Blue Shield of California Promise Health Plan Community Conversation Series: "Community Conversation with Senator Holly J. Mitchell.", July 27, 2020.

10. American Medical Association AMA-ASSN: "Medical Education Update: UME & GME Innovations.", August 6, 2020.

11. Medical Societies Consortium on Climate and Health: "Storytelling training: Health Voices for Climate Action.", August 11, 2020.

12. American Psychological Association APA Town Hall: "APA Addresses Structural Racism, Part Two: The March Continues.", August 24, 2020.

13. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA: "COVID-19 Virtual Briefing Series: Dealing with the New Normal.", August 26, 2020.

14. American Medical Association AMA: "Foundation Update: Philanthropy in Action.", August 26, 2020.

15. United States Health and Human Services US HHS National Center for Vital Health Statistics NCVHS Privacy Subcommittee Meeting, September 14, 2020.

16. Stanford University Sean N. Parker Center for Allergy & Asthma Research: “NorCal Symposium on Climate and Pandemic Resilience in Health Care.”, September 25, 2020.

17. Climate Awakening: “Breaking the Silence: Sharing Climate Emergency Feelings.”, November 25, 2020.

18. Soulforce Nonviolence Workshop w/ Rav. Lawson, December 19, 2020.

19. Emory University: “Community Conversation on Allyship as a Journey.”, January 5, 2021

20. California Medical Association CAM: “Strategies to Translate Existing CMA Climate Policies Into Action w/ Yvonne Choong, CMA VP.”, January 8, 2021.

21. Kedren Vaccines and LA City & County Native American Indian Native Alaskan Commission COVID-19 Vaccine Committee Meeting, April 8, 2021

22. California Democratic Party LGBTQ Caucus: “Harvey Milk Day Celebration & Pride Season Kick Off.”, May 22, 2021.

23. University of California, Los Angeles Presentation: “Policy and Research Priorities to End the Epidemics of HIV, Viral Hepatitis, STIs, and Overdose.”, November 10, 2021.

24. American Medical Association House of Delegates: “Protecting Our Planet: Energy Efficiency.”, November 15, 2021.

25. Center for HIV Identification, Prevention, and Treatment Service CHIPTS & The San Diego Center for AIDS Research SDCFAR: **“**World AIDS Day 2021 Event: Addressing Inequities and Syndemics to End the HIV Epidemic.”, December 1, 2021.

26. United States Pharmacopeia & Fight the Fakes Alliance: “Global Solutions to Confront Substandard and Falsified COVID-19 Vaccines.”, December 6, 2021.

27. 2021 World AIDS Day California Council of Behavioral Health Agencies: “Addressing Behavioral Health: A Critical Component To Ending The HIV Epidemic In The U.S.”, December 6, 2021.

28. American Medical Association AMA Scope of Practice Summit, December 15, 2021.

29. Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods: “Communities of Practice: New Approach Methodologies to Assess Developmental Neurotoxicity.”, January 25, 2022.

30. San Francisco Department of Public Health:“Financing HIV PrEP Webinar.”, February 23, 2022.

31. California Department of Public Health CDPH LGBTQIA Initiative Conference, February 25, 2022.

32. Alameda-Contra Costa Medical Association: “Medical Society Event: Adding Environmental Sustainability to Your Medical Practice.”, March 1, 2022.

33. Physicians for Social Responsibility Los Angeles: “Improving Public Health in California through Emission Reduction Strategies.”, March 5, 2022.

34. Medical Society Consortium on Climate and Health: “Accelerating Climate Solutions: From Urgency to Impact for Health and Equity.”, March 6, 2022.

35. National Committee for Quality Assurance NCQA President Margaret O’Kane: “Fireside Chat on Post-Pandemic Healthcare Delivery.”, March 10, 2022.

36. USC Center for Political Future Screening: "Be My Voice" with Masih Alinejad and Sen. Barbar Boxer.”, March 10, 2022.

37. California Department of Public Health CDPH: “Ending the HIV, HCV, and STI Epidemics Strategic Plan: CA Statewide Town Hall.”, March 18, 2022.

38. LA City Community Engagement Team:“Rebuilding the Public Trust: The Road to a More Ethical LA”, March 24

39. National Academy of Medicine NAM: “Action Collaborative on Decarbonizing the US Health Sector Virtual Meeting.”, March 29, 2022.

40. United States Pharmacopeial Convention:“Supply Chain Exchange Series: Preparedness for increased resiliency and bolstering key points along the medicines supply chain.”, March 30, 2022.

41. American Medical Association AMA Board of Trustees Panel: “The Nation’s Drug Overdose Epidemic: Helping Children and Families, Patients with Pain, Tuesday.” April 5, 2022.

42. Liberty Hill Climate Equity LA Series: “Community-Driven Climate Resilience and Adaptation in LA.”, April 7, 2022 .

43. Los Angeles County Medical Association LACMA: “The Future is Now: The Successful Medical Enterprise in Challenging Times.”, April 11, 2022.

44. Emory University President Gregory L. Fenves Lecture Presentation: “The Future Starts with You, Los Angeles.”, April 12, 2022.

45. American Medical Association AMA Science and Public Health Update, April 13, 2022.

46. Climate Equity LA Series: “Community-Driven Climate Resilience and Adaptation in LA.”, April 14, 2022.

47. California Black Health Network CBHN: “Historical Racism and Impact on Health Disparities.”, April 5, 2022.

.

48. Western Regional Advocacy Project: “Standing United for Our Rights: Convening Against CARE Court.”, April 8, 2022.

49. Los Angeles County Medical Association LACMA: “The Future is Now: The Successful Medical Enterprise in Challenging Times.”, April 8, 2022.

50. American Medical Association AMA Science and Public Health Update. April 12, 2022.

51. Climate Equity LA Series: “Community-Driven Climate Resilience and Adaptation in LA.”, April 13, 2022.

52. Climate Health Organizing Fellows CHOF Special Talk with Director of U.S. Office of Health and Human Services HHS - John Balbus. April 14, 2022.

53. American Medical Political Action Committee AMPAC Stakeholder Update, April 25, 2022.

54. California Department of Public Health CDPH: “End the Epidemics: Racial Justice Training”. April 26, 2022.

55. EHMI Communities, Climate Change, and Health Equity - State-Level Implementation, May 24, 2022.

56. Amazon Web Services AWS: “Industry Innovators: Healthcare & Life Sciences”, June 16, 2022.

57. Intermountain Healthcare: “Raising the Bar: Engaging Leadership in a Comprehensive Equity Strategy”, July 26, 2022.

58. California Department of Public Health CDPH Monkeypox LGBTQ Community Stakeholder Meeting, August 2, 2022.

59. American Medical Association AMA LGBTQ Advisory Committee Town Hall on Section Consideration, August 25, 2022.

60. California Medical Association CMA Medical Group Advocacy Symposium, August 31, 2022.

61. Wellcare Training 22-593: “Strengthening Cultural Humility, Dismantling Implicit Bias in Healthcare and Social Services”, September 8, 2022.

62. California Community Foundation: “COVID-19 Findings and Perspectives from South LA and Southeast LA: Doing What Needed to be Done”, September 14, 2022.

63. ViiV Healthcare, HIV Medication presentation with Eddie Vs and Dr. William King, September 21, 2022.

64. Los Angeles County Department of Public Health LACDPH Monkeypox Stakeholder Update at St. John’s Hospital, September 27, 2022.

65. National Academy of Medicine NAM Convening: “Leveraging the Role of Payers and Regulators in the Health Worker Well-Being Movement”, Public Launch Event, October 3, 2022.

66. California’s Climate Leadership: Advancing Health and Equity in Climate Policy Moderator, CMA Climate Health Symposium, October 21, 2022.

67. California Medical Association CMA 151st House of Delegates Annual Session, October 22, 2022.

68. Project TENDR Annual Meeting, October 24, 2022.

69. Longitudinal Course Development and Bidirectional Curriculum Integration Workshop ft. UC Davis Dr. Michael Wilkes, October 24, 2022.

70. The Sierra Health Foundation SHF California Equitable Recovery Initiative CERI Grantwriters Workshop, October 24, 2022.

71. LA County Homelessness Initiative Meeting, October 24, 2022.

72. Robert Wood Johnson Foundation RWJF Health Policy Fellowship Meeting, October 25, 2022.

73. Columbia University Mailman School of Public Health, “Field Epidemiology Response to the Climate Health Crisis: Air Pollution”, October 26, 2022.

74. LANCET Countdown on Climate Change & Health Public Launch Event, October 26, 2022.

75. Association of State and Territorial Health Officials ASTHO - MSM Satcher Health Leadership Institute SHLI, Diverse Executives Leading in Public Health DELPH, “Insight and Inspiration: Start With Why - Experience the Simon Sinek Golden Circle”, October 26, 2022.

76. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA COVID-19 Briefing Session #18: Understanding Long COVID and the Future of Vaccinations, October 26, 2022.

77. American Medical Association Alliance AMAA "Launching Your Alliance Drug Education Program" Workshop, October 27, 2022.

78. Columbia University Mailman School of Public Health - Global Consortium on Climate Health Education; Climate and Health Advocacy Boot Camp, October 27, 2022.

79. The Washington Post,”Protecting Our Planet Series: The Role of Technology”, October 28, 2022.

80. Climate for Health Ambassador Community Meeting, November 1, 2022.

81. Ending the Epidemics ETE Campaign All California Meeting (LA LGBT Center), November 2, 2022.

82. AMA Advocacy Webinar Series: “What Congress Needs to Do Now”, November 3, 2022.

83. California Department of Public Health CDPH Hepatitis B Listening Session, November 3, 2022.

84. National Minority Quality Forum NMQF Scholars: “Treatment Access & Health Equity: Protecting Copay Assistance to Improve Patient Outcomes”, November 4, 2022.

85. CDU Public Health Disparities Meeting with Republic of Sierra Leone Diplomat, November 7, 2022.

86. Health and Human Services Region 10 LGBTQ+ Monkeypox Update, November 10, 2022.

87. National Hispanic Medical Association NHHF Foundation Gala, Thursday, November 17, 2022.

88. Trans Latinas Garras Fashion Show, November 19, 2022.

89. City of Los Angeles Reparations Advisory Commission, “Homecoming Part II: An Evening of Collective Memory, Shared Experience, and Envisioning Reparations for Black Angelenos Within the City of Los Angeles.”, November 29, 2022.

90. Columbia University Mailman School of Public Health - “Global Consortium on Climate Health Education; Field Epidemiology Response to the Climate and Health Crisis: Flooding”, November 30, 2022.

91. National Academy of Medicine NAM: “Emerging Fairer & Stronger from COVID-19: Health System Imperatives”, November 30, 2022.

92. AMA Alliance Leadership Bootcamp - Day 1, December 1, 2022.

93. Health and Human Services HHS Office of Intergovernmental and External Affairs IEA MPOX Stakeholder Meeting, December 1, 2022.

94. World AIDS Day Noche de las Memorias - The Wall Las Memorias AIDS Monument Los Angeles, December 1, 2022.

95. AMA Alliance Leadership Bootcamp, December 2, 2022.

96. National Medical Quality Fellowship NMQF-SHC: “Protecting Our Families from the Threat of Influenza”, December 2, 2022.

97. Shared Harvest Fund SHF Fireside Chat, December 4, 2022.

98. AMA Fighting Scope of Practice Expansion, December 5, 2022.

99. California Immunization Coalition: “Vaccination Communication: Inoculating Against Misinformation”, December 6, 2022.

100. Health and Human Services HHS Office of Intergovernmental and External Affairs IEA Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Stakeholder Briefing, December 7, 2022.

101. California Department of Public Health DPH MPX Community Listening Session, December 7, 2022.

102. Pacific AIDS Education and Training Center PAETC: “PrEP Ready! Community of Practice - Session #2: PrEP Outreach & Engagement Strategies”, December 7, 2022.

103. City of LA Climate Emergency Mobilization Office CEMO Community Report Back: Pathways to Healthy Homes through Equitable Building Decarbonization, December 7, 2022.

104. National Academy of Medicine's Climate Communities Listening Session, Thursday, December 8, 2022.

105. National Association for Continuing Education NACE Conversations in Primary Care CME Conference 2022, December 10, 2022.

106. American Association for the Advancement of Science AAAS, Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, and Medicine STEMM, White House Equity Summit, December 12, 2022.

107. Med Learning Group CME: “Weight Loss as a Treatment Strategy for Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Obesity: Practical Strategies for Primary Care Physicians”, December 12, 2022.

108. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA Organizational Training with The Food and Drug Administration FDA, December 12, 2022.

109. Climate Reality Bay Area: “Fostering Resilience in the Climate Crisis”, December 13, 2022.

110. “COVID-19 Federal Incident Response Plan - Federal Plan for Equitable Long-Term Recovery and Resilience” ELTRR Partner Briefing, December 14, 2022.

111. Columbia University Global Consortium on Climate & Health Keystone Symposium: “Climate Health & Infectious Disease Threats”, December 14, 2022.

112. LA Care Enhanced Care Management ECM, “Children and Youth Town Hall”, Wednesday, December 14, 2022.

113. California Department of Public Health CDPH Mental Health Webinar for Clinicians, December 14, 2022.

114. CDPH Physicians for a Healthy California PHC Test-to-Treat T2T Equity Project ECHO, December 14, 2022.

115. California Black Health Network: “Looking Ahead: Cancer Breakthroughs in Screening and Early Detection”, December 14, 2022.

116. US Chamber of Commerce 2023 State of American Business, January 12, 2023.

117. Housing Authority of the City of Los Angeles HACLA Watts LA Work Source Center Collaborative Partners Meeting, January 12, 2023.

118. African Communities Public Health Coalition Ribbon Cutting, January 12, 2023.

119. Department of Mental Health DMH + UCLA Full Service Partnership FSP “Community of Practice: Promoting Productive Roles”, January 17, 2023.

120. AMA STEPS Forward Webinar Series: “Improving Environmental Stability in your Medical Practice”, January 18, 2023.

121. UCLA Center for Health Policy Research CHPR: “Mental Health & COVID-19: An Economic & Social Crisis”, Wednesday, Jan 25-

122. National Football League NFL Players Association Physician Dr. Thomas Mayer, *Battling Healthcare Burnout* book signing, January 25, 2023.

123. South Central HIV Consortium, January 27, 2023.

124. Equitable Health Measurement: Supporting Community Voices, Systems, and Partnerships, January 31, 2023.

125. National Hispanic Medical Association NHMA Briefing Series Session #19: “Mediating the COVID-19, Influenza, and RSV Tridemic in Latinx Communities”, January 31, 2023.

126. California Immunization Coalition CIC Vaccination Communication: “Inoculating Against Misinformation Q + A”, January 31, 2023.

127. AMA New Congress, “New Majorities & New Power Dynamics”, February 1, 2023.

128. Pacific AETC “The Invisible Patient: Cultural Approaches to HIV Care and Prevention Among Black Women”, February 3, 2023.

129. “How the AMA is fighting for physicians and patients in Washington—and how you can help”, February 7, 2023.

130. Physician Aid Association LA PAA Annual Meeting, February 8, 2023.

131. Cambridge Health Alliance CHA Center for Health Equity Education & Advocacy CHEEA Climate Health Organizing Fellowship CHOF Special Session on Climate Reparations, February 10, 2023.

132. Medical Society Consortium on Climate Health MSCCH Annual Meeting 2023, Washington, DC, March 24, 2023.

133. “The All of Us Research Workbench: Opportunities for Community-Based Researchers”, February 21, 2023.

134. LA CARE “Listening to Black Californians: How the HealthCare System Affects Their Pursuit of Good Health”, February 22, 2023.

DIGITAL MEDIA PORTFOLIO

CMA NEWS 10.18.22 | CMA Climate Health Panel Discussion
https://www.cmadocs.org/newsroom/news/view/ArticleId/49918/Still-time-to-register-for-Friday-39-s-climate-health-panel-discussion

LA THIS WEEK 10.17.22 | In Conversation with Dr. Abraham

https://youtu.be/rdmHpEJ_do0

AMA NEWS 10.11.22 | US Health System Must Come to Terms with Its Environmental Impact
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/public-health/us-health-system-must-come-terms-its-environmental-impact

THE NEW YORKER 10.07.22 | The Power of Nature to Improve Public Health
https://festival.newyorker.com/tickets/the-power-of-nature-to-improve-public-health/

LA CITY VIEW 35 10.03.22 | LA Currents: COVID-19 Update w/ Dr. Abraham
https://youtu.be/ZPQUNyKAgh4

SPECTRUM NEWS 09.20.22 | Inside the Issues w. Alex Cohen: COVID-19 Boosters Update w. Dr. Abraham
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/inside-the-issues-full-episode/2022/09/20/former-usc-dean-pleads-guilty-in-bribery-case-

AMA NEWS 09.15.22 | AMA-SHLI Medical Justice in Advocacy Fellows
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/health-equity/medical-justice-advocacy-fellows

KJBU 99.3FM 09.13.22 | CDPH Interview: COVID-19 Update
https://refuelagency-my.sharepoint.com/:f:/p/jweipz/Epo1PxZ0QpdKmn6SX8b6MogBf8LeSBBWyriTqGE1hm0c2g?e=dKBnKH

AMA NEWS 08.24.22 | When fighting climate change, don't overlook health equity
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/public-health/qa-when-fighting-climate-change-don-t-overlook-health-equity

CMA NEWS 08.23.22 | CMA to Host Panel Discussion on Climate Health Crisis
https://www.cmadocs.org/newsroom/news/view/ArticleId/49857/CMA-to-host-panel-discussion-on-climate-health-crisis
https://www.cmadocs.org/event-info/sessionaltcd/CMA22_1021_CLIMATE/t/understanding-the-climate-heath-crisis-and-how-california-physicians-can-make-an-impact==FC25C46F-0C75-43A5-AD57-2400AFD17552/CommsMisc22-TEST
LAAFP NEWSLETTER 08.10.22 | Declaring Climate Change a Public Health Emergency
https://www.laafp.org/2022/08/08/editorial-jerry-abraham-md-mph-cmq-4/

KCRW PRESS PLAY W. MADELEINE BRAND 10.09.22 | 60 Doses Become Hundreds: Doctor Stretches MPX Vax in South LA
https://www.kcrw.com/news/shows/press-play-with-madeleine-brand/vaccines-guns-immigration-cannabis-fall-tv/monkeypox-black-latino-communities

LAIST 08.05.22 | Health Officials Worry MPX Vaccines Aren't Reaching LA's Underserved Communities

https://laist.com/news/health/health-officials-worry-that-monkeypox-vaccines-arent-reaching-las-underserved-communities

LACMA MONDAY Rx 07.26.22 | Monkeypox Outbreak, COVID-19, LACMA Solutions
https://www.ladocs.org/news-events/news/monday-rx-monkeypox-outbreak-covid-19-25-minimum-wage-lacma-solutions-portal-and-upcoming-events.aspx

CBS NEWS 07.25.22 | COVID-19 and MPX Cases are on the rise in the US
https://youtu.be/qc4kZMHO2-k

MSCCH NEWSLETTER 06.28.22 | Climate Champion of the Month: Dr. Jerry Abraham
https://medsocietiesforclimatehealth.org/members-in-action/june-2022-champion/

CBS NEWS 06.20.22 | Doctor Encourages Parents to get their Young Children Vaccinated Against COVID-19
https://youtu.be/kFf8K0SUJTA

WASHINGTON POST 06.14.22 | Climate Change Is Increasingly Viewed as Public Health Crisis
https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2022/06/14/climate-change-is-increasingly-viewed-public-health-crisis/

MEDICAL ECONOMICS 06.14.22 | AMA: Climate Change Is A Public Health Crisis
https://www.medicaleconomics.com/view/ama-climate-change-is-a-public-health-crisis

AMA NEWS 06.13.22 | AMA Adopts New Policy Declaring Climate Change A Public Health Crisis
https://www.ama-assn.org/press-center/press-releases/ama-adopts-new-policy-declaring-climate-change-public-health-crisis

CHA-HMS 2021-2022 | CHEEA Climate Health Organizing Fellows 2021-2022
https://www.healthequity.challiance.org/chof-fellows

CBS NEWS 05.19.22 | CDC Moves LA County from 'low' to 'medium' COVID-19 risk
https://youtu.be/nBD8AsB0W6o

KTLA 05.19.22 | 2022 KJLH Women's Health Expo Preview Part Two: The Color of COVID
https://ktla.com/morning-news/2022-kjlh-womens-health-expo-preview-part-one-the-color-of-covid/

NBC NEWS 05.17.22 | LA County COVID Hospitalizations Go Up, Meaning Masks Could Come Back
https://www.nbclosangeles.com/news/local/la-county-covid-hospitalizations-masks-indoors/2895889/

KTLA 05.15.22 | 2022 KJLH Women's Health Expo
https://ktla.com/gayle-on-the-go-3/sunday-gayle-on-the-go-sunday-may-15th-2022/

ABC NEWS 05.07.22 | CDC Director Rochelle Walensky visits LA Vaccine Center with Experts as US nears 1M COVID-19 Deaths
https://abc7.com/rochelle-walensky-los-angeles-visit-covid-19/11823628/

LA SENTINEL 05.05.22 | Health Professionals Share Expert Advice at 'Brothers, Can We Talk'
https://lasentinel.net/health-professionals-share-expert-advice-at-brothers-can-we-talk.html

AMSTERDAM NEWS 05.05.22 | Go With The Flo – First Ladies High Tea
https://amsterdamnews.com/news/2022/05/05/go-with-the-flo-7/

CBS NEWS 04.26.22 | Vice President Harris Tests Positive for COVID-19
https://twitter.com/CBSNews/status/1519002351138398210?s=20&t=6wh7kfthXbr9fVOdBrQeww
https://twitter.com/CBSNews/status/1518997511331057668?s=20&t=6wh7kfthXbr9fVOdBrQeww

CBS NEWS 04.25.22 | Doctors Warn Against Universal Lifting of Mask Mandates
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/doctors-warn-against-universal-lifting-of-mask-mandates/#x
https://youtu.be/nkhEmDUZxdQ

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF LOS ANGELES 04.25.22 | CHLA & LACDPH Announce Kedren Vaccines, VACCINELAND as Winner of the VaxUp Innovation Challenge
https://www.chla.org/press-release/children-s-hospital-los-angeles-and-the-los-angeles-county-department-public-health

CBS NEWS 04.21.22 | LA Metro Buses, Trains Still Requiring Masks Despite Judge's Order
https://www.cbsnews.com/amp/losangeles/news/la-metro-still-requiring-masks-despite-judges-order/
https://youtu.be/90J6HLyBZRs

LA FOCUS 04.20.22 | Dr. Jerry P Abraham ("Dr. Fauci of South LA") Among Honorees at 24th Annual First Ladies High Tea
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/actress-loretta-devine-cookie-johnson-cynthia-mcclain-hill-ladwp-and-dr-jerry-abraham-dr-fauci-of-south-l-a-among-honorees-at-24th-annual-first-ladies-high-tea/

SPECTRUM NEWS 04.02.22 | COVID Clinics Scramble to Stay Open as Federal Funding Stalls
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/news/2022/04/02/local-covid-clinics-scramble-to-stay-open-as-federal-funding-stalls?cid=id-app15_m-share_s-web_cmp-app_launch_august2020_c-producer_posts_po-organic

SPECTRUM NEWS 03.24.22 | Inside the Issues: COVID-19, Vaccines & Funding
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/5407815109269842/

CBS NEWS 03.21.22 | Doctor Concerned Federal COVID Funding May End
https://www.cbsnews.com/losangeles/news/doctors-concerned-federal-covid-funding-may-end/

US NEWS & WORLD REPORT 04.01.22 | Communication Still Key to Vaccinations
https://www.usnews.com/news/health-news/articles/2022-03-31/communication-still-key-to-vaccinations-covid-control

FORBES 04.01.22 | Doctors say Heart Complications More Likely from COVID than from vaccine
https://www.forbes.com/sites/zacharysmith/2022/04/01/heart-complications-more-likely-from-covid-than-from-vaccines-study-finds/?sh=4f8c8de970b6

RAISE THE PRAISE 03.26.22 | Kedren Partners with New Mt. Calvary Church for Vaccinations
https://www.rtponline.net/articles/c0mmunity-health-wellness-pavillion-new-mt-calvary/

LA FOCUS 03.04.22 | Vaccination Remains Essential in Fighting COVID-19
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/vaccination-remains-essential-in-fighting-covid-19/

KCAL9 YABATV 03.09.22 | COVID-19 Vaccinations in the African Diaspora
https://youtu.be/X0jsOI7g3Y0

BLACK VOICES NEWS 03.07.22 | Masks in Schools Guidance Shifting from Requirement to Recommendation
https://blackvoicenews.com/2022/03/07/masks-in-schools-guidance-shifting-from-requirement-to-recommendation/

OPEN MINDS 03.01.22 | Health Net Awards More than 4.5M in COVID-19 Vaccine Grants
https://openminds.com/market-intelligence/bulletins/health-net-awards-more-than-4-5-million-in-grants-to-78-california-community-based-organizations-serving-populations-with-low-covid-vaccination-rates/

PRECINCT REPORTER 02.24.22 | Church Provides Free Tests, Vaccines
http://www.precinctreporter.com/2022/02/24/church-caloptima-provides-free-tests-vaccines/

THE OBSERVER 02.23.22 | California's New COVID-19 Plan Includes Faith Community, Public Health Leaders
https://sacobserver.com/2022/02/califs-new-covid-plan-includes-faith-community-public-health-leaders/
https://sdvoice.info/califs-new-covid-plan-includes-faith-community-public-health-leaders/

CDPH VACCINATE ALL 58 CAMPAIGN 02.11.22 | Black History Month
https://lagrantcommunications.app.box.com/s/2y9takyg1z4mpy4wiprrevmo1dniw6ny

DECIDER 02.10.22 | Which 2021 Oscar Winners Got the COVID-19 Vaccine?
https://decider.com/2022/02/10/2021-oscar-winner-covid-vaccine/

CBS NEWS 02.09.22 | New York Lifting Indoor Mask Mandate as COVID Cases Decline
https://youtu.be/lRCrDVMyxzA

LA CARE 02.03.22 | LA CARE Celebrates Black History Month: A Vision & Voice for Equity

https://twitter.com/LACareHealth/status/1489309735564324869?s=20&t=PPQSfRRZkZWvDxgBGkHH0g
https://twitter.com/LACareHealth/status/1489305594112716803?s=20&t=8E1uEPXPHrhe5M9n6O2OrQ
https://twitter.com/LACareHealth/status/1489300972904095747?s=20&t=8E1uEPXPHrhe5M9n6O2OrQ

JOHNSON & JOHNSON 02.01.22 | Starting the Conversation COVID-19: Los Angeles Dual Pandemics
https://www.jnj.com/our-race-to-health-equity/starting-the-conversation-video-series
https://youtu.be/Q1hWlEQqfAY

THE WAVE FM 94.7 01.30.22 | YABA African Radio Show – Let's Get Vaccinated!
https://app.box.com/s/aj1jc1kq6eylihcfcstil61slmii8wk4
www.yabamedia.com

CBS LA 01.27.22 | NFL, LA County Go On Public Education Blitz To Block COVID From Super Bowl Festivities
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/video/6191031-nfl-la-county-go-on-public-education-blitz-to-block-covid-from-super-bowl-festivities/

SPECTRUM NEWS 01.20.2022 | Health Care Workers Face Burnout, Exhaustion as Omicron Nears Peak
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2022/01/20/health-care-workers-face-burnout--exhaustion-as-omicron-nears-peak-

CBS NEWS 01.18.22 | Omicron Slows in Parts of the US While LA Sees Highest Death Rate in 10 Months
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B3EmpqwYbC0&t=4s

CBS NEWS 01.17.22 | COVID-19 Testing Sites Replace MLK Day Events In Los Angeles Area, Unity Walk, Virtual Events Still Happening
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2022/01/17/covid-19-testing-sites-replace-mlk-day-events-in-los-angeles-area-unity-walk-virtual-events-still-happening/

CBS NEWS 12.22.21 | FDA authorizes Pfizer's COVID antiviral pill for emergency use
https://youtu.be/EEBxLBclNCA

ABC NEWS 12.15.21 | Kedren Health receives $30M grant to provide more care for South LA residents
https://abc7.com/kedren-health-care-covid-grant/11345188/
http://www.koreatimes.com/article/20211215/1393785

FOX LA 12.10.21 | Dr. Jerry Abraham on Omicron Variant Coming to LA County
https://www.foxla.com/video/1011737

CBS NEWS 12.10.21 | Concerns of Winter COVID-19 Surge Driver Higher Vaccination Rates
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/12/09/with-concerns-over-a-winter-covid-surge-some-vaccination-clinics-seeing-higher-numbers-of-people/

LA TIMES 12.10.21 | Mama Tsega Moving the Needle on Black Vaccinations in South LA w/ Kedren Vaccines
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-12-10/mama-tsega-a-quiet-force-at-l-a-city-hall

CBS NEWS 12.9.21 | COVID-19 Boosters Approved for Teens 16 & Up
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/fda-pfizer-covid-19-vaccine-booster-teens-age-16-and-up/

CBS NEWS 12.7.21 | New LA Program Gives Young People Work Experience Helping Communities Hardest Hit by COVID-19
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/12/07/new-la-program-to-give-young-people-work-experience-help-communities-hit-hard-by-covid/

LA CITY 12.6.21 | LA Mayor Eric Garcetti Launches Angenelo Corps Service Program at Kedren Vaccines
https://www.lamayor.org/mayor-garcetti-launches-program-provide-young-angelenos-paid-service-jobs

LAist 12.6.21 | 400 Members of Angeleno Corps Begin Their Service, including at Kedren Vaccines
https://laist.com/news/angeleno-corps-los-angeles-service-youth

SPECTRUM NEWS 12.6.21 | Inside the Issues w/ Alex Cohen: Booster Shots & Omicron
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/599967528088119/
https://vimeo.com/654742642 password: insidetheissues

CBS NEWS 12.2.21 | Biden Unveils New Strategy to Tackle COVID-19 and Omicron Variant
https://youtu.be/IJe0kQE-9m4
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/biden-unveils-new-strategy-to-tackling-covid19-and-the-omicron-variant/?intcid=CNM-00-10abd1h

MEDPAGE TODAY 11.27.21 | Climate Change Harms Patients and Physicians
https://www.medpagetoday.com/meetingcoverage/ama/95885

LA FOCUS 11.23.21 | A Shot of Faith Townhall
https://fb.watch/9AJ5HPX6m5/

CBS KCAL 11.11.21 | CA Health Officials Approve COVID Booster Shots For All
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/11/11/ca-health-officials-approve-covid-booster-shots-for-all-adults/

NBC NEWS 11.11.21 | New Emphasis on Booster Shots
https://drive.google.com/file/d/17tqinp7BqrwOeku7McIjVSnkRSgACASH/view

AMERICAN MEDICAL NEWS 11.11.21 | 6 Ways Physicians Can Use Their Voice for Science
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/public-health/6-ways-doctors-can-use-their-voices-help-science-get-heard

FOX NEWS 11.10.21 | SPECIAL REPORT w/ Dr. Abraham: Vaccine Mandates Work
https://www.foxla.com/video/999491

AMERICAN MEDICAL NEWS 11.08.21 | Science & Storytelling: Making Physicians Voices' the Loudest in the Room
https://youtu.be/BpYmkY0Xpt4
https://app.frame.io/presentations/14355654-b8af-448d-b276-f8f92500ce33

LACMA 11.06.21 | LACMA'S 150th Commemorative Book – Stronger Together (p.92)
https://www.lacmainteractive.com/lacma150book

LA SENTINEL 11.05.21 | Bethany Baptist and Kedren Vaccines Host Mobile Clinic for Baldwin Village Community
https://lasentinel.net/bethany-baptist-and-kedren-vaccines-host-mobile-clinic-for-baldwin-village-community.html

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL NEWS 11.02.21 | Los Angeles Physician Receives CMA's Compassionate Service Award
https://www.cmadocs.org/newsroom/news/view/ArticleId/49552/Los-Angeles-physician-receives-CMA-s-Compassionate-Service-Award
https://twitter.com/CMAdocs/status/1453765161542553600?s=20

NBC NEWS 11.02.21 | COVID-19 Vaccine Approved for Children Ages 5-11
https://www.nbclosangeles.com/on-air/covid-vaccines-approved-for-children-ages-5-11/2744991/

SPECTRUM NEWS 11.02.21 | LA Sheriff steps up attack on LA County COVID vaccine mandate
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/health/2021/11/02/villanueva-steps-up-attack-on-la-county-covid-vaccine-mandate

ERITREAN NEWS 11.01.21 | ImagEnation: The Appetizer with Kedren Vaccines Dr. Jerry P Abraham
https://youtu.be/ZvTPgVcLSQM

AAFP 10.27.21 | Overcoming Vaccine Hesitancy and Promoting Vaccine Confidence
https://youtu.be/SvinfUFT3jg
https://fb.watch/8Y47sV11mP/
https://twitter.com/aafp/status/1453511831088025600?s=20
https://fb.watch/9TrkIJAqTl/

VACCINATE LA 10.03.21 | PSA: Share Your Why: Why We Get Vaccinated
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1YDCV9cfYmFHEZOP9SSAfAtGQsOTxB5YL/view?usp=sharing
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1N94ZGVz3ZIObVJAXQKLgjiEmQeJE9Kl2/view?usp=drivesdk
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jkEQMIJL5hMn1vP5bOAsorZHH0rMaov-/view?usp=drivesdk

KJLH 10.15.21 | Men's Empowerment Summit 2021: Take the Shot
https://kjlhradio.com/kjlh-mens-empowerment-summit-presented-by-delete-the-divide/take-a-shot-by-la-care/

KJLH 10.01.21 | Vaccinated vs Unvaccinated: The Outlook
https://kjlhradio.com/postcasts/the-center-at-sierra-health-foundation/

KJLH 10.01.21 | The Variants
https://kjlhradio.com/postcasts/the-center-at-sierra-health-foundation/

NBC4 10.19.21 | FDA Considering Mix & Match of COVID-19 Boost
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RBtDvKRnsysjnoSJ_Vo8tEnPP11a7YmJ/view?usp=sharing

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS CAFP 10.01.21 | Guest Editorial – Jerry P Abraham, MD, MPH, CMQ -- Physician-led Advocacy
https://www.laafp.org/2021/10/27/editorial-jerry-abraham-md-mph-cmq-2/

LOS ANGELES BUSINESS JOURNAL 08.23.2021 | KEDREN VACCINES: An Exemplary Role Model for Equitable Vaccine Distribution
https://labusinessjournal.com/news/2021/aug/23/role-model-equitable-vaccine-distribution/

EMORY MAGAZINE | Q&A with Dr. Jerry Abraham, the 'Dr. Fauci of South LA'
https://www.emory.edu/EMORY_MAGAZINE/issues/2021/fall/features/jerry-abraham/index.html

LA SENTINEL 10.06.21 | Kedren Vaccines Hosts MAX-VAX COVID Response at First A.M.E.
https://lasentinel.net/first-ame-hosts-max-vax-covid-response.html

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CORPS IMF | Bolstering Community Health Infrastructure -- Key to Taming A Pandemic
https://internationalmedicalcorps.org/story/key-to-taming-a-pandemic-bolstering-community-health-infrastructure/

LA BUSINESS JOURNAL 08.26.21 | 2021 Health Care Awards: Kedren Health Community Clinic of the Year Finalist
https://labusinessjournal.com/HCPA2021/

BLACK HEALTH TRUST 08.25.21 | Ask All Your Questions About Vaccines w/ Dr. Abraham
https://youtu.be/lCEwIdkX5uA

BAPTIST MINISTERS CONFERENCE 08.23.21 | Increasing Vaccine Confidence in South LA
https://fb.watch/7C613QteIH/

UCLA CHIPTS 08.20.21 | COVID-19 Vaccine PSA 2021 #ThisIsOurShot
https://youtu.be/gmu5GR8my3c

CBS NEWS 08.20.21 | FDA's Full Approval Of Pfizer/BioNTech Vaccine Expected Soon
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/08/20/pfizer-vaccine-fda-approval/

THE OBSERVER 08.18.21 | Cal Cities, Counties and Corps Push New Vaccine Rules as COVID Cases Spike
https://sacobserver.com/2021/08/cal-cities-counties-and-corps-push-new-vaccine-rules-as-covid-cases-spike/

NBC LA 08.18.21 | Long Lines Feared for 3rd Doses of COVID Vaccines
https://www.nbclosangeles.com/on-air/los-angeles-county-offering-3rd-doses-of-covid-vaccine-to-immunocompromised-people/2674962/

CBS LA 08.17.21 | COVID Booster Shots to be Advised for Everyone
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/08/17/covid-booster-shots-to-be-advised-for-everyone/

GMCLA 08.14.21 | The Voice Award Bestowed to Dr. Abraham
https://gmcla.org/events/gala-2021/

LA SENTINEL 08.12.21 | Rep. Karen Bass, Other Elected Officials Urge Vaccinations Against COVID-19
https://lasentinel.net/l-a-elected-officials-urge-vaccinations-against-covid-19.html
https://californianewstimes.com/l-a-elected-officials-urge-vaccinations-against-covid-19-los-angeles-sentinel-los-angeles-sentinel/480959/

SPECTRUM NEWS 08.09.21 | Inside the Issues w/ Alex Cohen COVID-19 Vaccine Update
https://twitter.com/IssuesOn1/status/1424882119554129921?s=20

SPECTRUM NEWS 08.09.21 | California's vaccine mandate for health care workers draws praise, protest
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/08/09/california-vaccine-mandate-draws-praise-and-protest

CGTN 08.07.21 | US Rushes to Vaccinate Students Before Classes Begin
https://youtu.be/XYmxfC6o-Eg

LA FOCUS 08.05.21 | Let's Get Our Youth Vaccinated for A Safe Return To Classrooms
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/lets-get-our-youth-vaccinated-for-a-safe-return-to-classrooms/

FOX LA 08.10.21 | Gay Men's Chorus Annual Gala to Honor Dr. Abraham
https://www.foxla.com/video/965000
https://www.dailynews.com/2021/08/12/things-to-do-in-the-san-fernando-valley-la-area-aug-12-19/

THE WAVE 08.02.21 | Gay Men's Chorus to Honor Abraham
https://wavepublication.com/gay-mens-chorus-fundraiser-to-honor-abraham/

CA FAMILY DOCS 05.20.21 | 2021 Hero of Family Medicine - Jerry Abraham, MD MPH CMQ
https://www.familydocs.org/news-2021-hero-of-family-medicine-jerry-abraham-md-mph/

WebMD 07.30.21 | Delivering COVID-19 Vaccines to Hesitant Communities
https://www.webmd.com/coronavirus-in-context/video/jerry-abraham

LA SENTINEL 07.29.21 | Kedren Health Promotes Black and Korean Unity
https://lasentinel.net/kedren-health-promotes-black-and-korean-unity.html

CBS NEWS LA 07.22.21 | LA County Sees 20 Fold Increase of COVID-19 Cases
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/07/22/la-county-sees-20-fold-increase-of-covid-19-cases-in-a-month/

LA FOCUS 07.14.21 | New Strain of Covid Proving Fatal to Unvaccinated People
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/new-strain-of-covid-proving-fatal-to-unvaccinated-people/

SPECTRUM NEWS 07.13.21 | LA Vaccine Hunters Scramble to Vaccinate People as Delta Variant Spreads
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/07/13/la-vaccine-hunters-scramble-to-vaccinate-people-as-delta-variant-spreads-

LA FOCUS 07.07.21 | Delta Variant Poses Serious Risk to Communities With Low Vaccination Rates
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/delta-variant-poses-serious-risk-to-communities-with-low-vaccination-rates/

LA TIMES 07.04.21 | Independence Looks Different this July 4
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-07-04/what-july-fourth-means-la-after-2020-covid-hell-year

WE VAX + LA 07.02.21 | Kedren Vaccines -- Watts PSA
https://vimeo.com/570174375/9b5598e905

SEATTLE MEDIUM 06.29.21 | The Coronavirus Is Still In The Midst Of The Black Community In California
https://seattlemedium.com/the-coronavirus-is-still-in-the-midst-of-the-black-community-in-california/

CBS NEWS 06.24.21 | Coronavirus Variant Spreading Rapidly Among Unvaccinated
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/coronavirus-variant-spreading-rapidly-among-unvaccinated/
https://youtu.be/2cgvRruRElo

BLACK PRESS USA 06.23.21 | Young People Need Protection that Vaccination Brings
http://blackpressusa.com/young-people-need-protection-that-vaccination-brings/

BROADWAY NEWS 07.08.21 | Gay Men's Chorus of Los Angeles Celebrates GALA 2021
https://www.broadwayworld.com/los-angeles/article/Gay-Mens-Chorus-of-Los-Angeles-Celebrates-GALA-2021-20010101

LA FOCUS 06.23.21 | Doctor's Orders: Don't Post Your COVID-19 Vaccine Card Online
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/doctors-orders-dont-post-your-covid-19-vaccine-card-online/

THE EASTSIDER 06.24.21 | Lincoln Heights Wants to 'Get Out The Shot'
https://www.theeastsiderla.com/neighborhoods/lincoln_heights/lincoln-heights-resident-wants-to-get-out-the-shot/article_10c48f7c-c940-11eb-bfc4-8fc92cce55e8.html

SACRAMENTO OBSERVER 06.21.21 | Calif Govt Still Has Plenty of Goodies to Encourage People to Get Vaccinated
https://sacobserver.com/2021/06/calif-govt-still-has-plenty-of-goodies-to-encourage-people-to-get-vaccinated/

CBS NEWS 05.26.21 | Doctor Partners with Los Angeles Schools to Clear Up COVID-19 Vaccine Misinformation Among Parents
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/doctor-partners-with-los-angeles-schools-to-clear-up-covid-19-vaccine-misinformation-among-parents/
https://youtu.be/hUx7yXwXycE

WE VAX + LA 06.22.21 | Los Angeles County Medical Association LACMA PSA
https://vimeo.com/564843758/e90e30a025

GOVERNOR's CAMPAIGN TO VACCINATE ALL 58 05.27.21 | 'A SHOT OF FAITH' Campaign
https://youtu.be/PK5d-DDidAA
https://youtu.be/OVp9lCL6DC8

LA FOCUS 05.05.21 | South LA's 'Dr. Fauci': Dr. Jerry Abraham Is On A Mission to Vaccinate the Community With A Shot of Faith
https://www.lafocusnewspaper.com/south-l-a-s-dr-fauci-dr-jerry-abraham-is-on-a-mission-to-vaccinate-the-community-with-a-shot-of-faith/

CULVER CITY OBSERVER 06.17.21 | Kedren Administers Free COVID-19 Vaccines at Community College

https://www.culvercityobserver.com/story/2021/06/17/covid-19/free-covid-19-vaccination-event-at-west-los-angeles-college/10225.html

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 06.15.21 | New AMA Leaders Elected At Annual Meeting
https://www.ama-assn.org/house-delegates/special-meeting/jack-resneck-jr-md-wins-office-ama-president-elect

CALIFORNIA NEWS TIMES 06.10.21 | LA Super Bowl Host Committee Announces Grant to Kedren
https://californianewstimes.com/la-super-bowl-host-committee-announces-grant-receiving-nonprofit-pasadena-star-news/389527/

FOX LA 05.28.21 | Data shows Black residents in LA County have highest rate of COVID infections
https://www.foxla.com/news/data-shows-black-residents-in-la-county-have-highest-rate-of-covid-infections

ABC NEWS 05.28.21 | Will cash prizes convince more Angelenos to get vaccinated?
https://abc7.com/vaccine-prizes-lottery-california-incentive-gov-gavin-newsom/10710977/

CBS NEWS 05.20.21 | Get Vaccinated In LA County And You Could Win LA Lakers Tickets
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/05/20/la-county-lakers-tickets-covid-vaccine/

LA SENTINEL 05.21.21 | Kedren Health Vaccinates 1,000+ at Weekend Events in South LA
https://lasentinel.net/kedren-health-vaccinates-1000-at-weekend-events-in-south-l-a.html

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CORPS 06.14.21 | COVID-19 Vaccinations Continue at Kedren Community Health Center
https://youtu.be/mc6YL3461FI
https://youtu.be/JMmme55Vyio
https://youtu.be/PIRMHPeCoM0

GLOBAL CITIZEN 05.08.21 | VAX Live Concert
https://youtu.be/C02GCe5_bDk
https://www.globalcitizen.org/en/media/vaxlive/

GLOBAL CITIZEN 05.18.21 | KEDREN Helping Hundreds of Black and Latinx Americans Get Vaccinated Against COVID-19
https://www.globalcitizen.org/en/content/angelina-spicer-covid-vaccine-equity-los-angeles/?utm_source=social_twitter&utm_medium=Global+Citizen&utm_campaign=general&utm_content=traffic

MC CLATCHY 05.20.21 | Latin Americans turn to U.S. for shots as region's COVID-19 vaccine rollout lags

https://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/nation-world/world/latin-america/article251429228.html

CNN 0525.21 | Moderna says its Covid-19 vaccine is safe and appears effective in adolescents
https://www.cnn.com/world/live-news/coronavirus-pandemic-vaccine-updates-05-25-21/h_a68faa59ee83cf50473a5c13b0b0084b

NBC NEWS 05.13.21 | Pediatricians Primed to Lead COVID Vaccination Efforts As Kids Become Eligible
https://www.nbcnews.com/health/health-news/pediatricians-primed-lead-covid-vaccination-efforts-kids-become-eligible-n1266876

KCET 05.11.21 | COVID-19 Vaccines in SoCal: Answers to Commonly Asked Questions
https://www.kcet.org/news-community/coronavirus/covid-19-vaccines-in-socal-answers-to-commonly-asked-questions

LA TIMES 05.10.21 | Vaccine Campaign Canvassing Incentives
https://www.latimes.com/science/newsletter/2021-05-10/vaccine-campaign-canvassing-incentives-coronavirus-today

LA TIMES 05.07.21 | To End COVID, California Cannot Ignore Anti-Maskers, Anti-Vaxxers
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-05-07/ending-covid-means-california-cannot-ignore-anti-maskers-anti-vaxxers

BLACK NEWS CHANNEL 05.04.21 | LA Moves to Yellow Tier After Increased Vaccinations at Kedren Health
https://youtu.be/LvZYBW_6D_s

74 MILLION 05.13.21 | For Communities of Color, It's Largely A Matter of Trust
https://www.the74million.org/article/returning-this-fall-by-popular-demand-virtual-school-for-communities-of-color-its-largely-a-matter-of-trust/

SCV NEWS 05.07.21 | RNRN Calls on Nurse Volunteers to Administer Covid-19 Vaccine Doses
https://scvnews.com/rnrn-calls-on-nurse-volunteers-to-administer-covid-19-vaccine-doses/

LA TIMES 05.01.21 | Johnson & Johnson eroded trust in all COVID-19 vaccines. Can it be rebuilt?
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-05-01/how-to-restore-trust-johnson-johnson-undermined-covid-vaccines

LA COUNTY 05.04.21 | American Indian &Nativan Alaskan Vaccination Event
https://vimeo.com/545231799/8cfff52b1c

FOX LA 05.01.21 | LA County turns to mobile vaccination clinics to help with vaccination decline

https://www.foxla.com/news/la-county-turns-to-mobile-vaccination-clinics-to-help-with-vaccination-decline

CBS NEWS 04.30.21 | Dodger Stadium Vaccine Super Site, Other Mass Sites Closing To Make Way For Smaller Community Vaccination Centers
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/04/30/dodger-stadium-mass-vaccination-sites-closing-small-community-sites/

THE HOLLYWOOD REPORTER 05.01.21 | Marti Noxon Thanks Vaccine Clinic Volunteers w/ Lunch
https://www.hollywoodreporter.com/rambling-reporter/marti-noxon-covid-vaccine-in-n-out-truck

SPECTRUM NEWS 04.28.21 | South LA vaccination hub sees demand drop
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/04/28/south-los-angeles-vaccination-hub-sees-demand-drop

ABC NEWS 04.30..21 | Los Angeles County sees drop in demand for COVID-19 vaccines
https://abc7.com/health/la-county-sees-drop-in-demand-for-covid-19-vaccines/10562228/
https://abc7.com/los-angeles-covid-vaccine-appointments-coronavirus/10561540/

LA TIMES 04.30.21 | Llevan vacunas COVID-19 a la comunidad del sur de Los Ángeles este fin de semana
https://www.latimes.com/espanol/california/articulo/2021-04-22/llevan-vacunas-a-la-comunidad-del-sur-de-los-angeles-este-fin-de-semana#

LA OPINIÓN 04.30.21 | Vacunas en el Corazón de La Comunidad Centroamericana
https://laopinion.com/2021/04/22/vacunas-en-el-corazon-de-la-comunidad-centroamericana/

AAFP NEWS 04.26.21 | Giving Health Equity A Fair Shot
https://www.aafp.org/news/family-doc-focus/20210426fdf-abraham.html

NBC NEWS 04.26.21 | Johnson & Johnson Vaccine Critical to Protecting Underserved Areas
https://ql.mediasilo.com/ql/608e29e41ee1d44a08bc018e
password: ms0501

CBS NEWS 04.29.21 | Los Angeles Town Hall: Discussion Of President Biden's First Address To Congress
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/video/5535785-cbsn-los-angeles-town-hall-discussion-of-president-bidens-first-address-to-congress/
https://news.yahoo.com/cbsn-los-angeles-town-hall-050400203.html

LOS ANGELES OFFICE OF CIVIL & HUMAN RIGHTS 04.24.21 | Trans, Non-Binary Vaccine Drive
https://youtu.be/tiU0qRcE0jE

https://drive.google.com/file/d/10ajZfFnPrJnNLvaF_EdQ4UR7Iyd8WLuO/view?usp=sharing

EPISCOPAL NEWS SERVICE 04.28.21 | Cathedral Welcomes LGBTQ Community to COVID Vaccination Event
https://diocesela.org/news/cathedral-lgbtq-community-covid-vaccination-event/

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES 04.24.21 | Returning to Indoor Worship at St. John's Cathedral
https://youtu.be/9w7OBrqaw2A

NBC NEWS 04.18.21 | Meet The Press
https://youtu.be/qrUBL4TNSMU

CNN 04.12.21 | How California's 'deeply flawed' vaccine rollout failed Latino and Black communities
https://www.cnn.com/2021/04/12/us/california-vaccine-equity/index.html

LA CITY 04.20.21 | Mayor Eric Garcetti Delivers His 2021 State of the City Address
https://youtu.be/9AL2DzexC-o

LA SENTINEL 04.15.21 | Kedren Health & First AME Sponsor Mobile Vaccine Clinic
https://lasentinel.net/kedren-health-and-fame-sponsor-mobile-vaccination-clinic.html
https://lasentinel.net/call-2-worship-april-26-2.html

FOX NEWS 04.15.21 | Rush to Vaccinate Everyone Age 16 and Up
https://www.dropbox.com/s/r3dubhchoaf3q79/Fox%2011%20-%20Vaccine%204.16.21.mov?dl=0

SPECTRUM NEWS 04.16.21 | In-N-Out Truck Provides Food to Kedren Volunteers Administering COVID Vaccines
https://www.dropbox.com/s/ahibj2a2spxbapc/Spectrum%20News%201%20-%20Vaccine%204.16.21.mov?dl=0

ABC7 04.15.21 | Los Angeles County Inoculation Efforts Continue Amid Pause on Johnson & Johnson Vaccine
https://abc7.com/los-angeles-vaccine-johnson-and-meeting/10516140/

MILT & EDIE'S 04.23.21 | Getting Employees Vaccinated at Work
https://youtu.be/p0iPZ7isTa8

9th ANNUAL LA HEALTHCARE AWARDS 04.16.21 | The Independent Physician Award: Dr. Jerry Abraham
https://www.patientcarefoundation.org/laha2021
https://vimeo.com/546601447/57dbc51672

LA CARE HEALTH PLAN 04.16.21 | LA Care Trains Clinicians to Be Vaccine Leaders
https://www.lacare.org/news/la-care-trains-clinical-providers-be-leaders

BAKERSFIELD NOW 04.15.21 | Doctor Talks Vaccine Hesitancy
https://bakersfieldnow.com/news/eyewitness-mornings/covid-19-qa-doctor-talks-vaccine-hesitancy

LA TIMES 04.17.21 | Dragging the Family to get a COVID-19 Vaccine, One Arm at a Time
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-04-17/dragging-the-family-to-get-a-covid-19-vaccine-one-arm-at-a-time

HEALTH LEADERS 04.14.21 | RNs Keep Up the Momentum of Vaccinating in Underserved South Los Angeles
https://www.healthleadersmedia.com/nursing/rns-keeping-momentum-vaccinating-underserved-south-los-angeles

CBS NEWS 04.06.21 | President Biden Moves Up Deadline for Adult Vaccine Eligibility
https://www.socialnews.xyz/2021/04/06/biden-to-move-up-deadline-for-adult-vaccine-eligibility-video/

US SENATE 03.06.21 | Examining Our COVID-19 Response: An Update from the Frontlines
https://www.help.senate.gov/hearings/examining-our-covid-19-response-an-update-from-the-frontlines
https://www.help.senate.gov/download/testimony/abraham-testimony
https://www.c-span.org/video/?509636-1/public-health-leaders-testimony-covid-19-pandemic-response#
https://www.pbs.org/newshour/health/watch-live-health-officials-executives-testify-about-frontline-response-to-covid-19
https://youtu.be/1DqljHMxxWQ
https://youtu.be/0kgXMFYvN1g
https://youtu.be/90yeNOjfQkc

MEDPAGE TODAY 03.09.21 | Mix of Clouds & Sun at Senate COVID Hearing — Committee hears a success story along with challenges still presented by the pandemic
https://www.medpagetoday.com/infectiousdisease/covid19/91553

AAFP NEWS 03.24.21 | Primary Care Is Key to Pandemic Recovery, Abraham Tells Senators
https://www.aafp.org/news/government-medicine/20210324helpcommittee.html

LAAFP NEWS 04.15.21 | Examining Our COVID-19 Response: An Update from the Frontlines
https://www.laafp.org/2021/04/15/editorial-jerry-abraham-md-mph-cmq/

SOCAL HONDA DEALERS HELPFUL 04.04.21 | Helpful Van Donation
https://www.socalhondadealers.com/helpful-van-donation/

CBS LOS ANGELES 03.26.21 | Garcetti Announces Partnership With Kedren Health To Improve Vaccine Access To Hard-Hit Areas Of South LA

https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/video/5434051-garcetti-announces-partnership-with-kedren-health-to-improve-vaccine-access-to-hard-hit-areas-of-south-la/

THE ATLANTIC 03.30.21 | The Great Vaccination Campaign
https://www.theatlantic.com/photo/2021/03/photos-great-vaccination-campaign/618462/

ABC NEWS 03.26.21 | LA, Local Health Center Partner to Administer 90k Vaccines to Underserved Community in South LA
https://abc7.com/covid-vaccine-mobile-distribution-south-la/10450702/

KNX AM 1070 | A Community Health Center in South LA Aims to Expand COVID-19 Vaccine Access to More People w/ New Partnership w/ LA Mayor Garcetti
https://www.radio.com/knx1070/news/local/south-la-community-health-center-aims-to-expand-vax-access

AP DAYBOOK 03.26.21 | Los Angeles Mayor Eric Garcetti Launch Partnership w/ Kedren Health Vaccination Site in Watts and Mobile Clinic
https://kyma.com/ap-tester/2021/03/26/california-daybook-3/

LA TIMES 03.22.21 | The Epic Outreach to Vaccinate California's Most Vulnerable
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-03-22/how-covid-vaccines-reaching-high-need-california-areas

LA TIMES 03.25.21 | How to Get a COVID-19 Vaccine
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-03-25/from-standby-lists-to-volunteering-alternate-ways-you-can-get-a-covid-19-vaccine

KPCC 89.9 03.26.21 | 'A Great Step For Equity': LA Clinics Praise Expanded COVID-19 Vaccine Eligibility
https://laist.com/latest/post/20210325/LA-Clinics-Praise-expanded-covid-Vaccine-Eligibility

CBS 03.26.21 | 'Who Can Help Me Serve The People': Local Comedian Takes On Vaccine Equity With Grassroots Effort
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/03/26/angelina-spicer-covid-19-vaccine-bus-kedren-community-health-center-south-la/

CHARLES DREW UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY FORUM 03.25.21 | Testing & Vaccines: Essential Partners in the Fight Against COVID-19
https://bit.ly/3d4BmKa

LA TIMES 03.26.21 | Vaccines for All Residents 16 and Up
https://www.latimes.com/california/newsletter/2021-03-26/covid-vaccines-california-residents-essential-california

ABC NEWS 03.27.21 | As California Expands Vaccine Eligibility, Supply Lags Behind Demand
https://abc7.com/california-vaccine-los-angeles-coronavirus/10451465/

LA TIMES 03.25.21 | All California Adults Can Get COVID-19 Vaccine Next Month
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-03-25/all-california-adults-covid-vaccine-eligible-april

CBS NEWS 03.23.21 | Community Health Center In South LA Prioritizing Effort To Vaccinate Most Vulnerable Populations
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/03/23/kedren-center-vaccine-eligible-covid/

REUTERS 03.19.21 | Clinics Across US Bring Expertise, Community Connections to Vaccine Drive
https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-vaccines-equity/clinics-across-u-s-bring-expertise-community-connections-to-vaccine-drive-idUKKBN2BB0YC

NEW YORKER 03.09.21 | L.A.'s Disorganized Vaccination Rollout & the Dream of Universal Healthcare
https://www.newyorker.com/news/dispatch/las-disorganized-vaccination-rollout-and-the-dream-of-universal-health-care

MSNBC REID OUT w/ JOY REID 03.09.21 | US Senate HELP Committee Hearing Recap
https://www.msnbc.com/the-reidout/watch/dr-ashish-jha-expects-more-vaccine-supply-in-late-march-early-april-but-we-have-to-make-it-easy-103119941733
https://twitter.com/thereidout/status/1369439368574861313?s=20

LA OPINIÓN 03.17.21 | Vacunación en Los Ángeles por código postal
https://laopinion.com/2021/03/17/vacunacion-en-los-angeles-por-codigo-postal/

LA TIMES 03.18.21 | California's Vaccine Policy Unfair to People Waiting Their Turn
https://www.latimes.com/opinion/story/2021-03-18/californias-vaccine-policy-is-unfair-to-people-waiting-their-turn

NATIONAL NURSES UNITED 3.22.21 | Nurse volunteers vaccinate thousands in South Los Angeles
https://www.nationalnursesunited.org/press/nurse-volunteers-vaccinate-thousands-south-los-angeles

KAISER HEALTH NEWS 03.08.21 | GREATER THAN COVID -- THE CONVERSATION: Between Us, About Us
https://www.greaterthancovid.org/theconversation/

CGTN 03.13.21 | COVID-19 Vaccination in a Lower Income Neighborhood in California
https://youtu.be/l_ffubRZMOA

CALIFORNIA OPERATIONS 03.08.21 | Black & African American Media Briefing on COVID-19 vaccines w/ California Operations Secretary Yolanda Richardson, Vaccine Czarina
https://zoom.us/rec/play/2QVqUxoFsdCyq798vMVY9gkLDRpZlA5hK-cK97Td2yJbFzLXwIOREllgVTTCE4L2SWEOrH30uUf2UoCM.EA1aueW-oeI5mGB1
access passcode: @7.nHX8%

LA TIMES 03.08.21 | LA's own Dr. Jerry Abraham, Director of KEDREN Vaccines, will offer US Senators a ground-level perspective on vaccine distribution in Los Angeles when he testifies during a Senate Committee hearing examining the country's COVID-19 response
https://www.latimes.com/california/newsletter/2021-03-08/red-tier-week-ahead-essential-california

VICE NEWS 03.04.21 | KEDREN Serves People of Color in South Los Angeles, and is taking the reins to vaccinate those who may otherwise be left behind
https://video.vice.com/en_us/video/thursday-march-4-2021/6034393f206d072e113393f1?latest=1
https://youtu.be/Usb3vbOLq5E

CGTN 03.06.21 | COVID-19: Inside One of the Main Vaccination Sites in Los Angeles
https://youtu.be/dn086K1dmm4

FEDEX CARES | International Medical Corps aids vaccinations in Los Angeles
https://fedexcares.com/stories/delivering-good/international-medical-corps-aids-vaccinations-los-angeles

LA TIMES 03.16.21 | California's huge COVID-19 vaccine expansion relies on trust. Will cheaters stay away?
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-03-16/californias-covid-19-vaccine-expansion-relies-on-honor-system-you-have-to-try-to-trust

KCRW GREATER LA 03.15.21 | Why the Johnson and Johnson vaccine shouldn't be viewed as second class
https://www.kcrw.com/news/shows/greater-la/coronavirus-equity-orange-county-politics/johnson-and-johnson-moderna-pfizer-brand-shopping

CNN 03.02.21 | Nearly 70% of Americans want to get a Covid-19 vaccine as soon as the can or already have, poll shows
https://www.cnn.com/world/live-news/coronavirus-pandemic-vaccine-updates-03-02-21/h_1c71088e460a988bbe571a6ececee3cd

NPR 03.02.21 | Vaccine Distribution: An Equity Challenge
https://www.npr.org/2021/03/01/972561118/vaccine-distribution-an-equity-challenge

TELEMUNDO 03.05.21 | Buscan Voluntarios para Asistir a Centros de Vacunación de Áreas Más Vulnerables

https://www.telemundo52.com/noticias/local/buscan-voluntarios-para-asistir-a-centros-de-vacunacion-de-areas-mas-vulnerables/2164018/
https://youtu.be/KcluQJ7ESAk

CBS NEWS 02.25.21 | A SHOT OF HOPE: Vaccine Questions Answered w/ Dr. Fauci & Dr. Abraham
https://youtu.be/jKcRB8Ibp1E

BLACK NEWS CHANNEL 02.15.21 | South LA Clinic Steps Up Efforts to Bring Equity to COVID-19 Vaccine Distribution
https://youtu.be/xqC8Sw3wgp8

NPR 02.23.21 | Race Versus Time: Targeting Vaccine To The Most Vulnerable Is No Speedy Task
https://www.npr.org/sections/health-shots/2021/02/23/969384904/race-versus-time-targeting-vaccine-to-the-most-vulnerable-is-no-speedy-task

NEWSWEEK 02.25.21 | Are White 'Vaccine Chasers' the Reason People of Color Aren't Getting Their COVID-19 Shots?
https://www.newsweek.com/are-white-vaccine-chasers-reason-people-color-arent-getting-their-covid-19-shots-1572171

LA TIMES 02.24.21 | Of course, Californians misused vaccine codes. The system is designed for cheating
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-24/covid-vaccine-code-misuse-amplifies-california-equity-issues-black-latino

KCET 02.19.21 | Vaccines Heading to L.A. Held Up by Winter Storms; Appointments Postponed
https://www.kcet.org/news-community/coronavirus/vaccines-heading-to-l-a-held-up-by-winter-storms-appointments-postponed

RTE 03.07.21 | Vaccine Shortages in Los Angeles
https://www.rte.ie/news/2021/0307/1201446-world-covid/

GEPHARDT DAILY 02.27.21 | FDA Approves Emergency Use of Johnson & Johnson Vaccine
https://gephardtdaily.com/top-stories/fda-approves-emergency-use-of-johnson-johnson-vaccine/

M6 INFO FRANCE 02.22.21 | Hope Reborn in South Los Angeles -- The Struggle for Vaccines in the United States
https://fb.watch/3RlL_3ZGwi/

NHK WORLD TOKYO 02.22.21 | Equitable Vaccine Distribution in America
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/10103015405614797/

KPCC LAist 03.04.21 | Vaccine Access, Rain, and Hero Pay

https://laist.com/latest/post/20210304/morning-briefing-march-4-laist-los-angeles

ANNENBERG MEDIA 03.05.21 | Kedren Health Steps Up to Help South LA After Seeing Racial Disparities in COVID-19 Vaccine Distribution
http://www.uscannenbergmedia.com/2021/03/06/kedren-community-health-center-steps-up-to-help-south-la-after-seeing-racial-disparities-in-covid-19-vaccine-distribution/

ANNENBERG MEDIA 3.18.21 | Annenberg Foundation and L.A. Fire Department Foundation Bring COVID-19 Vaccination Clinic to Koreatown
https://annenberg.org/news/annenberg-foundation-and-la-fire-department-foundation-bring-covid-19-vaccination-clinic-to-koreatown/

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 03.04.21 | Physicians Tackle Equitable Vaccine Distribution and Mis-Information
https://www.ama-assn.org/delivering-care/health-equity/physicians-tackle-equitable-vaccine-distribution-and-misinformation
https://youtu.be/L1HE_6Czgg0

AARP MAGAZINE 03.03.21 | How to Book a COVID-19 Vaccine Appointment Without a Computer
https://www.aarp.org/health/conditions-treatments/info-2021/covid-vaccine-appointment-no-computers.html

SPECTRUM NEWS 02.26.21 | Efforts Are Being Raised for Vaccine Equity for Essential Workers
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/la-times-today/2021/02/25/efforts-are-being-raised-for-vaccine-equity-for-essential-workers

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL UPI | Focus on South LA Doctors Fighting Vaccine Inequities
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/a1316f3e6f413e3841ff93a5eeea3b61/Focus-on-South-LA-Doctors-Fighting-Vaccine-Inequities/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/7b5ea8920b170a7db14361488833cbe7/Focus-on-South-LA-Doctors-Fighting-Vaccine-Inequities/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/42741bd1a63f4e6370e4a06db017f345/Focus-on-South-LA-Doctors-Fighting-Vaccine-Inequities/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/2a221e1f843fd4eec10b249e584982cc/Focus-on-South-LA-Doctors-Fighting-Vaccine-Inequities/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/d5bf84bfe8b3c91f94d9aa84d8741f43/Focus-on-South-LA-Doctors-Fighting-Vaccine-Inequities/

EAGLE NEWS 03.06.21 | 'Vaccine chasers' stake out Los Angeles Hospitals, hoping for shot
https://youtu.be/RQn8rjsn05k

RUPTLY 02.19.21 | LA doctor fast-tracks COVID vaccinations for the elderly

https://youtu.be/Q-gT1pMRL2A

KCRW Greater LA 02.22.21 | South LA COVID Vaccine Standby Line Sparks Racial Equity Debate
https://www.kcrw.com/news/shows/greater-la/covid-vaccine-elderly-socal-edison/south-la-kedren-health-covid-vaccine-standby

ALARABIYA NEWS 03.22.21 | US administers over three million COVID-19 vaccine doses in two straight days
https://english.alarabiya.net/coronavirus/2021/03/22/Coronavirus-US-administers-over-three-million-COVID-19-vaccine-doses-in-two-straight-days

YOUR CENTRAL VALLEY 3.12.21 | California hits equity mark:2M COVID-19 vaccine doses to vulnerable areas
https://www.yourcentralvalley.com/news/california/california-hits-equity-mark-2m-covid-19-doses-to-vulnerable-areas/

CAPITAL & MAIN 02.23.21 | Vaccines Are Not Reaching Hardest Hit Los Angeles Communities
https://capitalandmain.com/vaccine-sites-missing-in-many-los-angeles-county-communities-0223

LA PROGRESSIVE 03.05.21 | Big Pharma Shouldn't Control Covid-19 Vaccines
https://www.laprogressive.com/control-covid-19-vaccines/

LA TIMES 02.22.21 | Why Wealthy Spots Like Beverly Hills, San Marino Have the Highest COVID Vaccination Rates
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-22/why-rich-spots-beverly-hills-get-more-covid-vaccines

LA SENTINEL 02.18.21 | California State Governor Gavin Newsom Visits Kedren Hospital
https://lasentinel.net/california-state-governor-gavin-newsom-visits-kendren-hospital-observing-the-success-of-the-co-pilot-initiative-of-vaccination-distribution-in-impacted-communities.html

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL UPI 02.20.21 | COVID-19 cases pass 28 million in U.S., deaths near 500,000
https://www.upi.com/Top_News/US/2021/02/20/COVID-19-cases-pass-28-million-in-US-deaths-near-500000/1171613837212/

CBS NEWS 02.16.21 | US COVID-19 cases and deaths decline
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_9_jdUHX3vY

SPECTRUM INSIDE THE ISSUES w/ ALEX COHEN 02.19.21 | Equitable Vaccine Distribution
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/10103008256187307/

LA TIMES 02.18.21 | Black People Still Aren't Getting COVID Vaccines. This Pastor Isn't Having It
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-18/coronavirus-covid-vaccine-equity-black-church-kedren-south-los-angeles

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE | California's Positivity Rate Drops Sharply, A Promising Indicator for Reopening
https://www.sfchronicle.com/bayarea/article/California-s-coronavirus-positivity-rate-has-15957740.php

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR VISITS KEDREN's VACCINE PROGRAM
https://twitter.com/CAgovernor/status/1361824179511648259?s=20
https://www.facebook.com/photo?fbid=10103005977214387&set=a.869274385027
https://www.tiktok.com/@gavinnewsom/video/6930024247465200902?lang=en&is_copy_url=0&is_from_webapp=v2&sender_device=pc&sender_web_id=6930314450668144134

NEWS AGENCY AMERICA 02.16.21 | California Governor Gavin Newsom Visits Kedren Vaccines
https://youtu.be/r_5nvADttPU

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL UPI 02.16.21 | New COVID-19 Cases, Deaths Tick Up in U.S. Amid Biden Vaccine Push
https://www.upi.com/Top_News/US/2021/02/17/New-COVID-19-cases-deaths-tick-up-in-US-amid-Biden-vaccine-push/2021613561182/

FINANCIAL TIMES 02.16.21 | EU announces fresh vaccine deal with Moderna
https://www.ft.com/content/a6cd1bc8-f6e0-4e32-8399-6fde8b71c579

CNN 02.16.21 | Fauci Says A COVID-19 Vaccine Could Be Needed Annually
https://www.cnn.com/world/live-news/coronavirus-pandemic-vaccine-updates-02-17-21/h_6a55a182559142d78a548af4705bfc79

THE GUARDIAN 02.16.21 | Latinos & Black Americans See Lowest COVID Vaccination Rates New Data Shows
https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/feb/17/coronavirus-vaccinate-us-black-latino-race

FRANCE 24 & AFP | Race to Vaccinate: African Americans Being Left Behind in the US
https://www.france24.com/en/tv-shows/inside-the-americas/20210211-race-to-vaccinate-african-americans-being-left-behind-in-the-us
https://www.france24.com/fr/%C3%A9missions/cap-am%C3%A9riques/20210211-aux-%C3%A9tats-unis-les-noirs-am%C3%A9ricains-sont-les-grands-perdants-de-la-campagne-de-vaccination

CNN 02.14.21 | COVID-19 Cases Have Declined Sharply -- These Factors Will Determine How Pandemic Unfolds From Here
https://www.cnn.com/2021/02/14/health/us-coronavirus-sunday/index.html

LA TIMES 02.22.21 | Gov. Admits Problems w/ Vaccine Rollout in Latino & Black Communities
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-21/governor-admits-problems-covid-19-vaccine-rollout-latino-black-communities

LA TIMES 02.14.21 | New State Data Break Down Vaccine Distribution by Age, Race, Gender, & Show Disparities
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-14/state-data-on-vaccine-distribution-reveals-disaprities

LA TIMES 02.13.21 | California Adds Millions to COVID-19 Vaccine Eligibility List But Frustrating Waits, Shortages Loom
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-13/california-covid-19-vaccine-shortages-delays

KTLA 02.20.21 | Data showing vaccination rates by community reveal inequities in LA County
https://ktla.com/news/local-news/inequities-in-vaccination-coverage-are-clear-l-a-county-health-officials-say/

KTLA 02.09.21 | COVID-19 vaccine slow to reach LA County communities hit hard by pandemic
https://ktla.com/news/local-news/covid-19-vaccine-slow-to-reach-l-a-county-communities-hit-hard-by-pandemic/

AP 03.17.21 | Bungling wastes shots in US in COVID-19 battle
https://www.shine.cn/news/world/2103176059/

LA CITY CHANNEL 35 | COVID-19: Overcoming Vaccine Reluctance & Access Barriers in Black & Brown Communities
https://youtu.be/xwQvmU9EAg4
https://fb.watch/3ByG7QuH4O/

TMZ LIVE 02.08.21 | Dr. Jerry Abraham Creates Awesome COVID Vaccine Distribution Model to Serve Minority Communities
https://www.tmz.com/2021/02/08/dr-jerry-abraham-los-angeles-kedren-clinic-vaccines-black-brown-people/
https://youtu.be/QBltrI6owdw

MSNBC RACHEL MADDOW SHOW 02.05.21 | Removing Barriers is Key to Getting Vaccine to Underserved Communities
https://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow/watch/removing-barriers-is-key-to-getting-vaccine-to-underserved-communities-100619845748
https://www.nbc.com/the-rachel-maddow-show/video/rachel-maddow-2521/4298087
https://youtu.be/GRiBcuwBeFc
https://www.facebook.com/jerryabraham/videos/10102998454924117/
https://twitter.com/maddowblog/status/1357887778638462977

BLACK NEWS CHANNEL BNC 02.04.21 | Los Angeles Vaccine Supply Shortage
https://blacknewschannel.com/fuel/02-04-21-bnc-prime-los-angeles-vaccine-supply-shortage/

CBS THIS MORNING 02.03.21 | South Los Angeles Hospital Removes Barriers for Minority Communities Seeking Vaccines
https://www.cbsnews.com/video/south-los-angeles-hospital-removes-barriers-for-minority-communities-seeking-vaccine/
https://youtu.be/8JpO8cbZ4Ik

THE GRIO 02.08.21 | Los Angeles doctor fights to ensure vaccine distribution in Black community
https://thegrio.com/2021/02/08/los-angeles-doctor-ensure-vaccine-distribution-black-community/

NBC NEWS 02.11.21 | They're Chasing the Dreams of Getting a COVID-19 Vaccination
https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/they-re-chasing-dream-getting-covid-19-vaccination-n1257520

CBS LOS ANGELES 02.09.21 | LA County Working To Address Racial Disparities In Distribution Of COVID-19 Vaccines
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/video/5280480-la-county-working-to-address-racial-disparities-in-distribution-of-covid-19-vaccines/
https://youtu.be/n4ZHsJ0pUxM

BLACK HEALTH TRUST 02.07.21 | Vaccine Inequities & A National Call to Action: What can we do to help bridge the Vaccine Inequity Gap?
https://youtu.be/nNcbecjAl4k

KPCC LAist 02.05.21 | Morning Brief: LA's Vaccine Inequity Mirrors The Rest of the Country
https://laist.com/latest/post/20210208/morning-briefing-february-8-laist-los-angeles

NPR TAKE TWO 02.04.21 | Communities of Color Struggle for Vaccination Equity
https://www.scpr.org/programs/take-two/2021/02/04/21540/

KFI AM.640 NEWS 02.02.21 | Local Doctor Figures Out How To Distribute Vaccines Equitably in Los Angeles County
https://kfiam640.iheart.com/featured/gary-and-shannon/content/2021-02-02-local-doctor-has-figured-out-how-to-distribute-vaccines-equitably/

KPCC LAist 02.05.21 | Why Do LA's Black And Latino Residents Have Lower Vaccination Rates?
https://laist.com/latest/post/20210205/why-do-LAs-black-and-latino-residents-have-lower-vaccination-rates

SPECTRUM NEWS 1 02.09.21 | South LA Clinic Will Continue to Give First Doses of COVID-19 Vaccine

https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/02/09/south-la-clinic-will-continue-to-give-first-doses-of-covid-19-vaccine
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/10103003361920457/

NBC LOS ANGELES | People With Disabilities Feel Abandoned by State Leaders on Vaccine Rollout
https://www.nbclosangeles.com/news/local/people-with-disabilities-feel-abandoned-by-state-leaders-on-vaccine-rollout/2515930/

LA TIMES 02.12.21 | California to open COVID-19 vaccine to people with cancer, obesity, other conditions
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-02-12/california-opens-covid-vaccine-disabled-high-risk-people

NBC TODAY SHOW 02.01.21 | Unequal Access to Coronavirus Vaccine Spurs Mounting Outrage
https://www.today.com/video/unequal-access-to-coronavirus-vaccine-spurs-mounting-outrage-100334149944

NBC LOS ANGELES 01.29.21 | Volunteer Disaster Team Provides Support at KEDREN HEALTH COVID-19 Vaccine Distribution Program
https://www.nbclosangeles.com/on-air/volunteer-disaster-team-provides-support-at-kedren-health-center/2514389/

LA TIMES 03.09.21 | California makes it easier for anyone to get COVID-19 vaccine by volunteering
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-03-09/california-makes-it-easier-to-sign-up-as-a-covid-19-vaccine-site-volunteer

KNX AM1070 NEWS RADIO 03.05.21 | New COVID-19 vaccination site to open at USC Tuesday, Uber partnership will allow South LA residents to get vaccinated
https://www.radio.com/knx1070/news/state/new-covid-19-vaccination-site-opens-at-usc-tuesday

CBS FACE THE NATION 01.31.21 | Challenges of Vaccinating All Grows
https://www.cbs.com/shows/face-the-nation/video/P_WQeIkGSvhS_0wVR7syQLkOUNf9QSKf/01-31-richmond-lamont-suarez-gottlieb-jackson/

CBS LOS ANGELES | South LA Clinic Rushes To Administer 600 Expiring COVID-19 Vaccine Doses
https://losangeles.cbslocal.com/2021/01/29/south-la-clinic-administers-600-expiring-covid-19-vaccine-doses/
https://youtu.be/U5c8XYa_cj4

INSIDE EDITION | Those Hoping to Get 'Leftover' Vaccine Doses Wait Nearly 15 Hours
https://youtu.be/_fGIpJEMyvk

LA TIMES | How a South L.A. doctor is beating the system and distributing vaccines equitably
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-01-29/coronavirus-covid-vaccine-equity-hospital-south-los-angeles-kedren-health

LA TIMES | Letter to the Editor: 'Vaccine chasers' aren't the story; South L.A. doctors fighting inequities are
https://www.latimes.com/opinion/story/2021-01-26/vaccine-chasers-inequity

AFP NEWS AGENCY | 'Vaccine chasers' stake out Los Angeles hospitals, hoping for shot
https://youtu.be/2bggS3jLDio

SPECTRUM NEWS 1 | Doctor's Tenacity Brings Vaccinations to South LA
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-west/coronavirus/2021/01/11/doctor-s-tenacity-brings-vaccinations-to-south-la

SPECTRUM NEWS 1 | South LA Clinic Needs Volunteers to Ramp up Vaccinations
https://spectrumlocalnews.com/nc/coastal/coronavirus/2021/01/20/south-la-clinic-needs-volunteers-to-ramp-up-vaccinations
https://www.facebook.com/2601761/videos/10103003365258767/

SPECTRUM SOCAL IN 17 | California's Vaccine Rollout
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-east/coronavirus/2021/02/11/california-s-vaccine-rollout-and-road-to-recovery--are-we-there-yet-

SPECTRUM SOCAL IN 17 | A local doctor shares what life is like on the front lines, doling out life-saving vaccines in South Los Angeles
https://spectrumnews1.com/ca/la-east/socal-in-17/2021/01/28/what-dr--anthony-fauci-has-to-say-about-california-lifting-stay-home-orders

LA PODCAST | CA's vaccine rollout is now the worst in the country. What are the ethics of vaccine chasing?
https://thelapod.com/episode/november-strain/

FOX 11 LOS ANGELES 02.10.21 | Vaccine Chasers Lining Up at South LA Hospital
https://youtu.be/h7UG3l5YjwE

LA TIMES 01.23.21 | Young L.A. 'vaccine chasers' crowd unofficial standby lines in hopes of a shot
https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2021-01-23/standby-lines-backdoor-vaccine-access

INSIDE THE ISSUES w/ ALEX COHEN | Diversifying the Healthcare Workforce During the COVID-19 Pandemic
https://vimeo.com/503637567

the password: insidetheissues

NHK WORLD TOKYO & FUJI NEWS JAPAN | Young People in the US Seeking Surplus Vaccines
https://www.fnn.jp/articles/-/138285

COMPLEX | Young L.A. Residents Are Flocking to Vaccine Distribution Sites to Get Leftover Shots
https://www.complex.com/life/2021/01/young-la-residents-are-flocking-to-vaccine-distribution-sites-to-get-leftover-shots

LA THIS WEEK | LA City Mayor Eric Garcetti Visits Kedren Community Health Center Site
https://youtu.be/jfoBIKGsry8

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL UPI | South LA Physician Finds Workarounds to Distribute Vaccines Equitably
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/88ee0e3f9adc79997be3daffc2b5f9d8/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/22b493f1a087c3cef73635375ad82eba/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/Top_News/US/2021/02/05/New-COVID-19-deaths-in-US-top-5000-to-set-new-single-day-record/2411612533207/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/65aa8e45dd8bd6d3a44bce47f75aa339/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/67c76da477ba3f11655bf08993fada15/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/7a8dbdd2f0310ae5d9a2e8c5465e98ef/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/157fdaeccd96dda161e31f5bb54bb791/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/
https://www.upi.com/News_Photos/view/upi/b1c08fdd6e0bd82a22ede75b9538a87d/South-LA-Physician-Finds-Workarounds-to-Distribute-Vaccines-Equitably/

UNITE HERE LOCAL 11 | Local 11 Members in LACounty Eligible for COVID-19 Vaccine
https://www.unitehere11.org/vaccine-appointment

UCLA EPIDEMIOLOGY | Grant Submission Video for Data Volunteers
https://vimeo.com/518877474/47a0af2a26

KEDREN 03.24.21 | Vaccine Program Volunteers Celebration: The Little Kedren That Could
https://youtu.be/GQbU393oRco

STATE OF CALIFORNIA VACCINATE ALL 58 04.21.21 | 'A Shot of Faith' Town Hall
https://youtu.be/eIB1xKF7_Mw

ALAMY STOCK PHOTOS | Kedren Vaccines
https://www.alamy.com/search/imageresults.aspx?imgt=0&qt=kedren+vaccines+jerry+abraham

GETTY IMAGES | Kedren Vaccines
https://www.gettyimages.com/photos/kedren?family=editorial&phrase=kedren&sort=mostpopular#license

SHUTTERSTOCK IMAGES | Kedren Vaccines
https://www.shutterstock.com/editorial/search/kedren

SHARON WILLIAMS, MD, FACAAI

[redacted]

EDUCATION

Fellowship	**University of California, Irvine** Allergy & Immunology Irvine, CA	*2016-2018*
Residency	**St. Mary Medical Center/Harbor-UCLA** Internal Medicine Residency Program Long Beach, CA	*2013-2016*
Internship	**St. Mary Medical Center/Harbor-UCLA** Internal Medicine Residency Program Long Beach, CA	*2013-2014*
Doctor of Medicine	**University of Arizona College of Medicine** Tucson, Arizona	*2009-2013*
Bachelor of Science *Minor of Arts*	**Arizona State University,** Tempe, AZ Bachelor of Science, Microbiology Minor of Arts, Religious Studies Tempe, AZ Summa Cum Laude	*2005-2008*

LICENSURE/CERTIFICATIONS

Medical Board of California, Physician and Surgeon License, active	*11/2014 - current*
Arizona Medical Board, Physician License, active	*05/2020- current*
Florida Board of Medicine, Telehealth Medical Doctor, active	*02/2021- current*
West Virginia Board of Medicine, Telehealth, active	12/2021- *current*
DEA Registration	*2014- current*
USMLE Step1, USMLE Step 2 CK, USMLE Step 2 CS, and USMLE Step 3	*Completed*
Diplomate, American Board of Internal Medicine, participating in MOC	*Active*
Diplomate, American Board of Allergy and Immunology, participating in MOC	*Active*

ACADEMIC HONORS AND AWARDS

UCLA Solomon Scholar Research Award, UCLA David Geffen Internal Medicine Residency	2015
Patient Advocate Award St. Mary Medical Center/Harbor-UCLA Internal Medicine Residency	2014
Distinction in Community Service Award, **Commitment to Underserved People** University of Arizona, College of Medicine	2009-2013
Leadership and Outreach Award, University of Arizona College of Medicine	2011
Graduated *Summa Cum Laude,* Arizona State University	2007

PROFESSIONAL/WORK EXPERIENCE

Sharon Williams MD, Private Practice, North Tustin	Nov 2020 - current
Rhonda Myers MD PhD, Allergist & Immunologist, Private Practice, Irvine, CA	Jan 2020 - Nov 2020
Allergy & Asthma Care Center, Allergist & Immunologist, Group Practice, Long Beach, CA	Jul 2018 - Dec 2019

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

***Fellow* of American College of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology**	2016- current
Clinical Immunology Society	03/2018- current
American Contact Dermatitis Society	05/2018- current
American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology	2016- 2020
Los Angeles Society of Allergy, Asthma& Clinical Immunology	2014- 2018
American College of Physicians	2013-2016
American Medical Association	2013–2016

PUBLICATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: In Practice. ***"Successful rapid desensitization to intravenous bevacizumab using a 14-step protocol: case report"*** Sharon Williams, M.D., Amrita Khokhar, M.D., Asal Gharib, M.D., J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017 Nov - Dec;5(6):1746-1747. doi: 10.1016/j.jaip.2017.04.043. Epub 2017 Jun 9

American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology Poster Session ***"IgA Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance (MGUS) in a Young Woman With Selective IgM Deficiency,"*** Sharon Julie Williams, M.D., Sudhanshu Agrawal M.S, Sudhir Gupta M.D., Ph.D., M.A.C.P., presented April 2017.

Archivum Imunologiae et Therepiae Experimetalis, ***"Anaphylaxis to IVIG,"*** Sharon Julie Williams, M.D., Sudhir Gupta, M.D., Ph.D., MACP, Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz). 2017 Feb;65(1):11-19. doi: 10.1007/s00005-016-0410-1. Epub 2016 Jul 13.

Annals of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology,***"Dynamic Airway Collapse—A Frequently Misdiagnosed Asthma Mimicker"***Varaz Bozoghlanian, M.D., Sharon Williams, M.D., Heba Ismail, M.D., and Ravi Gutta, M.D., Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2016 Jan;116(1):87-8. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2015.10.023. Epub 2015 Nov 17.

"Reconstitution of IgG Subclasses Following Immunoglobulin Therapy in CVID and Hypogammaglobulinemia", with mentor Sudhir Gupta, M.D., Ph.D., M.A.C.P., under investigation/chart review since August 2017.

LA County Inter-City Infectious Disease Scholarly Activity Presentation at Harbor-UCLA and St. Mary Medical Center, ***"A Case of Cerebral Malaria,"*** Sharon Williams, M.D., Chester Choi, M.D., MHA, MACP, December 2015.

UCLA Solomon Scholars, ***"Refractory Asthma and the 'Frown Sign,"*** Sharon Julie Williams, MD, Varaz Bozoghlanian, MD, Ravi Gutta, MD, June 2015.

American College of Physicians,***"Photograph Negative Eosinophilia,"***SharonWilliams, M.D, Ronnie Alas, M.D., MohsenRofoogaran, D.O., Ravi Gutta, M.D., October15,2014.

Los Angeles Society of Allergy, Asthma& ClinicalImmunology,***"A Rare Culprit of DRESS Syndrome,"***Sharon Williams, M.D., Ravi Gutta, M.D., Sept 27,2014

CLINICAL RESEARCH TRIALS

03/2019-12/2019 **Phase 3 Multi-Center, Long-Term Extension Study Investigating the Efficacy and Safety of Abrocitinib, With or Without Topical Medications, Administered to Subjects Aged 12 Years and Older with Moderate to Severe Atopic Dermatitis** (B7451015). Sub-Investigator: Sharon Williams, MD. Pharmaceutical sponsored study: Pfizer

03/2019-12/2019 **Phase 3 Randomized Withdrawal, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multi-Center Study Investigating the Efficacy and Safety of PF-04965842 in Subjects Aged 12 Years and Over, with Moderate to Severe Atopic Dermatitis with the Option of Rescue Treatment in Flaring Subjects** (B7451014). Sub-Investigator: Sharon Williams, MD. Pharmaceutical sponsored study: Pfizer

LECTURES

Intranasal Steroids Use for Nasal Polyps, Veterans Affairs Long Beach Medical Center, Allergy	2018
Chronic Urticaria, UC Irvine, Allergy & Immunology	2017 & 2018
Cytokines and Cytokine Receptors, UC Irvine, Basic & Clinical Immunology	2017
Monocytes and Macrophages, UC Irvine, Basic & Clinical Immunology	2017
Journal Club, Hyper-IgM Syndrome, UC Irvine, Basic & Clinical Immunology	2017
Journal Club, Xolair in Moderate - Severe Asthma, UC Irvine, Allergy & Immunology	2018
Fellowship Planning Day, Department of Medicine UCI	2017
Contact Dermatitis, UC Irvine, Allergy & Immunology	2016
Neutrophils: Development, UC Irvine, Basic & Clinical Immunology	2016
Tumor Immunity Lecture at UC Irvine, Basic & Clinical Immunology	2017
Drug Allergy, Internal Medicine Case Conference at Veterans Affair Long Beach Medical Center	2017

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Department of Medicine Committee, St. Mary Medical Center 2014-2016
Pharmacy, Therapeutics, Infection Control, & Patient Safety Committee, St. Mary Medical Center 2014-2016
Quality Improvement Committee, UC Irvine Medical Center 2016-2018
Regarding IVIG dosing, Epinephrine pen education, Contact Dermatitis Patch testing handouts, Hand Hygiene control measures, and Influenza Vaccination
Patient Safety Committee, UC Irvine Medical Center 2016-2018

VOLUNTEER EXPERIENCE/EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Shubitz Clinic for Uninsured, Patient Care, University of Arizona College of Medicine *2009-2013*
Women's Clinic for Uninsured, Patient Care, University of Arizona College of Medicine *2009-2013*
Wesley Clinic for Uninsured, Patient Care, University of Arizona College of Medicine *2011-2013*
MedSET teaching underprivileged students, Volunteer, University of Arizona *2009-2011*
Healer's Art Course, University of Arizona College of Medicine *2010*
Organic Chemistry Tutor, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 2007
Patient Care Level 1 Trauma Center, Scottsdale Healthcare Osborn Hospital 2006-2007
Patient Services in Oncology Department, Scottsdale Healthcare Shea Hospital 2006-2007

RESEARCH

Dr. Tatiana Ugarova, Ph.D **Center for Metabolic and Vascular Biology** *2007-2008*
Supported by **National Institute of Health** Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. Research on Integrin receptor αDβ2 which plays a Role in chronic inflammation, to help further understand the inflammatory nature of metabolic syndrome and proliferation of adipose tissue via adipocyte precursors

ATTACHMENT 3

Micah Ali

Compton, CA

[redacted]

Overview

Strategist, Consultant, Public Sector, Education And Governance Expert

Experienced strategist, catalyst for innovation and organizational effectiveness. Regarded as a pioneer in public affairs/government relations and board governance for clients in public education, public health and economic development spheres. Catalyzes private/public partnerships, coalition building and broad based initiatives intended to achieve impact in areas often deemed resistant to change.

Education

Loyola Marymount University
Master of Arts in Education, School Administration

California State University Dominguez Hills
Bachelor of Science Public Administration

Experience And Accomplishments

South Coast Air Quality Management District Hearing Board
October 2020 – Present
Chair/Public Member

Appointed as the Public Member and elected by my peers to serve as Chair.

The Hearing Board is a quasi-judicial administrative law panel chartered under Division 26 of the California Health and Safety Code to provide an appellate process for companies and public agencies that are subject to South Coast Air Quality Management District rules and regulations.

Synergistic Solutions
November 2004-Present
Managing Director

Strategy consultancy providing expertise in organizational culture, politics, and effective practices of School Boards and School District leadership, as well as other governmental and global organizations seeking to achieve next level results, sustainable change and overall organizational improvement.

Consulting Areas:

Government Affairs and Crisis Management. Design government affairs and regulatory strategies that garner multi-stakeholder support for initiatives while minimizing business disruptions due to regulatory/ compliance issues

Land Use and Development Consulting. Facilitate conceptualization and adoption of large-scale development projects requiring multiple levels of support.

High-stakes and multi-million dollar Project Negotiation. Lead consultant for high profile development, land-lease and bond initiatives, including successful negotiation of land lease for a high-profile projects

Community Development. Secure corporate investments for urban community development project

Los Angeles County Education Foundation
July 2012 - January 2014
Director

Tasked with expanding supports for public schools across Los Angeles County in the area by way of innovation in health and education policy.
Notable projects

Large Dollar Investment Projects. Led the investment of a $15M endowment through strategic initiatives in the Los Angeles County Area School Districts.

Public Education Health and Achievement Initiatives. Provided executive oversight of the foundation's health and educational initiatives, from concept to creation.

Innovative Policy Efforts and Legislator Engagement. Secured community healthcare policy and early education funding by leveraging coalitions with federal, state and local elected officials, regulatory bodies, non-profit organizations and private philanthropic groups.

Raytheon Space And Airborne Systems
October 2004 - June 2012
Project Manager

Oversee and ensure the successful completion of complex projects across several divisions of the global technology and aerospace organization.

Notable Projects:

Operations Team Lead. Directed key operations activities across multiple sites through Integrated Product Teams (ITPs), with a focus on systems engineering and oversight management functions for critical functions and projects.

Staff Engagement and Support. Managed community relations, outreach efforts and philanthropic programs via Employee Resource/Affinity Group

Operations and Logistics Efficiency. Managed waste reduction/lean initiatives, which yielded financial savings of over $80 million

Mission-critical Operations Sustainability. Managed Space Systems' business continuity plan, in accordance with Sarbanes-Oxley (SOX)

California State Legislature, Assemblymember Mervyn Dymally
August 2006 – November 2008
Special Assistant, Government Relations

Established and maintained relationships with strategic community leaders, legislators, legislative aides, local elected officials, business trade leaders, public health agencies and organizations, charitable organizations, school districts, health care industry leaders and grassroots constituency groups.

Boeing Satellite Systems
July 2003– October 2004
Project Coordinator

Managed the implementation of the company-wide management system

Directed special leadership initiatives in the Satellite Integration Factory.

Talent Acquisition: Recruited and trained technical staff for satellite assembly, integration and testing.

Community Redevelopment Agency
August 2001 - July 2003
Project Manager, Policy And Governmental Affairs

Leader of cross-functional teams responsible for implementing agency projects toward the end of achieving demonstrable outcomes and impact.

Routinely testified before the California Legislature on behalf of the City and California Redevelopment Association.

Provided communication support to elected officials and regulatory officials on key legislative issues.

City of Compton
August 1998 - August 2001
Council Liaison Officer, Government Relations

Established and maintained positive business relationships with federal, state, county and local officials, community and business leaders, the media and various diverse civic organizations

Provided legislative briefings to the mayor, city council members and city manager

Developed and executed strategies to champion the city's legislative agenda in Sacramento and Washington, DC.

Civic and Community Involvement

President, Governing Board, Compton Unified School District
2011 – Present

Apply keen grasp of the complex issues facing urban schools to help champion students, working families and urban communities. Recently completed two consecutive terms as the Board's President, leading a dramatic turnaround of the district's educational outcomes pull it from the brink of state takeover (or state receivership).

Lead Compton Unified School District in the creation of its Office of Black Student Achievement, recovery from the crisis of pandemic school closures, and the passage of a number of bond measures that will revitalize Compton high schools.

Under tenure, Compton Unified School District has increased overall student achievement and won numerous awards for innovative programming, career and technical education, and student achievement.

Notable Leadership Roles:

Chair-elect, National Black Council of School Board Members
Chair Emeritus, Council of Urban Boards of Education
President Emeritus, Los Angeles County School Trustees Association
President, Compton Creek Mosquito Abatement District Board of Trustees
Emeritus Member, National School Boards Association
Emeritus Member, California School Boards Association
Immediate Past Member, California Racial and Identity Profiling Advisory Board

Presentations, Papers And Thought Leadership

Blueprint for Education Equity (Co-Author)—a living document of best and promising practices from across the state to address the opportunity gap for Black students. https://cabse.org/blueprint/

Ripe for Innovation; Education as Reparations October 1, 2022. NSBA Journal Education as Reparations Series. (Retrieved from https://www.nsba.org/ASBJ/2022/october/ripe-for-innovation)

Governance: A mechanism for education as reparations. January 13, 2023. NSBA Journal Education as Reparations Series (retrieved from https://www.nsba.org/ASBJ/2023/february/governance-education-reparations)

Leveraging Innovations to Reimagine Education, August 1, 2022. NSBA Journal. (Retrieved from: https://www.nsba.org/ASBJ/2022/august/leveraging-innovations)

Enhancing School Safety by Embracing Education as Reparations. December 1, 2022. NSBA Journal. (Retrieved from https://www.nsba.org/ASBJ/2022/december/cube-enhancing-school-safety)

Sexual Orientation and Inclusivity in Schools. October 01, 2018. NSBA Journal. (Retrieved from https://www.nsba.org/ASBJ/Past-Issues/October/sexual-orientation-inclusivity)

Lectures And Presentations

University of California, San Diego
The USC Rossier Urban Superintendents Academy
Urban Superintendents Academy at the Howard University School of Education
University of California, San Diego
The USC Rossier Urban Superintendents Academy
Urban Superintendents Academy at the Howard University School of Education
National, Statewide and Local Education Conferences

In The News

NSBA's Council of Urban Boards of Education Re-elects CUSD Board President Micah Ali to 2018-2019 Leadership
https://lasentinel.net/nsbas-council-of-urban-boards-of-education-re-elects-micah-ali.html

Compton Unified School District Awarded $10 Million Dollar Grant from US Department of Education
https://lasentinel.net/compton-unified-school-district-awarded-10-million-dollar-grant-from-us-department-of-education.html

New California law: Let teens sleep in on school days
https://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Education/2022/0817/New-California-law-Let-teens-sleep-in-on-school-days

Compton School Looking At New Ways To Help African-American Students
https://abc7.com/amp/compton-schools-dominguez-high-school-black-students-african-american-student-achievement/5957966

Dr. Dre Gives Back With $10 Million for School Performing Arts Center for Compton's Young Artists
https://www.the74million.org/article/dr-dre-gives-back-with-10-million-for-school-performing-arts-center-for-comptons-young-artists/

Op-Ed: California universities still have barriers for students of color. Here's how to remove them
https://www.latimes.com/opinion/story/2020-07-31/california-universities-barriers-testing-students-of-color

[redacted]

January 9, 2025

Clerk of the Boards
South Coast AQMD
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Clerk of the Boards:

It is my great pleasure to apply to serve as a Public Member on the South Coast Air Quality Management District's (SCAQMD) Hearing Board. It would be both a great joy and an honor to continue to serve the constituents of SCAQMD with the very diligence, robust experience and commitment to community well-being that the work of the Board requires.

I am in deep appreciation for the nearly five years I have had the honor of serving, both as an alternate and as a permanent Board member, and I was honored that my colleagues had the confidence to select me as chair starting July, 1, 2024. It has been a pleasure to deepen my understanding of SCAQMD's work and issues of consideration when deliberating cases. Specifically, the Baker, Booster Fuels, Inc., Chiquita Canyon, Hyperion and Sunshine Canyon Landfill cases which I co-deliberated, truly magnified my regard for the work of Board. It also expanded my long-held passion for protecting our environment.

I was born and reared in an environmentally and air-quality-impacted community. As such, ensuring the quality of the air and natural resources vital to the well-being of communities across our nation has long been of great importance to me. I fully appreciate SCAQMD's processes which aim to ensure that decisions impacting the wellbeing of communities are governed by the interaction of individuals of diverse backgrounds coming together in transparent processes guided by sound policies. Such an approach is well aligned with my own values and interests.

I am grateful for the opportunity to continue to support both the Hearing Board's efforts and how it conducts those efforts. If selected, I will serve with the utmost integrity and look forward to building on my previous experience and continuing to help the Hearing Board fulfill its mission of ensuring that our region has clean and healthy air and preserves clean, healthy environments for future generations.

Sincerely,

Micah Ali

January 10, 2025

Dear HR Manager,

I am pleased to submit my resume for the Public Hearing Board Member. My education and professional experience have prepared me to excel in this role.

As a longtime resident in Orange County and a Public Health professional I have a deep understanding of the importance for having clean air for everyone in the region. Part of my commitment to furthering health equity as it relates to air quality, has been to serve on the SCAQMD Environmental Justice Advisory Group. In this role I have participated in various discussions of how the public sector, industry and SCAQMD can work together to reach the goal of clean air for all.

I have extensive knowledge of the SCAQMD rules and compliance through my professional career.

This opportunity would allow me to use my full skill set to serve those in our community.

I have enclosed my resume for your review and look forward to discussing my qualifications with you, as I am confident that I possess the key attributes the SCAQMD is seeking for this position.

Sincerely,

Suzanne Bilodeau, REHS

Suzanne Bilodeau

Orange, CA | [redacted] | [redacted]

PROFESSIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE:

Sr. Safety Specialist, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, CA 1998- Present

- Responsible for the safety of over 5,000 employees and 4 million annual guests at two amusement parks and a hotel.
- Serving as Industrial Hygiene advisor for all 17 Cedar Fair Amusement and Water Parks across North America.
- Review and approve new hazardous materials before purchased or used on site.
- Develop company and corporate wide Environmental Health and Safety policies, procedures and training programs.
- Train and/or assist departments in training associates to ensure employee safety knowledge and safe practices.
- Represent company for site inspections with state and local agencies including SCAQMD, OCFA, OCHCA, Cal/OSHA & DOSH and ensure completion of any follow up actions.
- Collaborate to create and refine Emergency Response Programs and Disaster Preparedness plans.
- Ensure company compliance with permitting, annual reports and proposed regulations with Cal/OSHA, SCAQMD, CUPA, CARB, DTSC and OEHHA.
- Maintain environmental regulatory compliance with a record of zero major violations in 25+ years.
- Oversee RCRA and non-RCRA hazardous waste, universal and electronic waste management and disposal.
- Conduct ergonomic surveys for both workstation and job specific evaluations.

Safety Specialist, Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, CA 1995-1998

- Coordinated and acted as Ride Safety Inspector as part of a 5-department weekly audit program for 3+ years.
- Oversaw the contractor lead and asbestos abatement projects, from obtaining bids to completion.
- Conducted regular safety audits of four new ride construction projects.
- Developed and implemented written safety programs and conducted subsequent trainings completed 1,000+ employees.
- Industrial Hygiene monitoring of chemical and physical hazards, and indoor air quality evaluations.
- Participated in accident investigations and recommended corrective actions.

Consulting Industrial Hygienist, Health Science Associates, Los Alamitos, CA 1993-1995

- Provided industrial hygiene monitoring (air, noise, radiation and microbiological), data analysis and corrective recommendations for a broad base of clients.
- Performed indoor air quality evaluations, safety evaluations, and environmental assessments.
- Prepared technical reports and compliance policies for over 50 clients in a diverse range of industries.

EDUCATION:

- Masters of Public Health (MPH) – Industrial Hygiene — University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA)
- B.S. with Honors in Biological Sciences — University of California, Irvine (UCI)
- B.A. in Applied Ecology — University of California, Irvine (UCI)

CERTIFICATIONS AND AWARDS:

- Associate of the Quarter (2018- 3rd quarter) at Knott's Berry Farm for continuous outstanding work, reliability and positive attitude.
- Registered Environmental Health Specialist (#6344) – State of California, Dept. of Health Services (expires 12/22)
- Certified Industrial Hygienist * (Nov. 1997- Dec. 2002) – American Board of Industrial Hygiene
  * Voluntary surrender that can be reactivated upon completion of CEUS (CP1409)
- CERT (Community Emergency Response Team) certified – City of Orange (October 2016)

ROBERT D. COPELAND

[redacted] • Signal Hill, CA • [redacted]

January 4, 2025

Dear Human Resources Manager,

I am writing in reference to the vacancies for the SCAQMD Hearing Board members, specifically the Public Member Alternate. I believe my work experience and my record of community involvement positions me to be a contributor to the SCAQMD's goal of ensuring clean and healthful air in the South Coast basin.

Currently I am the Senior Manager of Global Chemical Policy & Strategy in the Global Enterprise Sustainability organization for The Boeing Company. In this role I am responsible for executing the enterprise-wide advocacy strategy for emerging chemical regulations. In previous roles I was responsible for environmental compliance at Southern California Boeing sites with operations that included engineering, test and evaluation, research, and manufacturing of aerospace and military products. All of my roles have focused on maintaining compliance with environmental regulations and each of them has exposed me to varying types of regulations and methods to comply. This experience, including experience working directly with the SCAQMD on compliance matters, certainly provides a valuable perspective for the Hearing Board.

I have taken an active leadership role in my community and strive to be a good representative of the community members. First elected in 2017, I continue to serve on the City of Signal Hill City Council. This position has provided experience interacting with the public to understand their concerns and work with them and city staff to help resolve issues and improve my community. It has also provided me valuable experience in deliberating openly and honestly in a public forum. In addition, it has been my pleasure to serve as a Public Member Alternate on the SCAQMD Hearing Board since my first appointment to the position in 2012.

I am very interested in the Public Member Alternate position and look forward to an opportunity to speak with you. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Respectfully yours,

Robert D. Copeland

ROBERT D. COPELAND

[redacted] • Signal Hill, CA • [redacted]

SUMMARY

Leader with experience managing complex programs requiring integration of teams and functions across a global enterprise. Demonstrated record of strategically re-aligning challenged projects to achieve key business objectives. Recognized as an expert in process and digital system development to manage compliance and sustainability risks.

EXPERIENCE

The Boeing Company

Senior Manager, Global Chemical Policy & Strategy, 2022 - Present

- Promoted to develop the enterprise chemical sustainability strategy.
- Lead team to analyze emerging global chemical regulatory activity and develop strategies to mitigate risks to company operations.
- Lead and coordinate the development of an integrated chemical strategy to facilitate sustainable product design.
- Ensure accurate capture, assessment, and mitigation of chemical compliance risks for all products and distribution businesses.

Program Manager, Chemical Compliance Strategy, 2020 - 2022

- Selected to join the newly formed Enterprise Sustainability organization and develop the enterprise-wide chemical compliance strategy.
- Led cross functional enterprise-wide team to develop assessment process to evaluate risks posed by chemical regulations (REACH, TSCA, WFD, etc.) on business continuity.
- Partnered with Engineering, Product Development, Policy, and Legal to ensure data and data systems are appropriate to manage chemical contents of parts and formulations.

Deputy Program Manager, EHS Digital Transformation, 2017 - 2020

- Selected by executive leadership to lead the enterprise-wide implementation of EHS management system software.
- Led the four-year initial phase of platform configuration, process alignment, design and launch of all Enablon environmental applications with a global team of 70 EHS professionals.

Senior Manager, Environmental Programs, 2008 - 2017

- Promoted to lead a team of environmental engineers at four major manufacturing facilities.
- Achieved initial ISO140001 certification for multiple facilities in less than one year.
- Partnered with regulatory agencies on several projects to further compliance and resource conservation. Earned one-time rebates and cost savings of $5.5 million and annual rebates and costs savings of over $570,000.

Environmental Engineer/Scientist, 1998 - 2008

- Developed and maintained environmental compliance programs in all environmental disciplines at four facilities.

EDUCATION

Juris Doctor	Southwestern University School of Law
Masters of Business Administration	Pepperdine University
Bachelor of Science, Chemistry	University of California, Los Angeles

Steve Dunwoody

Objective: Environmental advocacy professional with extensive experience developing advocacy strategies for engaging on climate change, clean energy, and environmental justice.

Skills: Develop and execute engagement strategies with a proven record of results; stakeholder outreach and engagement at the state, Federal, and local levels; adept at staff leadership, direction, and guidance; excellent writing and interpersonal communication skills; drafting internal and external communications documents; media and interview savvy; excellent public speaker for briefings and presentations before individual and organizational stakeholders; monitoring legislation and policy trends; fundraising, financial management, reporting, and budgetary planning; energetic, self - motivated; team-oriented; thrive working in a fast-paced environment, meeting tight deadlines; "big picture" strategist; MS Office Tools; Slack

Professional Experience:

Independent Consulting, Los Angeles/Sacramento/Washington, DC, 2020-Present
Environmental Advocacy Consultant

- Direct and design environmental advocacy strategies for companies, nonprofit clients, trade associations, campaigns, and institutions, emphasizing state and federal policy. Relevant successful campaign advocacy work:
    - *Transition to Clean Energy at Inglewood Oilfield*
    - *California Legislature Clean Energy Bills SB 350 and AB 197*
    - *Protecting the San Gabriel Mountains & Mojave National Preserve*

Climate Nexus, Washington, DC, 2023- 2024
Director, Government Affairs

- Led stakeholder engagement at the Federal level to over 70 member offices in Congress on issues ranging from clean energy, climate change, and environmental justice.
- Monitored and reported on legislation and hearings, keeping staff and leaders informed.
- Managed staff to assist Congressional staff outreach, providing offices with briefing materials, fact sheets, and talking points on environmental and energy issues.

Tom Steyer for President 2020, San Francisco, CA, 2019-2020
California Political Director

- Designed and oversaw the execution of a strategic engagement plan for clean energy investor Tom Steyer, garnering the support of over 60 elected state legislators.
- Supervised a team of 6 Deputy Directors, ensuring coordination of their efforts and providing guidance, support, and feedback on implementing an engagement strategy.

UCLA, Institute of the Environment and Sustainability, 2018-2019
Deputy Director, Center for Diverse Leadership in Science

- Led public engagement, operations, fundraising, personnel, budget, and administration of the Center for Diverse Leadership in Science (CDLS), which focused on recruiting and preparing underserved students for careers in the environment and STEM fields.
- Developed a strategic plan for organizational engagement of stakeholders on campus and at the local, state, and Federal levels, enhancing the organization's visibility.

The Vet Voice Foundation (501c3), Los Angeles, CA, 2014-2017
California Director

- Directed Federal, state, and local partnerships, building and utilizing a membership network of over 60,000 veterans statewide for advocacy efforts in climate change, conservation, and clean energy issue campaigns, organized online petitions, press conferences, and legislative advocacy, securing nearly $2 million in funding.

Obama Administration, Washington, D.C., 2009-2012
Political Appointee
U.S. Department of Energy, *Special Assistant to Deputy Secretary of Energy, 2011-2012*

- Oversaw briefing preparations for the Deputy Secretary, directing representatives across the department to provide briefing documents for meetings.
- Served as a spokesman for a program to train veterans for clean energy jobs.

The White House, *Staff Assistant, 2010-2011*

- Managed operations for multiple offices, coordinating meetings, logistics, and policy documents across several Federal agencies, meeting tight deadlines.

U.S. Department of Defense, *Special Assistant for Budget and Appropriations, 2009-2010*

- Assisted with coordinating legislative affairs office focused on budget, served as liaison to Capitol Hill, and provided research & analysis to department executives.

Obama for America Campaign, Multiple States (IA/NV/WA/OH/KY/IN/NC/PA/MI), 2007-2008
State Outreach Director/Field Organizer

- Managed the day-to-day operations of nine-member staff in executing aggressive outreach plans to key demographic groups throughout the state; efforts augmented support in targeted areas and maximized voter turnout.
- Recruited, trained, and coordinated volunteer phone and door-to-door canvassing activities to increase the campaign's supporter base before eight primary elections.

Military Service:

U.S. Air National Guard, 2001- 2007
Financial Manager/Staff Sergeant

- Managed and accounted for $4.5 million in cash funds for infrastructure projects in Iraq.
- Coordinated payments to contractors for tools, supplies, and other materials.
- Performed customer service duties for a unit serving over 400 personnel.
- Awarded Commendation Medal and named "Most Outstanding Airman" in SW Asia.

Internship:

The U.S. Commercial Service, The U.S. Embassy - London, 2006
Commercial Service Specialist/Intern

- Developed market research reports on business-identified key players in the market.
- Liaised with clients from U.S. companies seeking to partner with UK counterparts.
- Staffed a Business Information Office for potential clients at an international trade show.

Education:

UCLA Law School

- Coursework in "*Energy Law and Regulation" & "Legislation and Statutory Interpretation"*

University of California - Berkeley, CA, The Goldman School of Public Policy
Master of Public Affairs(MPA) - Concentration: Advocacy

- Completed coursework in advocacy, campaign communications, and voter behavior.
- Served on a committee to advance diversity, equity, and inclusion within the school.

Kent State University - Kent, Ohio, College of Arts and Sciences
Bachelor of Arts - Political Science

- Founded and served as President of the Kent Political Union

Teaching Experience:

UCLA, *"**Intro to American Politics", 2022***
UC - Berkeley, *"**Culture and the Environment", 2021, "California Politics", 2020***
Santa Monica College, *Lecture: "What Is Environmental Justice?", 2022*
UC - Irvine, Dept. of Science, *Lecture: "How to Engage Elected Officials", 2019*

Professional Associations:

Sierra Club - LA Chapter, Fmr. Board Member/Conservation Committee Chair
SCOPE (Strategic Concepts for Organizing Policy Education), Board Member
National Association of Black Veterans, Member

Stephen Dunwoody
[redacted]

Hiring Manager
South Coast Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

12/10/2024

Dear Hiring Manager,

I am writing to express my interest in the position on the South Coast Air Quality Management District's (South Coast AQMD) Hearing Board. With a strong background in environmental advocacy and policy development, coupled with extensive experience in stakeholder engagement and regulatory processes, I am excited about the opportunity to contribute to South Coast AQMD's mission of ensuring clean air and a healthy environment for Southern California.

As a seasoned professional with over a decade of experience in the environmental sector, I have developed and executed engagement strategies that have consistently delivered results. My tenure as Director of Government Affairs at Climate Nexus involved leading stakeholder engagement at the federal level, interacting with over 70 member offices in Congress on critical issues such as clean energy and climate change. I monitored and reported on legislation, ensuring our team was informed and prepared to advocate effectively.

In my role as an Environmental Advocacy Consultant, I designed political advocacy strategies for a diverse range of clients, emphasizing energy and environmental policy. My work on successful campaigns, such as the Transition to Clean Energy at Inglewood Oilfield and California Legislature Clean Energy Bills SB 350 and AB 197, underscores my capability to drive impactful policy initiatives that align with South Coast AQMD's goals.

My experience extends to supervisory roles where I have managed teams and coordinated efforts across various levels of government. As California Political Director for climate investor Tom Steyer's presidential campaign, I led a team of six Deputy Directors in executing a strategic engagement plan that garnered widespread support from elected officials and stakeholders.

Additionally, my tenure with the Obama Administration provided me with a solid foundation in federal regulatory processes and interagency collaboration. As Special Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Energy, I oversaw briefing preparations and served as a spokesman for a program to train veterans for clean energy jobs.

I am particularly drawn to South Coast AQMD because of its commitment to creating and maintaining a diverse and inclusive work environment. My leadership skills, coupled with my passion for environmental justice, align perfectly with the values and mission of South Coast AQMD.

I am eager to bring my skills and experience to the South Coast AQMD's Hearing Board, where I can contribute to making informed decisions that ensure fairness in regulatory actions and support the goal of clean air for all. Thank you for considering my application. I look forward to the opportunity to discuss my candidacy further.

Sincerely,

Steve Dunwoody

ADRIENNE KONIGAR-MACKLIN, ESQ.
[redacted]

January 7, 2025

Department Administrator
South Coast Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, California, 91765

Re: Hearing Board Member (Public Member Appointment)

Dear Administrator:

I am writing in response to the opening for a Hearing Board Member (permanent and alternate) with the Air Quality Management District in Diamond Bar, California, posted on your website. I have an extensive and solid legal background, highlighted on the attached resume, which I believe illustrates that I have the skill, experience, and knowledge to serve and that I would be an excellent choice for you to consider for this position.

I currently serve as the Alternative Attorney Member for the past four years. In that capacity I have sat for numerous hearings and volunteered to work with outside board counsel to establish hearing protocol and procedures. I believe that working together and fostering open dialogue with the community is essential to the work performed as hearing board members. We are not only to protect the community interests, but to ensure services are provided that meet the environmental standards set forth by our state and county.

In addition, for more than three decades, I have served as a lawyer, general counsel, hearing officer and certified mediator/dispute resolution professional. I have served as an Administrative Law Judge for the State or California, and as a hearing officer for numerous public agencies, including the City of Los Angeles. I am a graduate of U.C. San Francisco College of Law (formerly Hastings College of Law) and I am licensed to practice law in the state of California, the United States Central District Court and before the United States Supreme Court.

In my capacity as an Administrative Law Judge II, I routinely ascertained and reviewed pertinent evidence, weighed evidence, prepared summaries of fact, and rendered decisions. I was also assigned to analyze difficult and complex legal problems in state taxation cases and applied legal principles and precedents to particular sets of facts concerning federal and state law, regulations to render a decision and adopt a decisive course of action.

Prior to my work as an Administrative Law Judge, I served as a hearing officer and settlement officer for various public agencies, presiding over quasi-judicial hearings as provided under the Administrative Procedure Act and other state and federal statutes. I was responsible for conducting fair and impartial hearings while controlling the course of the hearing in a manner that would secure confidence and respect. I was also responsible for applying principles of law, ruling on the relevance or admissibility of evidence as provided by law, issuing subpoenas, receiving, and reviewing evidence, examining testimony, preparing decisions containing findings of facts and conclusions of law and advising administrative agencies on the application of law, policies, and regulatory compliance with issued decisions.

As the General Counsel for several public agencies, I have significant experience in establishing and maintaining cooperative relations with those with whom I work. My former position(s) allowed me to develop an administrative skill set applicable to developing and ensuring levels of efficiency. In addition to my legal and adjudication skills, I have served as a school board president and member for over 11 years. This position is also relevant to the skill set needed to serve as an Attorney Board Member, as I am often required to interface with the public, hear issues and complaints and administer opinions while working in concert with other board members.

I have the temperament, communication skills and patience to interact with members of the public who appear. My strong work ethic is evidenced by my work history and references which are indicated on the application as requested. As a dedicated public servant, I believe I would make a solid addition to the board as the Attorney Member or Alternate.

ADRIENNE KONIGAR-MACKLIN, ESQ.
[redacted]

I welcome the opportunity to further discuss the possibility of becoming the newest attorney board member (or alternate) and I am available for an interview at your convenience. Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

Adrienne Konigar-Macklin
Adrienne Konigar Macklin, Esq.

ADRIENNE KONIGAR-MACKLIN, ESQ.

[redacted]

BAR MEMBERSHIP

California State Bar 1987
United States District Court, Central District 1987
United States Supreme Court 2005

EDUCATION

University of California, San Francisco Hastings College of Law	J.D., 1984
University of California, Irvine/Dartmouth College Social Ecology/Political Science	B.A., 1981
Pepperdine University, School of Law Strauss Institute for Dispute Resolution	Certification 1997

ELECTED BOARD OFFICES

Pomona Unified School District Board of Education-Appointed 5/2008
Pomona Unified School District Board of Education-Elected 11/2009/President 2010
Pomona Unified School District Board of Education-Elected 11/2013/President 2015
Pomona Unified School District Board of Education-Elected 11/2018- 12/22President 2020

BOARD OFFICES

California 48th District Agricultural Board, Governor Gavin Newsom Appointment, 2024
AQMD, Alternate Attorney Hearing Board Member, 2021-2024
Pomona Unified School District, Member, Past-President, 2008-2022
California State University Dominguez Hills/ Mervyn L. Dymally Political Policy Advisory Institute, President 2020-2024
California State University Dominguez Hills/ Mervyn L. Dymally Political Policy Advisory Institute, Vice President, 2018-2020
California State University Dominguez Hills/ Mervyn L. Dymally Political Policy Advisory Institute, Member 2017, 2022-present
Los Angeles County Commission on Children and Families, 2nd Supervisorial District, 2013-2016
Board of Directors, Serra Catholic High School, 2012
California Association of African American Superintendents and Administrators, 2006-Present

EMPLOYMENT

Law Offices of Adrienne Konigar & Associates
Managing Partner
9/2022-Present

Advise school district and educational corporations on policy, board policies,laws and contract provisions; Serve as lead counsel to the district board and staff; advise Board of Education on application of the Fair Political Practices Act, the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Radda Act, and public employment labor law and policy; advise Board of Education and staff on legal issues pertaining to the Charter School Act, the IDEA, special education law, worker's compensation, civil rights, constitutional law, collective bargaining of union contracts.

San Diego County Office of Education
Firm General Counsel
Law Offices of Adrienne Konigar & Associates
2/2018-8/2022

Served as lead counsel to the Superintendent and staff; advise and represent county office executive level officers and administrators, in the development, adherence and implementation of public policy and legislation; advise Board of Education on application of the Fair Political Practices Act, the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Radda Act, boardsmanship, public employment labor law and policy; advise Board of Education and staff on legal issues pertaining to the Charter School Act, the IDEA, special education law, worker's compensation, civil rights, constitutional law, collective bargaining of union contracts, student expulsion, public construction funding, territory annexation, public facility modernization and funding, public contracting, school construction and administrative law; provide in-service training on sexual harassment, special education and Section 504 compliance; special education and affirmative action; monitor and assure District's legal compliance with state and federal workplace and funding regulations; represent District in proceedings before the Public Employment Relations Board, the State Department of Education and other state agencies; represent county office in arbitration of employee grievances in state and federal litigation; supervise outside counsel in litigation; coordinate legal services with insurance providers; initiate and defend litigation; review and provide direction on pleadings, legal strategies; maintain costs and oversee efficient case management; develop and monitor legal expenditures; prepare written opinions and conduct independent investigations; provide general legal advice; manage coordination of legal services between Office of the General Counsel and Human Resources. Serve as Special Counsel on school improvement; develop and implement legal infrastructure and legal policies; oversee administration of legal services; coordinate provision of legal services for county school district.

Lynwood Unified School District
General Counsel and Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources
1/2013 to 1/2017

Serve as lead counsel to the Board of Education and elected officials; advise and represent school district executive level officers and district administrators, in the development, adherence and implementation of public policy and legislation; advise Board of Education on application of the Fair Political Practices Act, the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Radda Act, and public employment labor law and policy; advise Board of Education and staff on legal issues pertaining to the Charter School Act, the IDEA, special education law, worker's compensation, civil rights, constitutional law, collective bargaining of union contracts, student expulsion, public construction funding, territory annexation, public facility modernization and funding, public contracting, school construction and administrative law; provide in-service training on sexual harassment, special education and Section 504 compliance; special education and affirmative action; monitor and assure District's legal compliance with state and federal workplace and funding regulations; represent District in proceedings before the Public Employment Relations Board, the Commission on Professional Competence and other state agencies; represent Adult School; represent District in arbitration of employee grievances in state and federal

litigation; supervise outside counsel in litigation; coordinate legal services with insurance providers; initiate and defend litigation; review and provide direction on pleadings, legal strategies; maintain costs and oversee efficient case management; develop and monitor legal expenditures; prepare written opinions and conduct independent investigations; serve as counsel to the Personnel Commission; supervise and manage legal and non-legal staff; provide general legal advice; manage coordination of legal services and Office of the General Counsel and Human Resources. Serve as Special Counsel on school improvement.

California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board
Administrative Law Judge II
9/2010 to 12/2013

Presides over quasi-judicial hearings on complex, and sensitive matters, as provided under the Administrative Procedure Act, State tax law and other state and federal statutes; control the course of the hearing, secure its reasonable expedition and orderly conduct throughout; apply legal principles, evidence, and precedents to issues of law; question witnesses; rules on the relevancy or admissibility of evidence as provided by law; issue subpoenas; receive and review evidence; examine testimony; prepare proposed decisions containing findings of facts and conclusions of law; advise administrative agencies on application of law and complying with issued decisions; prepare reports to supplement findings; opine on matters of policy, procedure, and interpretation of laws and administrative regulations; assist in research programs in connection with the study of administrative law and procedure including their relationship to effective public administration; assist with the preparation of reports on the research program for the Governor and the State Legislature.

Aleshire & Wydner, LLP
Partner- Education/Litigation
12/2008 to 8/2010

Serve as counsel/city attorney to various municipal corporations and entities; initiate and defend litigation; review and provide direction on pleadings, legal strategies and prepare written opinions and conduct independent investigations. Litigate in state and federal court; supervise litigation and associates in the handling of litigation and transactional matters; counsel to elected officials on application of labor and employment laws and regulations, the Fair Political Practices Act, the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Radda Act, and public employment labor law and policy; represent school districts and cities before the EEOC, DFEH and Public Employees Relations Board; represent agencies in administrative law matters; advise and represent school district executive level officers and district administrators; provide advice on the Charter School Act, worker's compensation, civil rights, constitutional law, collective bargaining of union contracts, public construction funding, territory annexation, public facility modernization and funding, public contracting, school construction and administrative law.

Inglewood Unified School District
General Counsel
8/2003 to 9/2008

Serve as lead counsel to the Board of Education and elected officials; advise and represent school district executive level officers and district administrators, in the development, adherence and implementation of public policy and legislation; advise Board of Education on application of the Fair Political Practices Act, the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Radda Act, and public employment labor law and policy; advise Board of Education and staff on legal issues pertaining to the Charter School Act, the IDEA, special education law, worker's compensation, civil rights, constitutional law, collective bargaining of union contracts, student expulsion, public construction funding, territory annexation, public facility modernization and funding, public contracting, school construction and

administrative law; provide in-service training on sexual harassment, special education and Section 504 compliance; special education and affirmative action; monitor and assure District's legal compliance with state and federal workplace and funding regulations; represent District in proceedings before the Public Employment Relations Board, the Commission on Professional Competence and other state agencies; represent Adult School; represent District in arbitration of employee grievances in state and federal litigation; supervise outside counsel in litigation; coordinate legal services with insurance providers; initiate and defend litigation; review and provide direction on pleadings, legal strategies; maintain costs and oversee efficient case management; develop and monitor legal expenditures; prepare written opinions and conduct independent investigations; serve as counsel to the Personnel Commission; supervise and manage legal and non-legal staff; provide general legal advice; manage coordination of legal services and Office of the General Counsel.

Los Angeles Unified School District
Associate General Counsel II, Field/General Services Legal Division Chief
11/2001 to 8/2003

Represented and supervised the provision of legal services to 1100 school sites, administrators and instructional divisions within the Los Angeles Unified School District on issues concerning implementation of instructional policy, preventative policies and compliance with law; advised administrators on student constitutional and civil rights, emergency response procedures, educational equity, child abuse and compliance; represented District in class action lawsuits; supervised and directed work of staff attorneys assigned to Field Services; advised administrators and executives on matters of administrative law; advised dependency court on application and interpretation of special education laws and legal requirements; advised Board of Education, Superintendent, Assistant and Associate Superintendents, Local District Superintendents and staff on instructionally relevant legal issues; represented Adult School division; assisted in the development and negotiation of educational policies; served as liaison to the City of Los Angeles on inter-governmental relations; assisted in the development and formulation of inter-agency schools; developed Charter School review process, advised on policies and provided advice on Charter School Act; provided advice on Section 504 compliance and special education; provided and directed the preparation and provision of legal opinions, drafting and revision of district policies; represented District before state and federal regulatory agencies; directed and supervised litigation and litigation strategies; supervised, managed and directed staff; monitored and supervised litigation budgets and expenses; served as General Counsel upon request of District General Counsel.

Los Angeles Unified School District/Barbosa Garcia LLP
Supervising Staff Counsel, Special Education
5/1996 to 11/2001

Represented the Los Angeles Unified School District in the 83,000 plaintiff *Chanda Smith* special education class action lawsuit and in all special education legal matters; drafted and advised Board and staff on issues of state and federal special education policy and law; supervised and directed the work of special education staff attorneys; represented District in due process hearings, state and federal courts and before consent decree special masters; negotiated and advised on implementation of special education legal corrective action plans; served as a liaison to Barbosa Garcia LLP on case
management; supervised and directed outside counsel; prepared litigation budgets and case management reports.

Pomona Unified School District
General Counsel/Legal Advisor
8/1987 to 4/1996

Advised and represented District in drafting, negotiation and maintenance of employee collective bargaining agreements; advised Board of Education and staff on issues of labor, contract, education, and administrative law; implemented and monitored Affirmative Action Plan; monitored and assured District's legal compliance with state and federal workplace and funding regulations; drafted and implemented District policies on employee relations; represented District in proceedings before the Public Employment Relations Board and the Commission on Professional Competence, specifically litigating unfair labor practice charges and in the dismissal and suspension of classified and certificated employees; represented District in arbitration of employee grievances; consulted and contracted with outside counsel on issues of land acquisition, eminent domain, and certificates of participation; developed and implemented Board policy on assessment and implementation of developer fees; represented District in state and federal litigation; advised Board on implementation of District policy concerning open meeting laws and conflict of interest provisions; represented District before other state agencies; coordinated work of and supervised outside counsel; initiated and defended litigation.

ARBITRATION/MEDIATION

- Judge Pro-Tem Los Angeles and San Bernardino Superior Courts
- Dispute Resolution Services
- Los Angeles County Superior Court Mediation and Settlement Officer
- City of Los Angeles Personnel Commission Hearing Officer
- Centinela Valley School District Personnel Commission Special Counsel/Hearing Officer
- Ontario- Montclair Personnel Hearing Officer
- City of Los Angeles Department of Disability Hearing Officer
- Chino Unified School District Hearing Officer
- Mountainview School District Hearing Officer
- Pomona Unified School District
- ASCIP Insurance Cooperative
- Corona-Norco School District Hearing Officer
- Hawthorne School District-Hearing Officer
- Adelanto School District-Special Counsel/Board Advisor/Investigations
- Lucerne Valley School District-Hearing Officer
- City of Carson-Special Counsel- Risk Management/Personnel Investigations
- Apple Valley Union High School District
- 100 Black Men, Riverside

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

- Advisory Board Cal State Dominguez Hills/ Mervyn L. Dymally Institute, Vice President 2018-2020
- Los Angeles County Commission on Children and Families, 2nd Supervisorial District, 2013-2016
- Board of Directors, Serra Catholic High School, 2012
- President, Pomona Unified School District Board of Education, 2010, 2015, 2020
- General Counsel, California Association of African American Administrators and Superintendents (2005-2011)
- Life Member, California Association of Black Lawyers/President, (2008-2009)
- Life Member, Black Women Lawyers of Los Angeles, Inc./ President (2002-2003)
- Board of Directors, John Langston Bar Association Education Committee Chair, (2005-2007),

- California State Bar Association, Public Law Section Executive Committee Member, (1990-1993)
- Member, School Law Attorneys Association
- Member, Editorial Board (1997-1998), Los Angeles Lawyer Magazine
- Member, National School Boards Association Council of Attorneys
- Board of Directors (1990-1993), House of Ruth Women's Shelter
- Mt. Zion Church, Financial Advisory Board (2017-2018)
- Board of Directors (1987-2003), First Baptist Church of Greater Los Angeles
- Board of Directors, Treasurer, (2004-2007) Diamond Bar/ Pomona Youth Basketball Association
- Board of Directors (2006) Salvation Army Pomona Valley
- Member, University of California Hastings Alumni Association
- Board Member, (2008- 2013) Pomona Unified School District
- Member, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Incorporated
- Member, The Links, Incorporated
- Member, Chums, Inc.
- The Links Inc., Western Area Ethics Chair, The Links, Inc. (2014-2019)
- The Links, Inc., Western Are Organization Effectiveness Chair (2019-Present)
- University of California, Irvine, Alumni Association
- University of California Hastings College of Law, Alumni Association

GUEST LECTURER/TEACHER/SPEAKER

- Ventura County Non-Profit Association, Ethical Leadership
- California School Board Association- Education 2012 and the Federal Education Act- "Why We Can't Wait."
- "Taming the Tongue" Mt. Zion Church, Bible Teaching Series
- "Bag Lady", Letting Go to Grab On"- Women of the Word, MZ 2016
- Mervyn Dymally/ Cal State Dominguez Hills, "Aging Symposium" Seniors STILL Have It"
- CSEA Area 14- Anatomy of Collective Bargaining and Administrative Law
- CAAASA - Administrative and Legislative Law- Accessing the Court System
- California State University Los Angeles, "The Business of Education"
- School Employees Association of California- SEAC's School Management Negotiators Certificate Program

HONORS

A complete list of honors and awards is available upon request

PUBLICATIONS

H.E.L.P. Handbook of Emergency Legal Procedures-Los Angeles Unified School District, 1985. Revision Author.

Article: "The Business of Education, Issues That Arise During Board Meetings: Anatomy of a Board Meeting", April 1998, National School Boards Association (NSBA) Counsel of School Attorneys

"Ethically Speaking…Ethically Leading" Webinar Series (2014-2018)

Available Upon Request

Steven L. Samaniego

[redacted]

December 10, 2024

Ms. Terri Steele, Human Resources Manager
South Coast Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Dr, Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Re: South Coast AQMD Hearing Board Members - Public and Medical Appointments (Regular and Alternate).

Dear Ms. Steele,

Thank you for this opportunity to submit this application for the SCAQMD Hearing Board Member Public Appointments (Regular and Alternate) position.

My training relevancy, experience, and interest to the work with the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board are listed below:

- I am currently an appointed Public Alternate Hearing Board Member for the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board, and I enjoy the duties and responsibilities of serving the public in that capacity.

- My past 45 years of public service experience has been involved with enforcing environmental regulations to protect our environment, including air quality. I have a good understanding of environmental issues, including air quality concerns.

- I have served as an appointed Hearing Panel Officer Commissioner to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors for the Public Health Department Environmental Health Waste Management Department.

- I have also served as an appointed Hearing Officer Commissioner to the Los Angeles City Council for the Public Works Environmental Services Department to the Sunshine Canyon Landfill operations.

I am interested in applying to serve a second term as an alternate or regular capacity to the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board because as a current alternate to the board. I enjoy the duties and responsibilities of serving the public in this capacity and I am passionate about working jointly with the industry to improve our local and global air quality standards in achieving South Coast AQMD's goal in protecting the health of 17 million people in the South Coast Air Basin.

Sincerely,

Steven L. Samaniego

RINCON ENVIRONMENTAL LLC

STEVEN L. SAMANIEGO
[redacted]

PROFILE

Over 45 years of experience working in the Environmental Public Health and Safety Regulatory Environmental Compliance fields specializing in Food Establishments, Waste Management, Water Quality and Air Quality.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

July 1, 2022 to present: appointed to the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board as an Alternate Public Member.

March 2020 to present: City of West Covina Waste Management Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) Contract Services Implementation of Cal Recycles LEA Enforcement Program Plan (EPP) assuring state regulatory environmental compliance with the BKK landfill.

December 2016 to 2022: City of Los Angeles City Council appointment to the Independent Hearing Panel of the Department of Building and Safety Environmental Affairs Division's Local Enforcement Agency of the Sunshine Canyon Landfill.

June 2016 to 2022: County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors Appointed Commissioner to the Department of Public Health Environmental Health Services Solid Waste Facilities Hearing Board.

August 2000 to 2022: UCLA Environmental Health Services Curriculum advisory board member.

June 2009 to 2016: City of West Covina Waste Management Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) Contract Implementation of Cal Recycles LEA Enforcement Program Plan (EPP) assuring environmental compliance with the BKK landfill.

1992 – 2009: Environmental Management Director, City of West Covina - Responsibilities included administering the City's Local Solid Waste Management Local Enforcement Agency program including oversight of the City's waste collection & recycling systems ensuring that the BKK Landfill and waste collection in the City were operated in compliance with all applicable state environmental solid waste management laws and regulations.

1979 - 1992 – Environmental Health Specialist, Riverside County - Responsibilities included Environmental Regulatory Enforcement Compliance in the public health and Safety programs of food, housing, drinking water supply, swimming pools, waste collection, landfills, plan check and supervision of the Waste Management Local Enforcement Agency program for all Riverside County landfills.

EDUCATION

California State University Long Beach, BA Biology/Environmental Science Emphasis

Clerk of the Boards, SCAQMD
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Dear Hearing Board; December 26, 2024

I am applying for the public hearing board position. My qualification for this position is I have over 25 years of experience in the environmental field. I worked for four years at the SCAQMD as an Air Quality Engineer. I have strong knowledge of Air Quality Regulation, and its applicability to industries. During my work, I have attended hearing boards numerous times and understand the role of the board member's responsibilities towards the public. I believe strongly that I am a good candidate for this position.
If you have any questions or comments, don't hesitate to get in touch with me.

Sincerely

Frank Tavakoli
[redacted]

RESUME
for
CYNTHIA VERDUGO-PERALTA
Present South Coast AQMD Hearing Board Chair
Administrative Law Judge and Air Pollution Control Specialist

OBJECTIVE: To continue to utilize over 30 years of extensive air quality experience, as a regulator (South Coast AQMD Governing Board Member and Hearing Board member), stake holder and advocate for clean technologies and small businesses, to ensure fairness for the regulated community, as well as to help mitigate poor air quality that is affecting the health of over 17 million residents in the South Coast Basin. My goal is to find a balance between clean air, while promoting a robust economy in in the four county region of the South Coast AQMD region.

AIR QUALITY EXPERIENCE (over 30 years)

South Coast Air Quality Management District Board

- Hearing Board: Public Member, 2013 – to present.
  - Originally appointed in 2013, as alternate; then appointed as a regular member in 2019
  - Served as Chairperson, from 2021 to 2024 (3 term.
  - First person to ever serve on both the Governing Board and the Hearing Board.
  - Adjudicate and provide an appellate process for companies and public agencies that are subject to South Coast AQMD rules and regulations. Grant variances, revoke and/or suspend operating permits and issue Orders of Abatement.
  - As Chairperson lead all Hearings; respond to any Emergency and/or Ex Partee requests, review all out-going documents, i.e., Minute Orders, Findings & Decisions. Provide training for my fellow board members, as well as District Inspectors.
- Governing Board: Governor's Appointee/Air Pollution Control Specialist, 2000 – 2007
  - First Latina appointed by a Governor to this position.
  - Confirmed unanimously by the Senate Rules Committee and the full Legislature, twice.
  - Assisted in rule development and voted on rules and regulations affecting emissions from stationary sources and public fleets in the four county Los Angeles Basin and responsible for a $150M annual budget.
  - Prior to Governing Board appointment, from 1993 – 2000, as well as during tenure as a Governing Board member, served on several South Coast AQMD standing committees, including Local Government/Small Business Advisory Group; Technology Advancement Committee, Vice-Chair; Ethnic Community Advisory Group, Chair; and Environmental Justice Task Force and Permit Streamlining Task Force.
  - Created and chaired the Small Business Amnesty & Permit Streamlining Conference, to promote positive relations between the South Coast AQMD and the business community, while assisting them in bringing them into compliance by providing tools and the time to do so.
  - Delivered numerous domestic and international oral presentations regarding air quality, energy, alternative transportation, zero emission fuel vehicles, refueling infrastructure and the importance of strategic partnerships. Published a White Paper, *"Accelerating Hydrogen Refueling Infrastructure by Jointly Harnessing Resources with CNG Refueling Stations,"* which was delivered at the World Hydrogen Energy Conference in Montreal, Canada.
  - Represented South Coast AQMD on DOE's International Partnership for a Hydrogen Economy Steering Team; CA Stationary Fuel Cell Collaborative and State Fire Marshall's National Assoc. Hydrogen Executive Leadership Panel (HELP)
  - Directed two technical board consultants who briefed me for each Governing Board meeting.

- **California Fuel Cell Partnership -** Steering Team, Chair and Vice Chair (2000 – 2007)
  - Represented the South Coast AQMD in this public/private partnership state organization, including high-level representatives from state and federal government agencies, major auto manufacturers, energy and hydrogen producers, as well as fuel cell manufacturers. The goal was to bring fuel cell vehicles to commercialization.
  - Chaired the "Action Plan: Vehicle and Station Deployment Plan–A Strategy for Meeting the Challenge Ahead," as well as Steering Team meetings in an effort to establish goals, objectives, tasks and timelines for successful implementation.

- **California Hydrogen Highway Network -** Advisory Panel and Blue Print Roll-Out Chair
  - Hand-picked by Governor Schwarzenegger and Air Resources Board Chairman, Dr. Alan Lloyd, to represent all 35 Air Pollution Control Districts in the state, to provide relevant input and review all Topic Team reports.

- Chaired the Blue Print Implementation Panel of stake-holders to develop a multi-phased approach for commercialization beyond 2010 and to achieve and build the Governor's vision for CA, as *the* leader in hydrogen and fuel cell technologies.

RELATED EXPERIENCE

- CA Energy Commission Certified Energy Auditor and Inspector on behalf of the electric and gas utilities.
- Employed at Southern California Edison 13 years, in customer service, service planning and energy services departments.
- Completed Southern California Edison Company's Service Planner Course.
- CA Home Energy Efficiency Rating System (CHEERS) qualifying homes for energy efficiency home mortgages.
- Certified for the Energy Conservation and Weatherization Outreach & Assessment Program by the Gas Company
- Served on President-Elect Obama's 1st Term Transition Team in Diversity, to vet Cabinet Secretary candidates

VPC ENERGY, Inc, - Founder, President and CEO

- Founded in 1989, to conduct energy and water conservation audits and inspections on behalf of the utilities;
- Facilitate strategic partnerships for energy, air quality, clean transportation and related projects
- Provide consulting services regarding permitting, land-use as well as governmental and regulatory affairs.

North Orange County Community College District–Grant Writer/Energy Efficiency Specialist (1997–2000)

- Provided energy efficiency and regulatory affairs consulting services to businesses, on behalf of NOCCCD.
- Prepared and wrote successful grants for NOCCCD.
- Designed, organized and implemented outreach conferences/workshops for small business networking opportunities.
- Assessed and directed businesses to appropriate regulatory agencies, as well as assisted in the navigation process.

NON-PROFIT EXPERIENCE

- **SEETA, Strategic Energy, Environmental & Transportation Alternatives –** Founder, President and CEO
  - Founded in 2004, to conduct public education and outreach activities regarding energy and water conservation, air pollution, as well as advocacy for new and more efficient technologies, resulting in a cleaner environment.
  - Conduct research and planning for air quality, energy and clean transportation projects.
  - Develop, plan, and facilitate roundtables and conferences domestically and internationally.
  - Manage between 5 individuals and 3 interns and up to 30 contractors, depending on the project.
  - Develop and coordinate fundraising campaigns.

- **Asthma & Allergy Foundation of America –** President, Vice President and Board of Directors (2000 – 2010)
  - Acquired major funding to offset program costs, including the Breathmobiles; a mobile clinic, which provides onsite diagnosis, treatment and education to high risk, inner city school children.
  - Brought in new sources of contacts from other regions in California, formerly unacquainted with AAFA, i.e., governmental and regulatory agencies, major auto manufacturers, utilities and industry sectors.
  - Provided education to community groups and organizations increasing public awareness of the severity of asthma and allergic diseases, connecting the dots between the sources of pollution and the health affects of poor air quality.
  - Represented AAFA at National meetings in Washington, DC.

- **CA Asthma Partners -** Steering Team (2009 to 2011)
  - Served on the CAP steering team, a state-wide partnership of numerous governmental and non-governmental organizations, agencies, institutions, coalitions and collaboratives to develop and facilitate comprehensive solutions for asthma prevention and management to improve the health and quality of life for Californians with asthma.
  - Promote and facilitate implementation of California's Strategic Plan for Asthma, state-wide.

- **Professional Hispanics In Energy –** President, Vice President and Board of Directors (1989 – 2005)
  - Developed and coordinated all regional conferences and outreach events
  - Procured sponsorship from utility, energy, large corporations and government agencies.
  - Developed and chaired annual retreats
  - Developed workshops for community awareness regarding energy efficiency programs
  - Developed fundraising strategies and campaigns

AWARDS

National Hydrogen Association's Public Outreach & Education Award
South Coast AQMD's Clean Air Award-Citizen Promotion of Good Environmental Stewardship
Int'l Chinese Transportation Professionals Association Award - Outstanding Contributions & Leadership in Transportation

EDUCATION

University of La Verne	Public Administration / Organizational Management (4.0 GPA)
Cal Poly, Pomona	Business Management/Marketing/Commercial & Industrial
Orange Coast College	Title 24 Energy Efficient Construction and Solar Energy
Cypress College	Heating/Ventilating and Air Conditioning
East Los Angeles College	History/Psychology
Long Beach State University	English/Psychology

[redacted]

January 3, 2025

Faye Thomas,
Clerk of the Boards
South Coast Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Dear Ms. Thomas:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit my application, resume and list of references for consideration in seeking reappointment, as the regular Public Member, to the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Hearing Board. I possess over 30 years of air pollution control experience. Initially by volunteering on several AQMD technical committees and advisory groups, from 1993 to 2000. As a result of my service, I earned the agency's prestigious Clean Air Award for Environmental Stewardship. In 2000, as a result of my work with the AQMD, I was appointed by Governor Gray Davis, to the AQMD's Governing Board, as the Air Pollution Control Specialist. I was unanimously confirmed by both the Senate Rules Committee and the full legislature, becoming the first Hispanic to be appointed to that position and the first to be confirmed in 11 years. I remained on the Governing Board during the Schwarzenegger administration and was reappointed serving as Governor Schwarzenegger's appointee. While serving in his administration, I gained additional technical experience as he appointed me to several Fuel Cell and Hydrogen Advisory committees.

While on the Governing Board, I represented the South Coast AQMD, as a member and eventually Chairperson of the California Fuel Cell Partnership, the Governor's Hydrogen Hwy Advisory Committee, and the Department of Energy's International Partnership for a Hydrogen Economy. I served as Vice Chair and Chair on several AQMD standing committees.

While serving the South Coast AQMD's Governing Board, I gained tremendous insight regarding how the rules and regulations are developed and deployed. Serving as a Hearing Board Member has given me an additional dimension to my air pollution control experience, by learning how the cases are adjudicated. It has also enabled me to make knowledgeable and prudent decisions when cases come before us. since we have the authority to grant variances and Orders of Abatement. I have gained a better awareness of the effect the South Coast AQMD rules and regulations have on jobs, the business sectors and public health, in the South Coast basin. Serving on the Hearing Board has allowed me to appreciate a different side of the agency, while observing how the rules and regulations are adjudicated, some of which I helped develop and how they affect the regulated community. Just as important is public testimony and how the Hearing Board decisions can affect public health.

In addition, I have over 30 years of energy efficiency/utility experience and over 28 years as a small business owner. I also have over 21 years of non-profit experience in public education regarding the effects of poor air quality on public health. I have been involved with non-profit, respiratory health related organizations such as the Asthma & Allergy Foundation. I served as Vice-President, then President of this organization, which provides doctors and medication for children K to 12. As a result, I was awarded the National Hydrogen Association's Public Outreach & Education Award.

My leadership qualities have also been helpful. My fellow Hearing Board members recognized those qualities, by electing me as their chairperson three times. I served as chairperson from. July 2021 to July 2024. I believe my knowledge, experience and expertise in the fields listed above, as well as my leadership qualities continue to be an asset to the South Coast AQMD Hearing Board. It would be an honor to continue to serve this agency and continue to be involved in the regulatory process. Especially knowing what a tremendous benefit this agency is to the protection of public health, as well as an encouragement to our business community.

With my extensive experience, knowledge and expertise in air quality/air pollution control, rulemaking and the adjudication of the South Coast AQMD's rules and regulations, I feel I am a worthy candidate for reappointment to the Hearing Board. Air Quality is truly my passion. Please do not hesitate to contact me, if further information is required.

Sincerely,

Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta

Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta
South Coast AQMD Hearing Board Member
Air Pollution Control/Energy Efficiency Specialist

Attachments

References for Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta,
South Coast AQMD Hearing Board Incumbent Public Member Candidate

Name/Title	Organization/Address	Phone #/Email
Dr. Bill Burke Former Governing Board Chairman	**South Coast AQMD**	[redacted]
Cliff Gladstein Founding President	**Gladstein, Neandros & Associates** [redacted]	[redacted]
Dr. Alan Lloyd Research Director Former Cal EPA Secretary Former CARB Chair	**University of Texas, Austin** Center for Electromechanics	[redacted]
Dr. Matt Miyasato Vice President, Strategic Growth And Government Affairs	**FirstElement Fuel Inc.** Irvine, CA	[redacted]
Dr. Don Paul Executive Director Former Sr. V.P. Chevron	**USC Viterbi** [redacted]	[redacted]
Dr. Jack Brouwer Director	**Advanced Power & Energy Program** **Samueli School of Engineering** University of CA, Irvine Irvine, CA 92697-3550	[redacted]
Eileen Wenger-Tutt Executive Director	**Cal ETC** [redacted]	[redacted]

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 15

REPORT: Legislative, Public Affairs and Media Report

SYNOPSIS: This report highlights the April 2025 outreach activities of the Legislative, Public Affairs and Media Office, which includes: Major Events, Community Events/Public Meetings, Environmental Justice Update, Speakers Bureau/Visitor Services, Communications Center, Public Information Center, Small Business Assistance, Media Relations, and Outreach to Community Groups and Governments.

COMMITTEE: No Committee Review

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

AL:DS:bel;cb

Background
This report summarizes the activities of the Legislative, Public Affairs and Media Office for April 2025. The report includes Major Events, Community Events/Public Meetings, Environmental Justice (EJ) Update, Speakers Bureau/Visitor Services, Communications Center, Public Information Center, Small Business Assistance, Media Relations, and Outreach to Community Groups and Governments.

Major Events Hosted and Sponsored
Each year, staff engage in hosting and sponsoring several major events throughout South Coast AQMD's four-county jurisdiction to promote, educate, and provide important information to the public regarding reducing air pollution, protecting public health, and improving air quality while minimizing economic impacts.

2025 OC Children's Water Education Festival

On April 23 and 24, South Coast AQMD hosted a booth at the OC Children's Water Festival, which had approximately 2,000 students in attendance. Staff conducted a live demonstration on how smog is formed in the Basin as well as educated students on the agency, air quality, and careers.

Community Events/Public Meetings

Staff engaged with residents and stakeholders in different communities to provide information about the agency, incentive programs, and ways individuals can help reduce air pollution through events and meetings sponsored by South Coast AQMD or in partnership with others. Attendees typically receive information regarding the following:

- Tips on reducing their exposure to smog and its negative health effects;
- How to file a complaint;
- Clean air technologies and their deployment;
- Invitations to or notices of conferences, seminars, workshops, and other public events;
- South Coast AQMD incentive programs;
- Funding/grant opportunities by South Coast AQMD and partner agencies;
- Rule updates;
- Ways to participate in South Coast AQMD's rules and policy development; and
- Assistance in resolving air pollution-related problems.

Staff attended and/or provided information and updates at the following April events and meetings:

South Bay Association of Chambers of Commerce

On April 1, staff participated in the South Bay Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting to share program announcements for the 2025 Carl Moyer Memorial Air Quality Standards Attainment Program (Carl Moyer Program).

Lake Arrowhead Communities Chamber of Commerce

On April 1, staff participated in the Lake Arrowhead Communities Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs Committee meeting to provide updates on Proposed Amended Rules 1111 - Reduction of NOx Emissions from Natural-Gas-Fired Furnaces; and 1121 - Reduction of NOx Emissions from Residential Type, Natural-Gas-Fired Water Heaters (PARs 1111 and 1121), including the Myth vs. Fact handout.

Redlands

On April 1, staff participated in the Redlands City Council meeting to provide public comment on the Residential and Commercial Electric Lawn and Garden Equipment (eL&G) programs.

Reach Out
On April 1, staff attended the Healthy Jurupa Valley Reach Out meeting to provide updates on PARs 1111 and 1121 including the Myth vs. Fact handout.

Redlands Chamber of Commerce
On April 2, staff participated in the Redlands Chamber of Commerce Government Review Committee meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 including the Myth vs. Fact handout.

Harbor Association of Industry and Commerce
On April 3, staff participated in the Harbor Association of Industry and Commerce Government Affairs Committee meeting to share information on funding opportunities under the Carl Moyer Program.

Eco-Friendly Fair
On April 5, staff hosted an information booth at the City of Paramount's 8th Annual Eco-Friendly Fair to provide information on PARs 1111 and 1121, how to file an air quality complaint, eL&G, Residential EV program, Air Quality Index (AQI), and the South Coast AQMD App.

2nd Annual Earth Day Event
On April 5, staff hosted a booth at Los Angeles County 4th Supervisorial District 2nd Annual Earth Day event in Cerritos to provide information on PARs 1111 and 1121, how to file an air quality complaint, eL&G, Residential EV program, AQI, and the South Coast AQMD App.

Orange County Business Council
On April 8, staff participated in the Orange County Business Council Infrastructure Committee meeting to provide an update on the Carl Moyer program and PARs 1111 and 1121 including the Myth vs. Fact handout.

Santa Ana Chamber of Commerce
On April 8, staff attended the Santa Ana Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs Committee meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121, Myth Vs. Fact handout, and the Carl Moyer Program.

Sunland-Tujunga Neighborhood Council
On April 9, staff presented at the Sunland-Tujunga Neighborhood Council meeting on how to file an air quality complaint.

South Bay Cities Council of Governments
On April 10, staff participated in the South Bay Council Cities of Governments Legislative Briefing meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 and the Carl Moyer program.

Upland Chamber of Commerce
On April 10, staff participated in the Upland Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs Committee meeting to share an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 including the Myth vs. Fact handout.

Corona del Mar Chamber of Commerce
On April 10, staff participated in the Corona del Mar Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs committee meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 and the Carl Moyer program.

Torrance Area Chamber of Commerce
On April 10, staff participated in the Torrance Area Chamber of Commerce Governmental Affairs Policy meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 and the Carl Moyer program.

Inland Empire Resource Conservation District
On April 10, staff attended at the Inland Empire Resource Conservation District meeting to share information on the Commercial eL&G program.

Orange County Business Council
On April 11, staff participated in the Orange County Business Council Government Affairs meeting to provide an update on PARs 1111 and 1121 and the Carl Moyer program.

Carson
On April 12, staff participated the City of Carson's Earth Day Kid's Fest by hosting an air quality information booth featuring the CAPES program, the South Coast AQMD App, how to file an air quality complaint, AQI, PARs 1111 and 1121, and eL&G programs.

Sierra Madre
On April 12, staff hosted a booth at Sierra Madre's 2025 Earth Day Fair and Wistaria Festival to share information about how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, AQI, Myth vs. Fact, and eL&G programs.

Discovery Cube
On April 12, staff hosted a booth at Discovery Cube Los Angeles' Earth Day event to share information on South Coast AQMD, tips on how to help clean the air, CAPES and Why Healthy Air Matters (WHAM) programs, and how to file an air quality complaint.

Resource Pop-Up
On April 12, staff attended Los Angeles City 4th District Resource Pop-Up at Reseda Elementary School to provide information on how to file an air quality complaint, eL&G, the South Coast AQMD App, and PARs 1111 and 1121.

Vernon
On April 15, staff participated in-person at the Vernon City Council meeting to share information on the Carl Moyer program.

Earth Day Celebration
On April 19, staff attended the City of Diamond Bar's annual Earth Day Celebration to host an information booth featuring how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, eL&G, and PARs 1111 and 1121.

California State University, Dominguez Hills Earth Day Festival
On April 22, staff hosted an informational booth at the California State University, Dominguez Hills Earth Day Festival featuring how to file an air quality complaint, the AQI, and the South Coast AQMD App.

EF Academy Earth Day Festival
On April 22, staff participated in the EF Academy Earth Day Festival in Pasadena by providing an informational booth introducing South Coast AQMD, how to file an air quality complaint, special air monitoring in the Eaton wildfire area, and South Coast AQMD's student internship.

5th Annual Climate Action Summit
On April 22, staff participated in the Rialto Unified School District's 5th Annual Climate Action Summit at Eisenhower High School to provide an overview of the South Coast AQMD.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
On April 22, staff attended the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Long Beach Earth Week event to host a booth to share information on how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, PARs 1111 and 1121, AQI and the residential eL&G program.

San Gabriel Valley Economic Partnership
On April 23, staff participated in-person at the San Gabriel Valley Economic Partnership Government Affairs Committee to share updates on PARs 1111 and 1121 and the Carl Moyer program.

Echo Park Earth Fest 2.0
On April 26, staff exhibited a booth at Senator Elena Durazo's Echo Park Earth Fest 2.0 to share information including how to file and air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, PARs 1111 and 1121, and eL&G programs.

23rd Annual Corn Feed Run Car Show & Cruise
On April 26, staff hosted a booth at the 23rd Annual Corn Feed Run Car Show & Cruise to provide information on how to file an air quality complaint, eL&G, and PARs 1111 and 1121.

Proposed Amended Rules 1111 and 1121
In April, staff conducted outreach on PARs 1111 and 1121. Updates and fact sheets were distributed to cities, local, state and federal elected officials, chambers of commerce, community organizations, and other stakeholders. Staff organized presentations or provided public comments at the following governmental meetings:

- April 1 – Fountain Valley City Council
- April 1 – Redlands City Council
- April 2 – San Bernardino County Transportation Authority
- April 2 – San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments Energy, Environment & Natural Resources Committee
- April 2 – Gateway Cities Council of Governments
- April 2 - Redlands Chamber of Commerce
- April 3 - Southern California Association of Governments Energy and Environment Committee
- April 10 – Coachella Valley Association of Governments Energy and Sustainability Committee
- April 24 – Orange County Council of Governments

Environmental Justice Update
The following are key EJ related activities in which staff participated during April. These events and meetings involve communities affected disproportionately from adverse air quality impacts.

Chino Hills High School
On April 1, South Coast AQMD met with Chino Hills High School to provide information regarding the WHAM program, how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, and wildfire safety information.

Euclid Elementary, Ontario
On April 2, staff visited Euclid Elementary School to provide information regarding CAPES, how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, and wildfire safety information.

Pacoima Community Initiative
On April 4, staff participated in the Pacoima Community Initiative's April meeting. Staff shared information on the CAPES and WHAM program and how to report air quality issues.

Walnut High School Career Day
On April 8, staff attended Walnut High School's Career Day to share information on how to file a complaint, WHAM, and environmental career pathways.

Diamond Bar High School Career Day
On April 11, staff attended Diamond Bar High School's Career Day to share information on how to file a complaint, the WHAM program, and environmental career pathways.

Lady of Lourdes Catholic School, Tujunga and Fenton Academy, Sun Valley
On April 16, staff visited Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic School and Fenton Academy to provide information regarding the CAPES and WHAM programs, and how to file an air quality complaint.

Nathaniel Narbonne Senior High School, Harbor City
On April 17, staff visited Nathaniel Narbonne Senior High School to provide information regarding the WHAM program, how to file an air quality complaint, the South Coast AQMD App, and wildfire safety information.

Earth Day Webinars
On April 22, staff conducted special Earth Day webinars for students for the CAPES and WHAM education programs. A combined total of 26 classrooms registered for the events.

Speakers Bureau/Visitor Services
South Coast AQMD regularly receives requests for staff to speak on air quality-related issues from a wide variety of organizations, such as trade associations, chambers of commerce, community-based groups, schools, hospitals, and health-based organizations. South Coast AQMD also hosts visitors from around the world who meet with staff on a wide range of air quality issues.

There were no presentations in April.

Communication Center Statistics
The Communication Center handles calls on South Coast AQMD's main line, 1-800-CUT-SMOG®, the Spanish line, and after-hours calls to those lines. Total calls received in the Month of April are summarized below:

Calls to South Coast AQMD's Main Line and 1-800-CUT-SMOG®	2,307
Calls to South Coast AQMD's Spanish Line	19
Clean Air Connections	8
Total Calls	2,334

Public Information Center Statistics

The Public Information Center (PIC) handles phone calls and assists individuals who walk in for general information. Email advisories provide information on upcoming meetings and events, program announcements and alerts on time-sensitive issues. Information for the Month of April is summarized below:

Calls Received by PIC	45
Calls to Automated System	98
Total Calls	143
Visitor Transactions	153
Email Advisories Sent	35,111

Small Business Assistance

South Coast AQMD notifies local businesses of proposed regulations so they can participate in the agency's rule development process. South Coast AQMD works with other agencies and governments to identify efficient, cost-effective ways to reduce air pollution and shares that information broadly. Staff provided personalized assistance to small businesses over the telephone, at South Coast AQMD headquarters and via virtual on-site consultation, as summarized below for Month.

- Provided permit application assistance to 219 companies, and
- Processed 137 Air Quality Permit Checklists.

Types of businesses assisted:

Architecture Firms	Engineering Firms	Restaurants
Auto Body Shops	Gas Stations	Retail Facilities
Construction Firms	Manufacturing Facilities	Schools
Dry Cleaners	Offices	Warehouses

Media Relations
The Media Office handles all South Coast AQMD outreach and communications with television, radio, newspapers and all other publications, and media operations. The April report is listed below:

Major Media Interactions	179
Press Releases	18
News Carousel	6

Major Media Topics:

- **Chiquita Canyon Landfill (CCL)**: Staff participated in an interview with Bloomberg Businessweek on ongoing enforcement activities at the landfill. Reporter also requested a copy of a video taken by staff at the landfill. KCAL requested information regarding CCL's compliance with previous abatement orders and potential enforcement actions by our agency Responses were provided.
- **Methyl Bromide (MeBr)**: Staff participated in an interview with CalMatters regarding methyl bromide, AB 2588 Air Toxics Hot Spots Program. Reporter had four rounds of follow-up questions before and after the interview. Staff also provided clarifications/corrections on the reporter's previous MeBr story. Long Beach Post requested a comment on the letter by Congresswoman Nanette Barragán regarding the MeBr levels discovered in a West Long Beach community. Response was provided.
- **Windblown Dust**: Staff participated in an interview with NBC Palm Springs to discuss a windblown dust advisory in the Coachella Valley. Univision requested an interview regarding the dust advisory. Response was provided. Newsweek inquired about the dust advisories for the Coachella Valley including whether these conditions are typical for this time of year. Responses were provided.
- **State of the Air**: Staff participated in an interview with ABC News and Spectrum Noticias regarding the newly released "State of the Air" 2025 Report by the American Lung Association.
- **LA County Fires**: Staff participated in an interview with Orange County Environmental Justice Youth Committee regarding LA county wildfires and their impact on Orange County communities.
- **Space and Water Heater Rules (PARs 1111/1121)**: Voice of OC requested responses for a story on proposed regulations for the rule, including the Go Zero incentive program and public outreach efforts. Canary Media submitted 1st and 2nd round post-interview follow-up questions. Floodlight requested information on when the public hearing will be held and if a final vote will take place. Responses were provided.

- **Wildfire Monitoring**: Association of Public Health Laboratories requested our review of the reporter's draft blog post on wildfire air monitoring for accuracy check before publishing. Response was provided.
- **Climate Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG)**: Inside Climate News requested information on the status and progress of projects related to Inflation Reduction Act and CPRG.
- **South Gate Truck Yard**: LA Public Press inquired about the regulations and enforcement regarding a truck yard in the City of South Gate. Response was provided.
- **Sunshine Canyon Landfill (SCL)**: OPIS requested an interview regarding the odor issues of Sunshine Canyon Landfill. Response was provided.
- **Rail Yard Indirect Source Rule (ISR)**: Capital & Main requested an interview regarding rail yard ISR and what is being done to curb pollution near rail yards. Response was provided.
- **Air Quality Index**: Newsweek inquired about the current air quality conditions in our region and the reasons behind the poor air quality (Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups). Response was provided.
- **Colorado Lagoon**: Long Beach Post inquired about any charges filed against Colorado Lagoon Open Channel Project. Response was provided.
- **EJ Grants**: Stateline requested an interview regarding the potential EJ grant cuts. Response was provided.
- **Zachau Sediment Placement Site (SPS)**: LA Times requested data on community concerns about noise and odors from the SPS in Tujunga. Response was provided.
- **State Implementation Plan (SIP)**: Inside EPA inquired about contingency measures mentioned in the Draft South Coast Air Basin Contingency Measure State Implementation Plan (SIP) Revision for the 2015 8-Hour Ozone Standard, and other National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). Reporter had follow-up questions. Responses were provided.
- **Inglewood Oil Field**: UCLA student requested an interview regarding Inglewood Oil Field and Baldwin Hills Parklands. Written responses were provided. Working on scheduling.
- **Climate Change**: RAND Corporation requested a research interview regarding the Community Air Protection Program and equity in policy responses to climate change in the LA County region. Looking into request.
- **Chiquita Canyon Landfill Press Release**: Pitched to media outlets resulting in media coverage.
- **Air Monitoring Update Press Releases**: Pitched to media outlets.
- **Windblown Dust Advisory**: Pitched to media outlets resulting in media coverage.

News Releases:

- Press Release issued on Eaton and Palisades Air Monitoring Update. To view, click the following: 4/4, 4/11, 4/18 & 4/25.
- Windblown Dust Advisory issued due to high winds in the Coachella Valley. Informed the public of windblown dust due to high wind events. To view, click the following: 4/4, 4/16, 4/17 & 4/23.
- Press Release issued on Chiquita Canyon Landfill Required to Take Further Actions to Address Odors. To view, click here.

Social Media Posts:

- AQ Forecast (4/7): 561 Twitter Impressions
  --RT by @CodeRed001Blue

- Windblown Dust Advisory (4/16): 3,154 Twitter Impressions
  --RT by @NWSSanDiego

- Windblown Dust Advisory (4/23): 2,969 Twitter Impressions
  --RT by @NWSSanDiego

- AQ Complaints (4/29): 1,380 Instagram Views

News Carousel:

- **Public school districts, apply now for funding to replace old school buses with zero-emission models (4/1) –** Linked to Lower-Emission School Bus Program webpage.
- **Off-road diesel vehicle fleets, apply now for funding to replace diesel vehicles with low-emission heavy-duty engines (4/8) –** Linked to Off-Road Diesel Engines (SOON Program).
- **Keep up with the latest news from South Coast AQMD. View the March/April edition of the Advisor newsletter (4/16) –** Linked to the Advisory Newsletter webpage.
- **Celebrate Earth Day today! This year's theme, "Our Power, Our Planet" focuses on supporting the tripling of renewable energy by 2030 (4/22) –** Linked to earthday.org website.
- **Attend working group meeting on proposed rule 2304 commercial marine ports on Apr. 25 (4/23) –** Linked to Facility-Based Mobile Source Measures webpage.
- **Stay informed! The American Lung Association's *State of the Air 2025* Report finds nearly half of people in the U.S. face unhealthy air (4/24) –** Linked to State of the Air report.

Outreach to Community Groups and Federal, State and Local Governments
Communication was conducted in April with elected officials and/or staff from the following state and federal offices:

- U.S. Senator Alex Padilla
- U.S. Senator Adam Schiff
- U.S. Representative Pete Aguilar
- U.S. Representative Nanette Barragán
- U.S. Representative Julia Brownley
- U.S. Representative Ken Calvert
- U.S. Representative Judy Chu
- U.S. Representative Gil Cisneros, Jr.
- U.S. Representative Lou Correa
- U.S. Representative Laura Friedman
- U.S. Representative Robert Garcia
- U.S. Representative Jimmy Gomez
- U.S. Representative Sydney Kamlager-Dove
- U.S. Representative Young Kim
- U.S. Representative Ted Lieu
- U.S. Representative Dave Min
- U.S. Representative Jay Obernolte
- U.S. Representative Luz Rivas
- U.S. Representative Dr. Raul Ruiz
- U.S. Representative Linda Sánchez
- U.S. Representative Brad Sherman
- U.S. Representative Mark Takano
- U.S. Representative Norma Torres
- U.S. Representative Derek Tran
- U.S. Representative Maxine Waters
- U.S. Representative George Whitesides
- Senator Ben Allen
- Senator Bob Archuleta
- Senator Josh Becker
- Senator Catherine Blakespear
- Senator Sabrina Cervantes
- Senator Steven Choi
- Senator María Elena Durazo
- Senator Lena Gonzalez
- Senator Monique Limon
- Senator Mike McGuire
- Senator Caroline Menjivar
- Senator Rosilicie Ochoa Bogh
- Senator Steve Padilla
- Senator Sasha Renée Pérez
- Senator Eloise Gómez Reyes
- Senator Laura Richardson
- Senator Susan Rubio
- Senator Kelly Seyarto
- Senator Lola Smallwood-Cuevas
- Senator Henry Stern
- Senator Tom Umberg
- Assemblymember Juan Alanis
- Assemblymember Isaac Bryan
- Assemblymember Lisa Calderon
- Assemblymember Jessica Caloza
- Assemblymember Juan Carrillo
- Assemblymember Leticia Castillo
- Assemblymember Phillip Chen
- Assemblymember Damon Connolly
- Assemblymember Laurie Davies
- Assemblymember Diane Dixon
- Assemblymember Sade Elhawary
- Assemblymember Bill Essayli
- Assemblymember Heath Flora
- Assemblymember Mike Fong
- Assemblymember Jesse Gabriel
- Assemblymember Robert Garcia
- Assemblymember Mike Gipson
- Assemblymember Jeff Gonzalez
- Assemblymember Mark Gonzalez
- Assemblymember Matt Haney
- Assemblymember John Harabedian
- Assemblymember Josh Hoover
- Assemblymember Jacqui Irwin

- Assemblymember Dr. Corey Jackson
- Assemblymember Ash Kalra
- Assemblymember Tom Lackey
- Assemblymember Josh Lowenthal
- Assemblymember Tina McKinnor
- Assemblymember Al Muratsuchi
- Assemblymember Blanca Pacheco
- Assemblymember Gail Pellerin
- Assemblymember Cottie Petrie-Norris
- Assemblymember Sharon Quirk-Silva
- Assemblymember James Ramos
- Assemblymember Celeste Rodriguez
- Assemblymember Michelle Rodriguez
- Assemblymember Blanca Rubio
- Assemblymember Kate Sanchez
- Assemblymember Pilar Schiavo
- Assemblymember Nick Schultz
- Assemblymember José Luis Solache, Jr.
- Assemblymember Tri Ta
- Assemblymember Avelino Valencia
- Assemblymember Greg Wallis
- Assemblymember Buffy Wicks
- Assemblymember Rick Chavez Zbur

Outreach was conducted personally and virtually in April to communicate with elected officials or staff from the following cities:

Agoura Hills
Alhambra
Aliso Viejo
Anaheim
Arcadia
Artesia
Avalon
Azusa
Baldwin Park
Banning
Beaumont
Bell
Bell Gardens
Bellflower
Beverly Hills
Big Bear Lake
Bradbury
Brea
Buena Park
Burbank
Calabasas
Calimesa
Canyon Lake
Carson
Cathedral City
Cerritos
Chino
Chino Hills
City of Industry
Claremont
Coachella
Colton
Commerce
Compton
Corona
Costa Mesa
Covina
Cudahy
Culver City
Cypress
Dana Point
Desert Hot Springs
Diamond Bar
Downey
Duarte
Eastvale
El Monte
El Segundo
Fontana
Fountain Valley
Fullerton
Garden Grove
Gardena
Glendale
Glendora
Grand Terrace
Hawaiian Gardens
Hawthorne
Hemet
Hermosa Beach
Hidden Hills
Highland
Huntington Beach
Huntington Park
Indian Wells
Indio

Inglewood
Irvine
Irwindale
Jurupa Valley
La Cañada Flintridge
La Habra
La Habra Heights
La Mirada
La Palma
La Puente
La Quinta
La Verne
Laguna Beach
Laguna Hills
Laguna Niguel
Laguna Woods
Lake Elsinore
Lake Forest
Lakewood
Lawndale
Loma Linda
Lomita
Long Beach
Los Alamitos
Los Angeles
Lynwood
Malibu
Manhattan Beach
Maywood
Menifee
Mission Viejo
Monrovia
Montclair
Montebello
Monterey Park
Moreno Valley
Murrieta
Newport Beach
Norco
Norwalk
Ontario
Orange
Palm Desert
Palm Springs
Palos Verdes Estates
Paramount
Pasadena
Perris
Pico Rivera
Placentia
Pomona
Rancho Cucamonga
Rancho Mirage
Rancho Palos Verdes
Rancho Santa Margarita
Redlands
Redondo Beach
Rialto
Riverside
Rolling Hills
Rolling Hills Estates
Rosemead
San Bernardino
San Clemente
San Dimas
San Fernando
San Gabriel
San Jacinto
San Juan Capistrano
San Marino
Santa Ana
Santa Clarita
Santa Fe Springs
Santa Monica
Seal Beach
Sierra Madre
Signal Hill
South El Monte
South Gate
South Pasadena
Stanton
Temecula
Temple City
Torrance
Tustin
Upland
Vernon
Villa Park
Walnut
West Covina
West Hollywood
Westlake Village
Westminster
Whittier
Wildomar
Yorba Linda
Yucaipa

Staff represented South Coast AQMD in April and/or provided updates or a presentation to the following governmental agencies and business organizations:

Alhambra Chamber of Commerce
Big Bear Chamber of Commerce
CALFire
CalTrans
CARB
Carson Chamber of Commerce

Coachella Valley Association of Governments
Coachella Valley Resource Conservation District
Colton Chamber of Commerce
Corona Del Mar Chamber of Commerce
County of Riverside
County of San Bernardino
Crestline Chamber of Commerce
Foothill Transit
Gardena Valley Chamber of Commerce
Greater Riverside Chamber of Commerce
Gold Line Foothill Extension Construction Authority
Harbor Association of Industry and Commerce
Hermosa Beach Chamber of Commerce
IATSE Local 33
Inland Empire Economic Partnership
Inland Empire Fire Safe Alliance
Inland Empire Regional Chamber of Commerce
Inland Empire Resource Conservation District
Inland Empire Utilities Agency
Inland Regional Energy Network
Kaiser Permanente
Lake Arrowhead Communities Chamber of Commerce
La Cañada Flintridge Chamber of Commerce
Las Virgenes-Malibu Council of Governments
Lomita Chamber of Commerce
Long Beach Area Chamber of Commerce
Los Angeles County Fire Department
Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority
Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts
Manhattan Beach Chamber of Commerce
March Joint Powers Authority
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
Monterey Park Chamber of Commerce
Mountain Transit
Newport Beach Chamber of Commerce
Omnitrans
Ontario International Airport Authority
Orange County Business Council
Orange County Transportation Authority
Palos Verdes Peninsula Chamber of Commerce
Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
Redlands Chamber of Commerce
Redondo Beach Chamber of Commerce

Riverside Transit Agency
San Bernardino Area Chamber of Commerce
San Bernardino County Department of Public Health
San Bernardino County Fire Protection District
San Bernardino County Transportation Authority
San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy
San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments
San Gabriel Valley Economic Partnership
San Gabriel Valley Mosquito and Vector Control District
San Pedro Chamber of Commerce
Santa Ana Chamber of Commerce
SCAG
South Bay Association of Chambers of Commerce
South Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
Sun Valley Chamber of Commerce
Sun Valley Recreation Center of Los Angeles
Sunland-Tujunga Neighborhood Council
SunLine Transit Agency
Torrance Area Chamber of Commerce
Union Pacific Railroad
U.S. Fire Administration
Upland Chamber of Commerce
Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
Valley Industry and Commerce Association
Western Riverside Council of Governments

In April, staff represented South Coast AQMD and/or provided updates or a presentation to the following community and educational groups and organizations:

AHEAD with Horses, Sunland
Alliance Marine - Innovation & Technology 6-12 Complex, Sun Valley
Apperson Street Elementary, Sunland
Cal Burke High School, Panorama City
California Housing Foundation
Calvary Chapel Burbank
Center for Community Action and Environmental Justice, San Bernardino
Citrus College, Glendora
Diamond Bar Woman's Club
Discovery Cube Los Angeles
Fenton Charter Leadership Academy, Sun Valley
Fernangeles Elementary, Sun Valley
Glenwood Elementary, Sun Valley
Inland Empire Biking Alliance

ISANA Cardinal Academy, Sun Valley
John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School, Sun Valley
Kiwanis Club of Chino
Making Hope Happen Foundation, San Bernardino
Mount Gleason Middle School, Sunland
Mount Lukens Continuation High, Tujunga
Mountain View Elementary School, Claremont
Mt. San Antionio College, Walnut
Options for Learning, West Covina
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic School, Tujunga
Panorama High School & Magnets
Pinewood Avenue Elementary, Tujunga
Plainview Academic Charter Academy, Tujunga
Rancho Santiago Community College District
Rialto Unified School District
Richard E. Byrd Middle School, Sun Valley
Rim of the World School District
Robert H. Lewis Continuation High School
Roscoe Elementary School, Sun Valley
Saint James Syriac Orthodox Church
San Antonio Regional Hospital
San Bernardino City Unified School District
Southern California Mountains Foundation
Stonehurst Steam Magnet, Sun Valley
Sun Valley Magnet School
Sunland Elementary School
Sunland Senior Citizen Center
Sunland-Tujunga American Legion Post 377
Sunland-Tujunga Branch Library
Sunland-Tujunga Elks Lodge #2098
Tierra del Sol Foundation
Tree People
Upland Unified School District
Uplift San Bernardino
Urban Conservation Corps of the Inland Empire
Valley Oaks Center for Enriched Studies Magnet
Verdugo Hills High School
Vinedale College Preparatory Academy, Sun Valley
WeCompost2, Riverside
Western Diocese of the Armenian Church
YMCA of the Foothills

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 06, 2025 AGENDA NO. 17

REPORT: Civil Filings and Civil Penalties Report

SYNOPSIS: This report summarizes monthly penalties and legal actions filed by the General Counsel's Office from April 1 through April 30, 2025. An Index of South Coast AQMD Rules is attached with the penalty report.

COMMITTEE: Stationary Source, May 16, 2025, Reviewed

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Bayron T. Gilchrist
General Counsel

BTG:cr

	CIVIL FILINGS	VIOLATIONS
1.	Ardases Kalpakcian dba Excel Cleaners	3
	County of Los Angeles Superior Court – Small Claims	
	Case No.: 25VESC00897; Filed 4.24.25 (CM)	
	NOV Nos.: P74023, P69568, P69564	
	203 - Permit to Operate 1421 - Control of Perchloroethylene Emissions from Dry Cleaning Operations California Health and Safety Code § 42402	
2.	The Hazmat Team	1
	County of Orange Superior Court – Small Claims	
	Case No.: 30-2025-01478466-SC-SC-CJC; Filed 4.29.25 (CL)	
	NOV No.: P75904	
	1403 – Asbestos Emissions from Demolition/Renovation Activities California Health and Safety Code § 42402	
		4 Violations

Attachments
April 2025 Penalty Report
Index of South Coast AQMD Rules and Regulations

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

General Counsel's Office

Settlement Penalty Report (04/01/2025 - 04/30/2025)

Total Penalties

Civil Settlement: $175,564.00

Hearing Board Settlement: $438,883.91

MSPAP Settlement: $246,570.50

Total Cash Settlements: $861,018.41

Total SEP Value: $0.00

Fiscal Year through 04/30/2025 Cash Total: $7,866,285.67

Fiscal Year through 04/30/2025 SEP Value Only Total: $0.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
Civil						
800016	BAKER COMMODITIES INC	415, 2004, 3002	04/03/2025	DH	P63824, P65291, P65293, P67318, P67319, P67321, P72855, P72866, P72871, P72872	$15,000.00
202571	DREAM GIRL	2305	04/01/2025	JL	O15130	$15,000.00
202361	EGREEN TRANSPORTATION	2305	04/22/2025	JL	O15171	$1,500.00
139808	INLAND EMPIRE REGIONAL COMPOSTING AUTHORITY	1133, 1133.2, 3002	04/01/2025	ND	P70146	$22,971.00
201747	KEECO	2305	04/22/2025	JL	O15095, SRV2022-00049, SRV2022-00050	$28,000.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
102159	RANCHO SAN JOAQUIN GOLF COURSE	403, 461	04/22/2025	KCM	P69936, P75307, P76407, P76409, P76412, P76414, P76418, P77611, P77803, P77804, P77805, P77808, P77809, P77817, P77819, P77820, P77831, P77832, P77833, P77834, P77835, P77836, P78555, P78557, P78558, P78559, P78560, P78562, P78563, P78564, P78565, P78568, P78570, P78571, P78572, P78573, P78574, P78575, P78576, P78578, P78579, P78582, P78583	$60,000.00
198315	ROYAL WHITE CEMENT INC	201, 203, 403	04/01/2025	JL	P76258, P76281	$16,700.00
202627	RSC CONSTRUCTION INC	1403	04/01/2025	EC	P75770	$1,209.00
98296	SOUTH COAST OIL CORPORATION	203, 463, 1148.1, 1173	04/01/2025	SH	P74398, P80704, P80706, P80707	$9,000.00
115184	TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTOR INC	1403, 40 CFR 61.145	04/25/2025	DH	P80311	$1,500.00
178695	VIRAMONTES EXPRESS	403	04/17/2025	CL	P73920	$4,684.00
Total Civil Settlements: $175,564.00						
Hearing Board						
140373	AMERESCO CHIQUITA ENERGY LLC	203, 431.1, 3002	04/10/2025	KER	6143-4	$2,600.00
119219	CHIQUITA CANYON LLC	431.1, 3002	04/22/2025	KER/MR	6177-4	$435,283.91
146536	WALNUT CREEK ENERGY LLC	203, 2004, 3002	04/01/2025	KCM	6230-6	$1,000.00
Total Hearing Board Settlements: $438,883.91						
MSPAP						
203394	6TH ST	2305	04/25/2025	CM	O15245	$5,000.00
145406	7-ELEVEN (#33459)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	VB	P80207	$1,437.00
197672	7-ELEVEN (#43183)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	VB	P80572	$4,313.00
139282	7TH & VALLEY JOINT VENTURE (DBA "SHELL GAS STATION")	203, 461	04/15/2025	SW	P80218	$12,490.00
200565	AGUA CONSTRUCTION LLC	403	04/04/2025	VB	P79258	$1,813.00
200565	AGUA CONSTRUCTION LLC	403	04/04/2025	VB	P79263	$1,693.00
21321	AIRCRAFT X-RAY LABS INC	1469	04/08/2025	CL	P79956	$1,891.00
129216	ALLEN INDUSTRIAL & MACHINE	203, 1469	04/18/2025	CL	P75873	$3,706.00
155224	AMERICAN ROYAL PETROLEUM INC	203, 461	04/08/2025	SW	P80230	$4,396.00
100318	ANAHEIM ARENA MANAGEMENT	203	04/04/2025	VB	P80283	$1,049.00
100542	AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER	1146.1	04/01/2025	CL	P75468	$6,045.00
119940	BUILDING MATERIALS MANUFACTURING CORP	3002	04/25/2025	CL	P77954	$2,747.00
195686	CALTROL INC	203	04/01/2025	SW	P75337	$1,009.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
153992	CANYON POWER PLANT	2009, 3002	04/01/2025	CL	P79467	$4,435.00
104307	CHANDLER AGGREGATES INC	1157	04/25/2025	CL	P75889	$1,715.00
27601	CHEVRON	203, 461	04/25/2025	SW	P79611	$8,472.00
142435	CLAREMONT CITY	461	04/18/2025	VB	P78472	$2,689.00
181377	COACHELLA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	403, 403.1	04/11/2025	VB	P68352, P74285	$2,098.00
200350	CORODATA	2305	04/04/2025	CM	O15276	$5,000.00
170202	CPT 6TH & CLEVELAND LLC	203	04/25/2025	SW	P78473	$996.00
167770	DATE PALM PETROLEUM INC (DBA "ARCO AMPM (#8321))	461, H&S 41960.2	04/25/2025	CM	P73530	$1,049.00
98554	DECORE PLATING	203, 1469	04/08/2025	VB	P74788, P74789, P74798, P79516	$19,344.00
139111	DEL AMO MILLS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	203	04/25/2025	VB	P78308	$3,513.00
181985	DINO STATION	461	04/01/2025	CM	P73529	$2,098.00
140059	EL MONTE AUTO SPA & RESORT	203	04/25/2025	SW	P80216	$847.00
194209	ESS SERVICE STATION	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	CM	P73521	$1,009.00
39245	EXXONMOBIL	203, 461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P80217	$3,868.00
111357	G & M OIL CO LLC (#57)	203	04/15/2025	CM	P80220	$1,049.00
126408	G & M OIL CO LLC (#97)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	CM	P73543	$1,049.00
203546	G&M OIL COMPANY (#222)	201, 203	04/15/2025	CM	P79396	$2,098.00
200167	GRAND CHANNEL INC	2305	04/01/2025	CM	O15273	$3,562.00
129571	HAWK II ENVIRONMENTAL CORP	461, H&S 41960.2	04/18/2025	VB	P80223	$2,674.00
158146	HERMETIC SEAL CORP/AMETEK	203, 222	04/25/2025	CM	P74893	$3,147.00
196133	HONOR RANCHO WAYSIDE CANYON HOLDINGS	2004	04/08/2025	CL	P79670	$5,245.00
201743	IFS (RYDER)	2305	04/01/2025	CM	O15127	$7,200.00
201891	KC EXCLUSIVE INC (DBA "ZENANA")	2305	04/08/2025	VB	O15143	$3,800.00
114998	KIM'S ARCO AM/PM	203, 461	04/18/2025	VB	P80232	$2,747.00
201487	LECANGS LLC	2305	04/11/2025	VB	O15263	$11,000.00
178103	MARINE TERMINAL CORPORATION	203, 461.1	04/25/2025	CL	P76278	$6,054.00
118986	MAYWOOD SHELL	461, H&S 41960.2	04/08/2025	SW	P73538	$2,055.00
113241	MD CHEVRON (DUCM INC)	461	04/08/2025	VB	P79634	$3,447.00
162110	MEYMARIAN BROTHERS INC (DBA "MIRACLE MILE")	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P74687	$1,550.00
95451	MOBIL DLR (GLENDALE MOBIL SERVICE)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	VB	P79091	$1,400.00
150554	MONTECITO MEMORIAL PARK	461	04/11/2025	VB	P74659, P79717	$1,209.00
193554	N & N OIL INC	203, 461	04/15/2025	SW	P68816	$2,727.00
112931	NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE COMPANY	403	04/11/2025	VB	P75466	$2,875.00
192371	OAK VALLEY EXPRESS LLC	461	04/15/2025	VB	P80958	$3,027.00
33572	ORANGE UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST	461	04/04/2025	CM	P80278	$863.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
140600	PACIFIC MARITIME SERVICES LLC	462	04/08/2025	CL	P76288	$1,813.00
202158	PIONEER TECHNOLOGY INC	2305	04/04/2025	VB	O15230	$11,000.00
191746	PRECISION WORKS INC	1403	04/15/2025	CM	P80818	$15,135.00
172840	R & R DEMO & GRADING CORPORATION	1403	04/25/2025	CM	P78132	$1,009.00
162863	REDONDO BEACH 76	203	04/01/2025	VB	P80639	$1,009.00
177835	ROCKET (#0280)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P74686	$1,800.00
198352	ROM INVESTMENTS	1403, 40 CFR 61.145	04/11/2025	VB	P79757	$1,816.00
202781	SAI FUEL INC	461, H&S 41960.2	04/04/2025	VB	P73522	$1,286.00
84043	SAN BERNARDINO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT	461	04/01/2025	SW	P79722	$4,436.00
171436	SPECIALTY SPRAY SERVICE INC	203	04/15/2025	CM	P78462	$2,724.00
146879	SSA TERMINALS LLC	462	04/08/2025	CL	P76287	$1,813.00
205576	TAN CONSTRUCTION INC	1403	04/25/2025	VB	P78639	$2,269.00
113952	TMB OIL CO INC (#2)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/11/2025	VB	P79618	$1,588.00
184258	TOP WRENCH	109, 1151	04/01/2025	VB	P74486	$1,513.00
79193	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	461	04/08/2025	SW	P80282	$1,996.00
118622	VERNON FUEL DISTRIBUTING INC	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	CM	P74690	$3,027.00
82395	VONS (#2384)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/08/2025	VB	P73523	$1,513.50
146343	WALMART (#1832)	201	04/25/2025	CM	P80576	$1,049.00
183120	WOLVERINE DISTRIBUTION CENTER PH1	2305	04/11/2025	VB	O15253	$11,000.00
81068	YUCAIPA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	461	04/18/2025	CL	P79337	$5,274.00

Total MSPAP Settlements: $246,570.50

SOUTH COAST AQMD'S RULES AND REGULATIONS INDEX
FOR APRIL 2025 PENALTY REPORT

REGULATION I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Rule 109	Recordkeeping for Volatile Organic Compound Emissions

REGULATION II - PERMITS

Rule 201	Permit to Construct
Rule 203	Permit to Operate
Rule 222	Filing Requirements for Specific Emission Sources Not Requiring a Written Permit Pursuant to Regulation II

REGULATION IV - PROHIBITIONS

Rule 403	Fugitive Dust
Rule 403.1	Wind Entrainment of Fugitive Dust
Rule 415	Odors from Rendering Facilities
Rule 431.1	Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels
Rule 461	Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing
Rule 461.1	Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing for Mobile Fueling Operations
Rule 462	Organic Liquid Loading
Rule 463	Storage of Organic Liquids

REGULATION XI - SOURCE SPECIFIC STANDARDS

Rule 1133	Composting and Related Operations – General Administrative Requirements
Rule 1133.2	Emission Reductions from Co-Composting Operations
Rule 1146.1	Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Small Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters
Rule 1148.1	Oil and Gas Production Wells
Rule 1151	Motor Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Non-Assembly Line Coating Operations
Rule 1157	PM10 Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations
Rule 1173	Fugitive Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds

REGULATION XIV - TOXICS

Rule 1403	Asbestos Emissions from Demolition/Renovation Activities
Rule 1421	Control of Perchloroethylene Emissions from Dry Cleaning Operations
Rule 1469	Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Chrome Plating and Chromic Acid Anodizing Operations

SOUTH COAST AQMD'S RULES AND REGULATIONS INDEX
FOR APRIL 2025 PENALTY REPORT

REGULATION XX - REGIONAL CLEAN AIR INCENTIVES MARKET (RECLAIM)

Rule 2004	Requirements
Rule 2009	Compliance Plan for Power Producing Facilities

REGULATION XXIII - FACILITY BASED MOBILE SOURCE MEASURES

Rule 2305	Warehouse Indirect Source Rule – Warehouse Actions and Investments to Reduce Emissions (Waire) Program

REGULATION XXX - TITLE V PERMITS

Rule 3002	Requirements

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

40 CFR 61.145	Standards for Demolition and Renovation

CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

H&S § 41960.2	Gasoline Vapor Recovery
H&S § 42402	Violation of Emission Limitations – Civil Penalty

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 18

REPORT: Intergovernmental Review of Environmental Documents and CEQA Lead Agency Projects

SYNOPSIS: This report provides a listing of environmental documents prepared by other public agencies seeking review by South Coast AQMD between April 1, 2025 and April 30, 2025, and proposed projects for which South Coast AQMD is acting as lead agency pursuant to CEQA.

COMMITTEE: No Committee Review

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

SR:MK:BR:SW:ET:DC

Background

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Statute and Guidelines require public agencies, when acting in their lead agency role, to provide an opportunity for other public agencies and members of the public to review and comment on the analysis in environmental documents prepared for proposed projects. A lead agency is when a public agency has the greatest responsibility for supervising or approving a proposed project and is responsible for the preparation of the appropriate CEQA document.

Each month, South Coast AQMD receives environmental documents, which include CEQA documents, for proposed projects that could adversely affect air quality. South Coast AQMD fulfills its intergovernmental review responsibilities, in a manner that is consistent with the Board's 1997 Environmental Justice Guiding Principles and Environmental Justice Initiative #4, by reviewing and commenting on the adequacy of the air quality analysis in the environmental documents prepared by other lead agencies. The status of these intergovernmental review activities is provided in this report in two sections: 1) Attachment A lists all of the environmental documents prepared by other

public agencies seeking review by South Coast AQMD that were received during the reporting period; and 2) Attachment B lists the active projects for which South Coast AQMD has reviewed or is continuing to conduct a review of the environmental documents prepared by other public agencies. Further, as required by the Board's October 2002 Environmental Justice Program Enhancements for fiscal year (FY) 2002-03, each attachment includes notes for proposed projects which indicate when South Coast AQMD has been contacted regarding potential air quality-related environmental justice concerns. The attachments also identify for each proposed project, as applicable: 1) the dates of the public comment period and the public hearing date; 2) whether staff provided written comments to a lead agency and the location where the comment letter may be accessed on South Coast AQMD's website; and 3) whether staff testified at a hearing.

In addition, the South Coast AQMD will act as lead agency for a proposed project and prepare a CEQA document when: 1) air permits are needed; 2) potentially significant adverse impacts have been identified; and 3) the South Coast AQMD has primary discretionary authority over the approvals. Attachment C lists the proposed air permit projects for which South Coast AQMD is lead agency under CEQA.

Attachment A – Log of Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies and Status of Review, and Attachment B – Log of Active Projects with Continued Review of Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies

Attachment A contains a list of all environmental documents prepared by other public agencies seeking review by South Coast AQMD that were received pursuant to CEQA or other regulatory requirements. Attachment B provides a list of active projects, which were identified in previous months' reports, and which South Coast AQMD staff is continuing to evaluate or prepare comments relative to the environmental documents prepared by other public agencies. The following table provides statistics on the status of review[1] of environmental documents for the current reporting period for Attachments A and B combined[2]:

[1] The status of review reflects the date when this Board Letter was prepared. Therefore, Attachments A and B may not reflect the most recent updates.

[2] Copies of all comment letters sent to the lead agencies are available on South Coast AQMD's website at: http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/commenting-agency.

Statistics for Reporting Period from April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025	
Attachment A: Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies and Status of Review	70
Attachment B: Active Projects with Continued Review of Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies (which were previously identified in the February and March 2025 report)	4
Total Environmental Documents Listed in Attachments A & B	**74**
Comment letters sent	*10*
Environmental documents reviewed, but no comments were made	*59*
Environmental documents currently undergoing review	*5*

Staff focuses on reviewing and preparing comments on environmental documents prepared by other public agencies for proposed projects: 1) where South Coast AQMD is a responsible agency under CEQA (e.g., when air permits are required but another public agency is lead agency); 2) that may have significant adverse regional air quality impacts (e.g., special event centers, landfills, goods movement); 3) that may have localized or toxic air quality impacts (e.g., warehouse and distribution centers); 4) where environmental justice concerns have been raised; and 5) which a lead or responsible agency has specifically requested South Coast AQMD review.

If staff provided written comments to a lead agency, then a hyperlink to the "South Coast AQMD Letter" is included in the "Project Description" column which corresponds to a notation in the "Comment Status" column. In addition, if staff testified at a hearing for a proposed project, then a notation is included in the "Comment Status" column. Copies of all comment letters sent to lead agencies are available on South Coast AQMD's website at: http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/commenting-agency. Interested parties seeking information regarding the comment periods and scheduled public hearings for projects listed in Attachments A and B should contact the lead agencies for further details as these dates are occasionally modified.

In January 2006, the Board approved the Clean Port Initiative Workplan (Workplan). One action item of the Workplan was to prepare a monthly report describing CEQA documents for projects related to goods movement and to make full use of the process to ensure the air quality impacts of such projects are thoroughly mitigated. In accordance with this action item, Attachments A and B organize the environmental documents received according to the following categories: 1) goods movement projects; 2) schools; 3) landfills and wastewater projects; 4) airports; and 5) general land use projects. In response to the action item relative to mitigation, staff maintains a compilation of mitigation measures presented as a series of tables relative to off-road engines; on-road engines; harbor craft; ocean-going vessels; locomotives; fugitive dust; and greenhouse gases which are available on South Coast AQMD's website at:

http://www.aqmd.gov/home/regulations/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook/mitigation-measures-and-control-efficiencies. Staff will continue compiling tables of mitigation measures for other emission sources such as ground support equipment.

Attachment C – Proposed Air Permit Projects for Which South Coast AQMD is CEQA Lead Agency

The CEQA lead agency is responsible for determining the type of environmental document to be prepared if a proposal requiring discretionary action is considered to be a "project" as defined by CEQA. South Coast AQMD periodically acts as lead agency for its air permit projects and the type of environmental document prepared may vary depending on the potential impacts. For example, an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is prepared when there is substantial evidence that the project may have significant adverse effects on the environment. Similarly, a Negative Declaration (ND) or Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) may be prepared if a proposed project will not generate significant adverse environmental impacts, or the impacts can be mitigated to less than significance. The ND and MND are types of CEQA documents which analyze the potential environmental impacts and describe the reasons why a significant adverse effect on the environment will not occur such that the preparation of an EIR is not required.

Attachment C of this report summarizes the proposed air permit projects for which South Coast AQMD is lead agency and is currently preparing or has prepared environmental documentation pursuant to CEQA. As noted in Attachment C, South Coast AQMD is lead agency for four air permit projects during April 2025.

Attachments

A. Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies and Status of Review
B. Active Projects with Continued Review of Environmental Documents Prepared by Other Public Agencies
C. Proposed Air Permit Projects for Which South Coast AQMD is CEQA Lead Agency

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Goods Movement TRAPAC INC#	The project consists of adding one ship-to-shore crane at Berths 136-147. The project is located at the port of Los Angeles in San Pedro within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. References: LAC140930-02; LAC131023-03; and LAC130305-08 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/24/2025	Other	Port of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Warehouse & Distribution Centers **LAC250402-02** Prologis Del Amo and Prairie Center	The project consists of constructing a 403,003 square foot warehouse on 31.3 acres. The project site is bounded by Madrona/Prairie Avenue to the West, Del Amo Boulevard to the south, and railroad tracks from the northwest to the southwest, forming a triangular shape project site. https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/lac250402-02.pdf Comment Period: 3/28/2025 - 4/28/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Torrance	Comment letter sent on 4/23/2025
Warehouse & Distribution Centers **LAC250402-03** Prologis Vermont and Redondo Project#	The project consists of constructing and maintaining a 340,298 square foot warehouse, which includes a 25,000 square foot mezzanine and 40,000 square feet for office use. The project is located at 15116-15216 South Vermont Avenue and 747-861 West Redondo Beach Boulevard in Los Angeles. The project is within two designated AB 617 communities: 1) Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach, and 2) South Los Angeles. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/24/2025	Final Environmental Impact Report	City of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction

Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Warehouse & Distribution Centers **LAC250409-03** Intex Corporate Office and Fulfillment Center#	The project consists of constructing a 517,437 square foot warehouse on 26.47 acres, which includes developing 570 parking stalls and 174 trailer loading parking spaces. The project is located at 4000 Via Oro Avenue on the northeast corner of West Carson Street and Via Oro Avenue within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2024/september-2024/lac240801-04-draft-eir-intex-corporate-office-and-fulfillment-center-project.pdf. In addition, staff previously provided comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Report which can be accessed at https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2023/may-2023/LAC230418-06.pdf. References: LAC240801-04 and LAC230418-06 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 5/1/2025	Final Environmental Impact Report	City of Long Beach	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Warehouse & Distribution Centers **RVC250402-05** Newland Simpson Project	The project consists of constructing two warehouses totaling 1,192,418 square feet (Building 1: 883,080 square feet; Building 2: 309,338 square feet) on 74.88 acres. The project is located on the southeast corner of Warren Road and Simpson Road in Hemet. References: RVC241203-04 and RVC240522-11 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/8/2025	Other	City of Hemet	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Industrial and Commercial **LAC250401-05** Berth 191-194 (ECOCEM) Low-Carbon Cement Processing Facility Project#	The project consists of constructing a new processing facility that would import raw materials by ship and truck, temporarily store and process them to produce a low-carbon binder, and load third-party trucks that would transport the product to local consumers. The project is located at 100 Yacht Street in Wilmington within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. References: LAC231012-01 and LAC231012-01 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Response to Comments	City of Los Angeles Harbor Department	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Industrial and Commercial **LAC250401-07** Revised Oil Well Ordinance (ROWO)#	The project consists of: 1) Amendments to Title 22 – Planning & Zoning of Los Angeles County Code to prohibit new oil wells and production facilities, designate oil wells and production facilities as nonconforming due to use, and modify standards for oil wells during the amortization period; 2) Amendments to the Baldwin Hills Community Standards District to be consistent with countywide prohibition oil wells and production facilities and standards for oil wells during amortization period; 3) Amendments to Title 12 – Environmental Protection of the Los Angeles County Code to remove noise exemptions for oil wells; and 4) Amendments to the County of Los Angeles General Plan to support sustainability and environmental justice goals by phasing out oil production. The project is located in unincorporated in Los Angeles County within four designated AB 617 communities: 1) Southeast Los Angeles, 2) East Los Angeles, Boyle Heights, and West Commerce, 3) South Los Angeles, and 4) Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach. Comment Period: 3/27/2025 - 4/26/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of an Environmental Impact Report	County of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Industrial and Commercial **LAC250408-02** Conditional Use Permit Case No 853	The project consists of a conditional use permit to allow a trucking facility for tractors, trailers, and tankers. The project is located at 11708 Pike Street in Santa Fe Springs. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/14/2025	Other	City of Santa Fe Springs	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Industrial and Commercial **RVC250401-08** MA25030-PAR25008	The project consists of constructing: 1) an auto, semi-truck and trailer, construction and landscaping equipment rental service; 2) removal of unpermitted structures and construction of a new 900 square foot office building with an Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliant bathroom; and 3) construction of two prefabricated steel canopies for minor service. The project is located on Limonite Avenue in Jurupa Valley. Comment Period: 4/1/2025 - 4/16/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Jurupa Valley	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction

Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Industrial and Commercial **RVC250411-04** Viscar Terrace Grading Plan Project	The project consists of demolishing 20,000 square feet of buildings, a concrete driveway, and underground utility lines, and grading that requires 8,165 cubic yards of fill export. The project site is located on the north side of Vista Murrieta Road, west of Carrigan Street, and east of Interstate 15 corridor and Jackson Avenue in Murrieta. Comment Period: 4/11/2025 - 4/12/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Murrieta	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Industrial and Commercial **RVC250415-05** Nance Street Trailer Storage and Maintenance Yards	The project consists of constructing three separate sites. Site 1 includes consolidating eight parcels to construct an 11,700 square foot office/maintenance shop and trailer storage on 5.18 acres. Site 2 includes consolidating two parcels to construct an 11,700 square foot office/maintenance on 1.82 acres. Site 3 includes constructing a trailer storage facility on three parcels on 2.73 acres. All sites are located north and south of Nance Street between Nevada Zone and Webster Avenue in Perris. Comment Period: 4/11/2025 - 5/12/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Perris	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Industrial and Commercial **RVC250423-07** Mead Valley Vesting Mine Determination (PAR23004)	The project consists of determining a vested right to mine approximately 365 acres on eight parcels. The project is located north of Lexington Road, south of Cajalco Road, east of Seaton Avenue, and west of Day Street in Riverside County. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 5/20/2025	Other	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **LAC250408-04** Proposed Land Use Restriction for Alpine Village#	The project consists of restricting uses of Alpine Village due to the presence of hazardous substances in the subsurface. The property is located at 833 West Torrance Boulevard in Torrance within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Other	Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Waste and Water-related **LAC250408-05** Community Survey – Harbor City	The project consists of a Removal Action Work Plan to remove volatile organic compounds (VOC) from soil on 4.25 acres. The project is located at 1661 West 240th Street in Harbor City. Comment Period: 4/8/2025 - 4/28/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Other	Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **LAC250414-01** San Gabriel Valley Greenway Network Strategic Implementation Plan	The project consists of: 1) developing a transportation and recreational corridor; 2) beautifying the Los Angeles County Flood Control District (LACFCD); and 3) enhancing stormwater management and natural habitats around river channels, stormwater channels, washes, and creeks in the San Gabriel Valley (SGV). The project is located at the LACFCD rights of way and adjacent parcels along 15 washes and creeks in the SGV. Comment Period: 4/15/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of Draft Program Environmental Impact	County of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **LAC250417-02** Crosby & Overton, Inc. Class 2 Permit#	The project consists of a Class 2 Permit Modification Request to add a shaker screen and hopper bin to Unit 9 and replace the bulk transfer trailer to Unit 12 with totes and drums. The project is located at 1610 West 17th Street in Long Beach, within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Response to Comments	Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **LAC250417-03** Crosby & Overton, Inc. Class 2 Permit#	The project consists of approving a Hazardous Waste Facility Class 2 Permit Modification Request for completing modifications to a container unit within Unit 12 and making technological advancements in Unit 9. The project is located at 1630 West 17th Street in Long Beach, within the designated AB 617 Wilmington, Carson, and West Long Beach community. References: LAC240410-11 and LAC240207-10 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Other	Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Waste and Water-related **LAC250422-02** Community Survey – Cleanup @ 2471 Lincoln Boulevard	The project consists of a cleanup of tetrachlorethylene (PCE) which has been detected in soil vapor and groundwater at concentrations that exceed applicable screening levels. The Journey Site, which is 37 acres, consists of two parcels of land and is located at 2471 Lincoln Boulevard, in the City of Los Angeles. Comment Period: 4/22/2025 - 5/2/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Other	Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **RVC250411-03** Cherry Channel Drainage Project	The project consists of replacing the turn geo-mat lining along an existing channel with concrete to improve runoff flow conditions and maintenance. The project is located along Cherry Avenue, between Cougar Way and Oak Valley Parkway in Beaumont. Comment Period: 4/10/2025 - 5/10/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Beaumont	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Waste and Water-related **RVC250414-02** Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians' Septic to Sewer Conversion Project	The project consists of constructing 19.6 miles of sewer pipelines, lift stations, and staging areas. The project is located within the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indian's 8,320-acre Reservation and unincorporated area of Riverside County in San Jacinto. https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/may-2025/rvc250414-02.pdf Comment Period: 4/14/2025 - 5/9/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Draft Environmental Impact Report	County of Riverside	Comment letter sent on 5/9/2025

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Waste and Water-related **RVC250414-03** Sunnymead Master Drainage Plan Line F and F-7	The project consists of providing flood protection to support habitat and preserve beneficial uses during a 100-year storm event in the local area. The project improvements would include 4200 feet of storm drain, 10 catch basins, two infiltration facilities, two diversion structures, one weir structure and energy dissipation, a dual-purpose Stormwater Management and Retention Treatment basin south of Sunnymead Boulevard to reduce flows through detention of the peak rate of a 100-year storm. The project is located at the corner of Hemlock Avenue and Graham Street, continuing westerly along Hemlock Avenue, then turning southerly through the Towngate Racquet Club Apartments, continuing southerly of Sunnymead Boulevard and is in the City of Moreno Valley. Comment Period: 4/12/2025 - 5/12/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Moreno Valley	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Transportation **ALL250418-02** 2025 Federal Transportation Improvement Program #25-06#	The six projects consist of reaffirming transportation conformity. The six projects are located in the South Coast Air Basin. The project includes six designated AB 617 communities: 1) East Los Angeles, Boyle Heights, West Commerce, 2) Eastern Coachella Valley, 3) San Bernardino, Muscoy, 4) Southeast Los Angeles, 5) South Los Angeles, and 6) Wilmington, Carson, West Long Beach. Reference: ALL250225-05 Comment Period: 4/18/2025 - 4/28/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Other	Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Transportation **RVC250423-08** Santa Ana River Trail (SART)	The project consists of constructing, operating, and maintaining three segments of the Santa Ana River Trail (SART Project), which covers a 2.79-mile gap. The project is located at the Army Corps-owned property at the Prado Dam Reservoir in Riverside County. Comment Period: 4/24/2025 - 5/27/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Draft Environment Assessment	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **LAC250402-01** Middle Ranch Private Recreation Club	The project consists of modifying an existing clubhouse and parking lot to host special events with food and alcohol consumption. The project includes enclosing an existing outdoor patio and re-striping 128 existing and new parking spaces. The project is located at 11700 Little Tujunga Canyon Road in the unincorporated San Fernando Valley Planning Area. Comment Period: 3/6/2025 - 5/7/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	County of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **LAC250402-04** Natural Disaster Rebuild - Malibu Minor LCP Amendment No. LCP-4-MAL-25-0012-1	The project consists of modifying the implementation plan (IP) portion of its certified Local Coastal Programs' existing regulations and permit procedures to facilitate the rebuilding of structures damaged or destroyed by natural disaster, including a structure rebuild exemption and Coastal Development Permit (CDP) waiver. The project is located in Malibu. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/10/2025	Other	California Coastal Commission	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **LAC250409-02** Sylmar Charter High School Major Modernization Project	The project consists of modifying the 30.6-acre Sylmar Charter High School Campus, which includes: 1) demolishing four permanent buildings and six portable classroom buildings; 2) constructing one permanent building; 3) utility upgrades; 4) parking reconfiguration; 5) accessibility upgrades; 6) painting exterior buildings; and 7) landscaping and hardscaping outdoor learning areas and interim facilities to allow the school to remain operational. The project is located at 13050 Borden Avenue in Los Angeles. Comment Period: 4/7/2025 - 5/7/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	Los Angeles County Unified School District	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **LAC250415-07** Azusa Greens Redevelopment Project	The project consists of an industrial site, a residential site, and a golf course site, each with demolition, construction, and renovation activities. The three project sites comprise 92.12 acres located at 919 Sierra Madre Avenue in Azusa. Reference: LAC231227-04 Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2024/january-2024/LAC231227-04.pdf Comment Period: 4/11/2025 - 5/27/2025 Public Hearing: 7/9/2025	Notice of Availability of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Azusa	Under review, may submit comments
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **LAC250423-03** ENV-2024-575-MND	The project consists of constructing a 56,466 square foot public charter school with two vacant adjoining lots on approximately 2.5 acres. The project is located at 11600-16602 West Van Owen Street and 16601 West Archwood Street in Los Angeles. Comment Period: 4/24/2025 - 5/22/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **ORC250401-02** Costa Mesa High School Expansion	The project consists of constructing a new building, expanding two existing buildings, installing a new permanent home and away bleachers, implementing a new fire lane, and new landscaping. The project is located at 2650 North Fairview Road Costa Mesa in Orange County. Comment Period: 3/31/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	Newport-Mesa School District	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Institutional (schools, government, etc.) **RVC250402-07** Rockport Golf Course Verizon Wireless Facility	The project consists of the development of a new 70-foot-tall mono-eucalyptus wireless unmanned cellular phone site, which includes a 347.5 square foot lease area enclosed by an 8-foot-tall decorative precision block wall with cap, and equipment enclosure. The project site is located at 29875 Menifee Lakes Drive in Menifee, north of Newport Road, east of Menifee Lakes Drive, and west of Menifee Road. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/9/2025	Other	City of Menifee	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Medical Facility **RVC250401-04** Riverside University Health System	The project consists of: 1) an expansion of the one-story Emergency Department, approximately 65,000 square feet; 2) construction of a new two-story Wellness Center, approximately 150,000 square feet; 3) a new two-story Medical Office Building, approximately 150,000 square feet; 4) constructing parking areas, driveways, and boundaries; 5) addition to a helicopter pad; and 6) four two- to three-story parking structures. The 80-acre project is located is located at 26520 Cactus Avenue in Moreno Valley. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Medical Facility **RVC250423-04** PLN25-0068	The project consists of constructing a 22,000 square foot medical clinic, 112 parking stalls, landscaping, lighting, and associated improvements on one existing vacant parcel. The project is located on the east side of Bradley Road south of Cherry Hills Boulevard in Menifee. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Menifee	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Retail **LAC250411-01** First Citizens Bank -Long Beach Project	The project consists of merging three parcels on vacant, underdeveloped land into one parcel and constructing a 12,469 square-foot two-story office/bank building. The project also includes a 51-foot tower and 44 parking stalls (eight of which will accommodate electric vehicles). The building is located at 3450-3470 Long Beach Boulevard in Long Beach. References: LAC240813-03 and LAC240716-06 Comment Period: 4/14/2025 - 5/28/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Long Beach	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Retail **LAC250423-01** 3600 Peck Road	The project consists of redeveloping three of six existing commercial buildings, which includes demolishing 24,847 square feet of combined existing buildings and constructing 9,898 square feet of commercial buildings. The project size will be reduced from 52,268 square feet to 37,219 square feet. The project is located along the 3600 block of Peck Road, south of the Sitka Street intersection in El Monte. Comment Period: 4/23/2025 - 5/23/2025 Public Hearing: 6/10/2025	Notice of Intent/Initial Study Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of El Monte	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Retail **ORC250416-01** The Village Santa Ana Specific Plan	The project consists of constructing 1,583 residential units, 1,850,000 square feet of building space, 80,000 square feet of retail space, and 300,000 square feet of office space on 17.2 acres. The project is located on the northeast corner of West Sunflower Avenue and Bear Street, transected by South Plaza Drive in Santa Ana. Reference: ORC231108-02 Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Report which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2023/december-2023/ORC231108-02.pdf. Comment Period: 4/17/2025 - 6/2/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Supplemental Environmental Impact Report	City of Santa Ana	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Retail **ORC250422-03** B-2 Hotel Project	The project consists of constructing: 1) a hotel comprised of 500 guest suites with balconies and amenities; 2) an entertainment/pool deck with amenities; and 3) a five-level parking garage with a total of 538 spaces inclusive of spaces available for valet parking. The 3.72-acre project is located at the northwest corner of Harbor Boulevard and Twintree Avenue, along the west and east sides of and on Thackery Drive in Garden Grove. Reference: ORC220609-04 Comment Period: 4/18/2025 - 5/19/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of a Supplemental Environmental Impact Report	City of Garden Grove	Under review, may submit comments

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Retail **RVC250407-03** PP2024-0043 - 1546 and 1548 E 6th Street	The project consists of constructing commercial office/retail professional buildings on a 58,115 square foot vacant lot, with a combined floor area of 13,830 square feet. The project also includes a 34,812 square-foot parking lot with 60 parking spaces, including six electric vehicle charging spaces. The project is located at 1546 and 1548 East 6th Street in Beaumont. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Beaumont	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Retail **RVC250408-07** Marketplace at Oak Valley	The project consists of constructing six commercial buildings totaling 66,130 square feet, which includes a grocery store, a convenience store, a gas station, a carwash, a multi-tenant retail space, and two restaurant buildings with drive-thru. The 20-acre site is located on the northeast corner of Oak Valley Parkway and Desert Lawn Drive and Oak Valley Parkway in the Community Commercial Zone in Beaumont. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Beaumont	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Retail **RVC250415-04** Vallarta Market Place Community Shopping Center	The project consists of constructing and operating eight commercial and retail buildings on 10.55 acres which includes: 1) a grocery store (59,371 square feet); 2) three quick serve restaurant buildings (7,067 total square feet); 3) three retail buildings (30,113 total square feet); 4) one convenience store with an eight-pump fueling station (4,913 square feet); and 5) 489 parking spaces with 18 accessible spaces. The project is located on the southeast corner of North Perris Boulevard and Placentia Avenue in Perris. Comment Period: 4/11/2025 - 5/26/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Perris	Under review, may submit comments
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250403-01** Pioneer Place Mixed Use Project	The project consists of developing a six-story mixed use podium-style building on a 0.83-acre site with most living units and other elements located two levels of above the parking area. The project is located at 17610- 17618 Pioneer Boulevard in Artesia. Comment Period: 3/28/2025 - 4/28/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Artesia	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250404-01** Bouquet Canyon Residential Project	The project consists of constructing 323 lots in three areas on 328.7 combined acres. The project includes 281 residential lots, 33 Homeowner Association (HOA) lots, four water quality basin lots, three Los Angeles County Flood Control lots, one water tank lot, and one Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency lot. Area 1 is located on the northwest corner of Bouquet Canyon Road and Vasquez Road. Area 2 is located on the northeast corner of Bouquet Canyon Road and Vasquez Road. Lastly, Area 3 is located on the southeast corner of Bouquet Canyon Road and Vasquez Road. All areas are located in Santa Clarita. Reference: LAC200423-09 https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/may-2025/south-coast-aqmd-comments---nop-deir-bouquet-canyon-residential-project.pdf Comment Period: 4/7/2025 - 5/19/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of Draft Environmental Impact Report	County of Los Angeles	Comment letter sent on 5/14/2025
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250404-02** 3822 South Figueroa Project#	The project consists of demolishing eight residential buildings and constructing a seven-story mixed-use building with a total floor area of 252,148 square feet on 1.43 acres. The project includes 209 residential units, 2,705 square feet of ground level retail and restaurant uses, and 23,127 square feet of open space. The project is located at 3822 South Figueroa in Los Angeles within the designated AB 617 South Los Angeles community. https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/lac250404-02.pdf Comment Period: 4/2/2025 - 5/2/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Los Angeles	Comment letter sent on 4/23/2025
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250407-01** TCE Main Los Angeles Project - Alameda District Specific Plan Addendum No. 2	The project consists of demolishing existing improvements and constructing two mixed-used buildings with a buildable area totaling 193,493 square feet (38,828 square feet for commercial use and 154,665 square feet for 175 residential units). The project is located at 108-1087 North Vignes Street and 124-128 East Augusta Street in Los Angeles. Comment Period: 4/7/2025 - 4/21/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Addendum to Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250409-01** The SoLa Technology and Entrepreneurship Center#	The project consists of constructing a 10,000 square foot building for 195 residential units and a Tech and Entertainment Center on the ground floor. The project is located in the historic Leimert Park neighborhood in Los Angeles within the designated AB 617 South Los Angeles community. Comment Period: 4/9/2025 - 4/16/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Finding of No Significant Impact	City of Los Angeles	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250410-01** 347 Highland Place and New Debris Basin Project	The project consists of demolishing an existing residence, outbuildings, low dam, and retention basin and constructing three residential units on 7.8 acres. The project is located at 347 Highland Place between West Hillcrest Boulevard and Scenic Drive in Monrovia. Comment Period: 3/31/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Recirculated Draft Initial Study/Draft Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Monrovia	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250411-02** The Locke Lofts – Madison Enlightenment Plaza Project	The project consists of developing four housing projects for the homeless: Montesquieu Manor, Rousseau Residences, Voltaire Villas, and Locke Lofts. The project focuses on Locke Lofts that will provide 148 units with 146 Permanent Supportive Housing. The project is located in the Enlightenment Plaza at 345 North Madison Avenue in Los Angeles. Reference: LAC140918-07 Comment Period: 4/11/2025 - 4/27/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Finding of No Significant Impact	City of Long Beach	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **LAC250415-06** Northlake Specific Plan Project	The project consists of constructing 3,150 residential units, 9.2 acres of commercial uses, 13.7 acres of industrial uses, 23 acres for school uses, a 1.4-acre pad for future development of fire station, and 799.5 acres of parks and open space on 1,330 acres. The project is located on the northeast corner of Castaic Road and Lake Hughes Road in Castaic in unincorporated Los Angeles County. References: LAC180123-02; LAC180822-02; LAC170503-02; and LAC150324-04 Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2015/march/nopnorthlake.pdf. Comment Period: 4/14/2025 - 5/29/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Completion and Availability of Recirculated Partial Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Report	County of Los Angeles	Under review, may submit comments

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **ORC250401-01** Victoria Place Project	The project consists of constructing 36 residential units and four detached units on approximately 1.77 acres. The project is located at 220, 222, 234, and 236 Victoria Street in the southern portion of Costa Mesa. Comment Period: 4/1/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Costa Mesa	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **ORC250403-02** TTMap Number 19361 – Meritage Homes Project	The project consists of combining two existing lots into one lot for future construction of condominiums. The project is located at 13751 and 13841 Red Hill Avenue in Tustin. Comment Period: 4/3/2025 - 4/14/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Tustin	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250401-03** Park Lane Homes	The project consists of constructing 167 residential units, a community center, a community swimming pool, and 222 parking spaces on 7.54 acres. The project is located on the northeast corner of Palm Drive and Park Lane in Desert Hot Springs. Comment Period: 3/28/2025 - 4/17/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability and Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Desert Hot Springs	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250402-06** Tract 38625 Salt Creek Project (PLN22-2094)	The project consists of: 1) subdividing 325 single family condominium lots on 55.4 acres; 2) constructing a 4.9-acre city park; and 3) constructing 1.4-acre Homeowners Association (HOA) amenities which include walking paths, pool, shower and bathroom, barbeque area with shade structures, and two water quality basins. The project is located on the southwest corner of Simpson Road and Briggs Road in Menifee. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/9/2025	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Menifee	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250402-08** Keller Crossing	The project consists of constructing 694 residential units, an 8.97-acre public park, 3.49 acres of manufactured slopes, 16.06 acres of drainage and water quality features, 61.42 acres designated to Open Space-Conservation Habitat, and 18.65 acres of major roadways. The 196.05-acre project is located on the northwest corner of Keller Road at Winchester Road in unincorporated Riverside County. References: RVC210901-06; RVC210720-10; RVC121121-01; RVC110810-05; and RVC100817-04 https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/may-2025/rvc250402-08.pdf Comment Period: 4/3/2025 - 5/3/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environment Impact Report	County of Riverside	Comment letter sent on 5/2/2025
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250409-04** Sage Temecula Senior Development	The project consists of constructing 29 residential units on 6.91 acres. The project also includes offices, community lounge, clubhouse, craft room, business center, fitness room, yoga studio, great room private dining, media lounge/theatre, billiards room, and pub/card lounge, a courtyard and swimming pool amenity area, two pickleball courts a dog park, paved parking area, and associated landscaping. The project site is located at 80134 Winchester Road in Temecula. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Initial Project Consultation	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250415-01** Aster River Oaks – Site Development Review 23-001 and Variance 23-001	The project consists of appealing the decision of the Hemet Planning Commission to approve Site Development Review (SDR) 23-001 and Variance 23-001 (Aster River Oaks). The project also consists of developing 228 residential units, a Variance related to private open space, and a Parcel Merger to combine the two parcels into a single parcel. The project encompasses 10.07 acres and is located at the southeast corner of West Stetson Avenue and South Elk Street in Hemet. Reference: RVC241224-09 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/22/2025	Other	City of Hemet	Document reviewed - No comments sent
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250417-01** West Campus Upper Plateau Project	The project consists of a conservation easement and a specific plan under Modified Alternative 2 for developing 60.28 acres of recreational uses, 42.22 acres of commercial and retail uses, 65.32 acres of business park uses, 143.31 acres of industrial uses, 37.91 acres of streets, 2.84 acres of public facilities, 17.72 acres of open space, and 445.43 acres of conservation uses on 817.90 acres. The project also consists of constructing two industrial buildings. Building 1 will be a 1,250,000 square foot distribution warehouse on 59.55 acres located at 20133 Cactus Avenue. Building 2 will be a 587,000 square foot distribution warehouse on 27.58 acres located at 20600 Cactus Avenue. The project is located on the southwest corner of Meridian Parkway and Alessandro Boulevard in Moreno Valley. References: RVC240605-02; RVC240604-16; RVC231206-08; RVC230111-04; and RVC211123- 02 Staff previously provided comments on the project which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2024/february/RVC231206-08.pdf https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2023/march-2023/RVC230111-04.pdf https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2021/december/RVC211123-02.pdf Comment Period: 4/17/2025 - 5/1/2025 Public Hearing: 5/12/2025	Other	March Joint Powers Authority	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
General Land Use (residential, etc.) **RVC250422-05** Town Center at Moreno Valley	The project consists of constructing 800 residential units, a 105,809 square foot mixed-use commercial and retail center with a 106-room hotel, 20,160 square feet of retail dining space, a 30,000 square foot civic center, and a passive recreation consisting of 4.9 acres of public park area as specified in the Town Center at Moreno Valley Specific Plan. The project is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Nason Street and Allesandro Boulevard in Moreno Valley. References: RVC250218-01 and RVC220426-07 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 5/8/2025	Other	City of Moreno Valley	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **LAC250407-02** Specific Plan 3.0 Buildout Project	The project consists of constructing 1,791 residential units and 480,000 square feet of non-residential uses on 134 acres. The project is bounded to the north by Cerritos Avenue, to the east near Walker Street, to the west by Lexington Drive, and to the south by Katella Avenue in Cypress. https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/lac250407-02.pdf Comment Period: 4/4/2025 - 5/5/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Cypress	Comment letter sent on 4/23/2025
Plans and Regulations **LAC250408-01** City of Irwindale Housing Element and General Plan Update	The project consists of five sites in need of General and Zoning amendments under an update to the City Housing and Safety Elements. In addition, the project includes the development of a new Environmental Justice element to accommodate the City's 6th Cycle Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA), which includes housing policies and programs for City guidance and decision-making achievement allocations under the RHNA. The five sites are located in Irwindale. Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation of Draft Program Environmental Impact Report which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2024/january-2024/LAC231219-03.pdf. Reference: LAC231219-03 Comment Period: 4/4/2025 - 5/19/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Draft Program Environmental Impact Report	City of Irwindale	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Plans and Regulations **LAC250408-03** Zone Change (25-01)	The project consists of amending the rezoning designation and Official Zoning Map for 337 parcels from the existing RD Residential Zone to High Density Residential (Zone Change). There is no specific development project in connection with the Zone Change. The parcels are located in Covina. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/22/2025	Other	City of Covina	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **LAC250423-02** Mixed Use Overlay Zone	The project consists of a Mixed-Use Overlay Zone to implement the City of Artesia 6th Cycle Housing Element of the Artesia General Plan to promote and incentivize new mixed-use infill, residential, retail, commercial development, and to facilitate affordable multifamily housing for very- low and low income classifications. The project is located in Artesia. Comment Period: 4/18/2025 - 5/22/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Recirculated Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Report	City of Artesia	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **ORC250415-08** RAR 2025-0001, DR 2024-0014, DA 2024-0004, SUB 2024-0005 TTM 19361, TTM 19361, & Density Bonus requests	The project consists of constructing 73 residential units in nine buildings, two-car garages, and private open space for each unit, 18 guest parking spaces, common open space, landscaping and public on 3.39 acres. The project is located at 13751 and 13841 Red Hill Avenue in Tustin. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/22/2025	Site Plan	City of Tustin	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Plans and Regulations **ORC250416-02** PLN25-0059 and Tentative Tract Map TTM 39203 PLN 25-0058 - Waring Project (SB330)	The project consists of constructing 91 residential units on one existing parcel with 15 buildings, 180 parking spaces, an amenity area, and landscaping improvements. The project is located in Menifee. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Menifee	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **RVC250402-09** 5954 Etiwanda Ave	The project consists of constructing a 117,200 square foot self-storage facility on 2.87 acres, utilizing one of two designs. Design 1 proposes three buildings totaling 117,200 square feet and Design 2 proposes three buildings totaling 73,440 square feet. The project is located at 5954 Etiwanda Avenue in Jurupa Valley. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Jurupa Valley	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **RVC250415-02** PAR25-00017	The project consists of constructing 80 residential units and shared amenities on 8.19 gross acres. The project is located east of Pawpaw Court, south of Apple Court, and west of Plumcot Drive in Temescal Canyon. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **RVC250415-03** GPA240082/CZ2400050/PPt2400040	The project consists of amending the general plan, zone changes, and plot plan for constructing a 264,019 square foot industrial building, including onsite parking and landscape improvements on a 14.85-acre site. The project is located north of Money Lane, west of Patterson Avenue, and south of Walnut Street in the Riverside County. Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Plans and Regulations **RVC250418-01** PR25-009 Arco AMPM Expansion	The project consists of constructing a 1,600 square foot quick service restaurant, adding two pumps and an extension of the gas canopy, and adding parking spaces. The project is located at 690 North State Street in Hemet. Comment Period: 4/18/2025 - 4/29/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	City of Hemet	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **RVC250422-04** Armtec Expansion Master Plan#	The project consists of constructing a three-phase development on a 52.65 site with: 1) Phase 1 constructing a 33,900 square foot ground mounted solar grid on the eastern half of the parcel; 2) Phase 2 constructing a new 15,000 square foot storage warehouse which includes a 73,200 square foot truck staging area, a 9,900 square foot retention basin in the northern parcel, a new 3,000 square foot research, development and production facility, and two retention basins totaling 65,750 square feet; and 3) Phase 3 constructing a new 15,000 square foot storage warehouse, all located on the southern parcel which includes offsite improvements adjacent to the site, and widening Tyler Street. The project is located at 85901 Avenue 53 in Coachella, within the designated AB 617 Eastern Coachella Valley community. Comment Period: 4/22/2025 - 5/22/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Coachella	Under review, may submit comments
Plans and Regulations **RVC250423-05** PAR250013	The project consists of re-subdividing 384 single family residential lots into 250 single family residential lots with a proposed minimum lot size of 7,200 square feet. The project is located near the northeast corner of McAllister Parkway and Citrus Heights Drive in Riverside County. Comment Period: 4/24/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT A
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES AND STATUS OR REVIEW
April 1, 2025 to April 30, 2025

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Plans and Regulations **RVC250423-06** TTM 39202	The project consists of subdividing a 7.98-acre site into 43 lots for future construction of 42 residential units and a water quality basin. The project is located south of East Florida Avenue, east of Fore Drive, and north of Acacia Avenue in Riverside County. Comment Period: 4/23/2025 - 4/30/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Site Plan	County of Riverside	Document reviewed - No comments sent
Plans and Regulations **SBC250408-06** Villa Serena Specific Plan	The project consists of constructing 65 residential units on 9.16 acres, which include private community facilities and ancillary features, flood control basin, and a .15-acre public park. The project is located south of Upland Hills Country Club near the northeast corner of East 15th Street and Fernando Avenue in Upland. Reference: SBC241105-06 Comment Period: N/A Public Hearing: 4/23/2025	Other	City of Upland	Document reviewed - No comments sent

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, SBC = San Bernardino County, ALL = All counties within the South Coast AQMD jurisdiction, and ODP = Project located outside of South Coast AQMD jurisdiction
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT B
ACTIVE PROJECTS WITH CONTINUED REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Warehouse & Distribution Centers **LAC250219-05** Walnut Business Park	The project consists of constructing a multi-use development comprised of four concrete tilt-up buildings that would encompass a total of 414,778 square feet of building space. The buildings would include 392,488 square feet of warehousing space with 53,549 square feet designated for refrigerated uses, and 22,290 square feet of office and retail space. The project is located in the southern portion of the City of Walnut and is bordered by Paseo Del Prado to the north, existing industrial development to the east, Valley Boulevard to the south, and Lemon Avenue to the west. Reference: LAC230823-09 Staff previously provided comments on the Notice of Preparation for the project, which can be accessed at: https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2023/september-2023/LAC230823-09.pdf https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/lac250219-05.pdf Comment Period: 2/17/2025 - 4/3/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Availability of a Supplemental Environmental Impact Report	City of Walnut	Comment letter sent on 4/3/2025
Industrial and Commercial **RVC250319-01** The Barker Business Park	The project consists of constructing a 25,750 square foot building on five acres and a 14,139 square foot building on 10 acres and designating 9.6 acres for the sale and rental of commercial trailers – all on a project site totaling 25.6 gross acres which is comprised of two vacant parcels bisected by E. Frontage Road. The project site is located northeast of Interstate 215 and Placentia Avenue interchange, between Walnut Avenue to the north and Placentia Avenue to the south in Perris. References: RVC200825-01; RVC200611-28 and RVC190924-01 https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/rvc250319-01.pdf Comment Period: 3/21/2025 - 4/21/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration	City of Perris	Comment letter sent on 4/18/2025
Utilities **RVC250312-06** Savira Solar	The project consists of constructing a utility-scale solar photovoltaic electrical generating and storage facility and associated infrastructure to generate and deliver renewable electricity to the statewide electric transmission grid. The project is located in Riverside County, north of Interstate 10 and approximately 8.5 miles east of the town of Desert Center with regional access to the project site from the Corn Springs exit off I-10. https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/rvc250312-06.pdf Comment Period: 3/24/2025 - 4/22/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of Draft Environment Impact Report	County of Riverside	Comment letter sent on 4/10/2025

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, and SBC = San Bernardino County

Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT B
ACTIVE PROJECTS WITH CONTINUED REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS
PREPARED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES

SOUTH COAST AQMD LOG-IN NUMBER PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	TYPE OF DOC.	LEAD AGENCY	COMMENT STATUS
Plans and Regulations **LAC250318-01** Princessa Crossroads Specific Plan Project	The project consists of constructing 300 multifamily dwelling/apartment units and business park units, inclusive of some commercial and light industrial uses, streets, private driveways, parking, other related infrastructure and landscaping and open space areas. The project site is located in Santa Clarita and is surrounded by undeveloped land to the east, residential and Golden Valley Road to the south, the Santa Clarita Sports Complex, business park, recreational, and residential land uses to the north; and business park land uses to the west; Golden Valley High School and La Mesa Junior High School are to the south and east of the site, respectively. Reference: LAC190319-02 https://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2025/april-2025/lac250318-01.pdf Comment Period: 3/18/2025 - 4/16/2025 Public Hearing: N/A	Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report	City of Santa Clarita	Comment letter sent on 4/10/2025

Key:
# = Project has potential environmental justice concerns due to the nature and/or location of the project.
LAC = Los Angeles County, ORC = Orange County, RVC = Riverside County, and SBC = San Bernardino County
Project Notes:
1. Disposition may change prior to Governing Board Meeting
2. Documents received by the CEQA Intergovernmental Review program but not requiring review are not included in this report.

ATTACHMENT C PROPOSED AIR PERMIT PROJECTS FOR WHICH SOUTH COAST AQMD IS CEQA LEAD AGENCY THROUGH APRIL 30, 2025

PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROPONENT	TYPE OF DOCUMENT	STATUS	CONSULTANT
Quemetco is proposing to modify its existing South Coast AQMD permits to allow the facility to recycle more batteries and to eliminate the existing daily idle time of the furnaces. The proposed project will increase the rotary feed drying furnace feed rate limit from 600 to 750 tons per day and increase the amount of total coke material allowed to be processed. In addition, the project will allow the use of petroleum coke in lieu of or in addition to calcined coke and remove one existing emergency diesel-fueled internal combustion engine (ICE) and install two new emergency natural gas-fueled ICEs.	Quemetco	Environmental Impact Report (EIR)	The Draft EIR was released for a 124-day public review and comment period from October 14, 2021 to February 15, 2022 and approximately 200 comment letters were received. South Coast AQMD held two community meetings on November 10, 2021, and February 9, 2022, which presented an overview of the proposed project, the CEQA process, detailed analysis of the potentially significant environmental topic areas, and the existing regulatory safeguards. Response to written comments submitted relative to the Draft EIR and oral comments made at the community meetings are currently being prepared by the consultant. After the Draft EIR public comment and review period closed, Quemetco submitted additional applications for other permit modifications. South Coast AQMD staff is evaluating the effect of these new applications on the EIR process.	Trinity Consultants
Sunshine Canyon Landfill is proposing to modify its South Coast AQMD permits for its active landfill gas collection and control system to accommodate the increased collection of landfill gas. The proposed project will: 1) install two new low-emission flares with two additional 300-horsepower electric blowers; and 2) increase the landfill gas flow limit of the existing landfill gas collection system.	Sunshine Canyon Landfill	Subsequent Environmental Impact Report (SEIR)	The consultant has provided an updated Draft SEIR which is being concurrently reviewed by South Coast AQMD staff and the facility.	Castle Environmental Consulting

ATTACHMENT C PROPOSED AIR PERMIT PROJECTS FOR WHICH SOUTH COAST AQMD IS CEQA LEAD AGENCY THROUGH APRIL 30, 2025

PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROPONENT	TYPE OF DOCUMENT	STATUS	CONSULTANT
SoCalGas is proposing to modify their Title V permit for the Honor Rancho Natural Gas Storage Field to: 1) replace five compressor engines with four new natural gas-fueled compressor engines (each rated at 5,000 horsepower (hp)), new selective catalytic reduction systems and a new aqueous urea storage tank; 2) install two new electric compressors (each rated at 5,500 hp) with associated ancillary equipment; 3) construct a new building to house the new compressors; 4) install an advanced renewable energy system, which will include hydrogen electrolyzers, hydrogen storage, and fuel blending equipment to mix hydrogen with natural gas which will fuel the compressor engines; 5) install a hydrogen vehicle fueling station; 6) install an electric microgrid with an energy storage system and a natural gas fuel cell system; and 7) install one new electricity transmission line which will connect to Southern California Edison.	Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas)	Addendum to the Final Subsequent Environmental Assessment for Rule 1110.2 and Rule 1100, and the Final Program EIR for the 2016 Air Quality Management Plan	The consultant has prepared a revised preliminary draft Addendum which South Coast AQMD staff is reviewing.	Dudek
Tesoro is proposing modifications to its Carson Operations and Wilmington Operations at the Marathon Los Angeles Refinery in order to replace aging coke drums, produce asphalt binder, and make more high-octane, low vapor pressure clean-gasoline blendstock by modifying the fluid feed hydrodesulfurization unit, the fluidized catalytic cracking unit, and the alkylation units.	Tesoro Refining & Marketing Company, LLC (Tesoro)	Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report and Initial Study (NOP/IS)	The consultant has prepared a preliminary draft NOP/IS which South Coast AQMD staff is reviewing.	Environmental Audit, Inc.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 19

REPORT: Rule and Control Measure Forecast

SYNOPSIS: This report highlights South Coast AQMD rulemaking activities and public hearings scheduled for 2025.

COMMITTEE: No Committee Review

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

SLR:MK:IM:JA:ZS

2025 MASTER CALENDAR

The 2025 Master Calendar provides a list of proposed or proposed amended rules for each month, with a brief description, and a notation in the third column indicating if the rulemaking is for an AQMP, either the 2016 AQMP or 2022 AQMP, when adopted, Toxics, AB 617 (for BARCT) or measures identified in an AB 617 Community Emission Reduction Plan (CERP), SIP to address comments or actions from U.S. EPA for a rule that is in an approved SIP, or Other. Rulemaking efforts that are noted for implementation of the 2016 AQMP or 2022 AQMP when adopted, Toxics, and AB 617 are either statutorily required and/or are needed to address a public health concern. Projected emission reductions will be determined during rulemaking.

The following symbols next to the rule number indicate if the rulemaking will be a potentially significant hearing, will reduce criteria pollutants, or is part of the RECLAIM transition. Symbols have been added to indicate the following:

* *This rulemaking may have a substantial number of public comments.*
+ *This rulemaking will reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards.*
# *This rulemaking is part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure.*

The following table provides a list of changes since the previous Rule Forecast Report.

301	**Permit and Associated Fees**
Rule 301 is being added to September 2025. Proposed Amendments to address proposed fees for implementation of Rules 1180 and 1180.1 were scheduled for May 2025. Additional time was needed to work with stakeholders on the proposed fees for the community monitoring.	
2304 **316.1**	**Commercial Marine Ports** **Fees for Rule 2304**
Proposed Rules 2304 and 316.1 are being moved from August to October 2025 to allow additional time to respond to stakeholder issues with the proposed rules.	
404 **444.1**	**Particulate Matter – Concentration** **Air Curtain Incinerators**
Proposed Amended Rules 404 and 444.1 are being moved from 4th Quarter to November 2025 to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendments.	
1107	**Metal Products Coatings**
Proposed Amended Rule 1107 is being moved from October to November 2025 to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendments.	
1469	**Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Chromium Electroplating and Chromic Acid Anodizing Operations**
Amendments to Rule 1469 are being moved from 4th Quarter to November 2025 to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendments.	
1146	**Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters**
Proposed Amended Rule 1146 is being moved from 4th Quarter to December 2025 to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendment.	

1146.1	Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Small Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters
Proposed Amended Rule 1146.1 is being moved from 4th Quarter to December 2025 to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendment.	
1124	**Aerospace Coatings**
Proposed Amended Rule 1124 is being moved from October to December 2025 Calendar to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendments.	
1445	**Control of Toxic Emissions from Laser and Plasma Arc Metal Cutting**
Proposed Amended Rule 1445 is being moved from October to December 2025 Calendar to allow additional time for testing and possible further amendments in light of the results.	
1136	**Wood Products Coatings**
Proposed Amended Rule 1136 is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to work with stakeholders on proposed amendments.	
1420.2	**Emission Standards for Lead from Metal Melting Facilities**
Proposed Amended Rule 1420.2 is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to provide the staff resources needed to start rulemaking.	
1426.1	**Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Metal Finishing Operations**
Proposed Rule 1426.1 is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to provide the staff resources needed to start rulemaking.	
1435	**Control of Toxic Air Contaminant Emissions from Metal Heating Operations**
Proposed Rule 1435 is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to continue rulemaking due to staffing changes.	
Regulation XIII	**New Source Review**
Proposed Amended Regulation XIII is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to work on resolving the remaining issues raised during rulemaking.	
Regulation XX	**RECLAIM**
Proposed Amended Regulation XX is being moved from 4th Quarter to Tentative 2026 Calendar to allow additional time to make necessary decisions on the RECLAIM program.	

** Potentially significant hearing*

+ Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards

 # Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

2025 MASTER CALENDAR

Month August	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
462	**Organic Liquid Loading** Proposed Amended Rule 462 will incorporate the use of advanced techniques to detect fugitive emissions and vapor leaks. Other amendments may be needed to streamline implementation and add clarity. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP
September	**Title and Description**	**Type of Rulemaking**
223	**Emission Reduction Permits for Large Confined Animal Facilities** Proposed Amended Rule 223 will seek additional ammonia emission reductions from large, confined animal facilities by lowering the applicability threshold based on US EPA's Most Stringent Measure requirement. Proposed amendments will implement BCM-04 in the 2016 AQMP. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP
301	**Permit and Associated Fees** Rule 301 will be amended to modify fees for cost recovery from operation and maintenance of community monitoring stations required in accordance with Rules 1180 and 1180.1. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
445*	**Wood Burning Devices** Proposed Amended Rule 445 will address additional U.S. EPA requirements for Best Available Control Measures and Most Stringent Measure requirement, including lowering the curtailment threshold. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP
1133 1133.1 1133.2 1133.3	**Composting, Chipping and Grinding, and Related Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1133 series will seek additional VOC and ammonia emission reductions by implementing BCM-10 of the South Coast Air Basin Attainment Plan for the 2012 Annual PM2.5 Standard, US EPA's Most Stringent Measure requirement, and other best management practices. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP
1138+	**Control of Emissions from Restaurant Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1138 will address U.S. EPA requirements to be no less stringent than other air districts. *Elaine Shen 909.396.2715; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

+ *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

2025 MASTER CALENDAR *(Continued)*

Month October	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
2304*+ 316.1	**Commercial Marine Ports** **Fees for Rule 2304** Proposed Rule 2304 will establish requirements for each commercial marine port to develop an alternative charging and fueling infrastructure plan for all port-related emission sources and subsequently install the infrastructure as planned. Proposed Rule 316.1 will establish fees to recover the South Coast AQMD's anticipated cost of implementing Proposed Rule 2304. *Elaine Shen 909 396. 2715; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / AB 617 CERP
November	**Title and Description**	**Type of Rulemaking**
404 444.1	**Particulate Matter – Concentration** **Air Curtain Incinerators** Proposed Amended Rule 404 and Proposed Rule 444.1 seek to address operations of air curtain incinerators with new provisions and requirements *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1107	**Coating of Metal Parts and Products** Proposed Amended Rule 1107 will seek to phase out two toxic compounds, pCBtF and tBAc, and consider interim VOC limits for certain coatings that are being reformulated as well as other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1469	**Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Chromium Electroplating and Chromic Acid Anodizing Operations** Amendments to Rule 1469 may be needed to address potential changes with the CARB's Hexavalent Chromium Airborne Toxic Control Measure for Chrome Plating and Chromic Acid Anodizing Operations. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 MASTER CALENDAR *(Continued)*

Month December	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1124	**Aerospace Assembly and Component Manufacturing Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1124 will seek to phase out two toxic compounds, pCBtF and tBAc, and consider interim VOC limits for certain coatings that are being reformulated as well as other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1124	**Aerospace Assembly and Component Manufacturing Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1124 will seek to phase out two toxic compounds, pCBtF and tBAc, and consider interim VOC limits for certain coatings that are being reformulated as well as other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1146	**Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters** Proposed amendments to Rule 1146 will seek further emission reductions from an updated BARCT analysis. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Other
1146.1[#]	**Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Small Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters** Proposed amendments to Rule 1146.1 seeks further emission reductions from an updated BARCT analysis. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Other
1445*	**Control of Toxic Emissions from Laser and Plasma Arc Metal Cutting** Proposed Rule 1445 will establish requirements to reduce hexavalent chromium and other metal toxic air contaminant particulate emissions from laser arc cutting. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / AB 617 CERP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
102	**Definition of Terms** Proposed amendments may be needed to update and add definitions, and potentially modify exemptions. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
103	**Definition of Geographical Areas** Proposed amendments are needed to update geographic areas to be consistent with state and federal references to those geographic areas. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
209	**Transfer and Voiding of Permits** Proposed amendments may be needed to clarify requirements for change of ownership and permits and the assessment of associated fees. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
403	**Fugitive Dust** Proposed Amended Rule 403 will seek to remove outdated provisions and clarify existing provisions to enhance compliance. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
403.1	**Supplemental Fugitive Dust Control Requirements for Coachella Valley Sources** Proposed Amended Rule 403.1 will clarify existing requirements for dust control and remove outdated provisions contained in supporting documents for Rule 403.1. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
407[#]	**Liquid and Gaseous Air Contaminants** Proposed Amended Rule 407 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT
410	**Odors from Transfer Stations and Material Recovery Facilities** Proposed Amended Rule 410 will clarify existing provisions. Additional provisions may be needed to address activities associated with diversion of food waste to transfer stations or material recovery facilities. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
425	**Odors from Cannabis Processing** Proposed Rule 425 will establish requirements for control of odors from cannabis processing. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
430	**Breakdown Provisions** Amendments to Rule 430 will be needed to remove exemptions for facilities that exit the RECLAIM program and update references to CEMS rules. Other amendments may be needed to address current policies from U.S. EPA regarding startup, shutdown, and malfunction requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	RECLAIM / Other
431.1[#]	**Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels** Proposed Amended Rule 431.1 will assess exemptions, including RECLAIM, and update other provisions, if needed. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP
431.2[#]	**Sulfur Content of Liquid Fuels** Proposed Amended Rule 431.2 will assess exemptions, including RECLAIM, and update other provisions, if needed. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP
431.3[#]	**Sulfur Content of Fossil Fuels** Proposed Amended Rule 431.3 will assess exemptions, including RECLAIM, and update other provisions, if needed. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP
444	**Open Burning** Amendments may be needed to clarify existing provisions. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
461	**Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing** Amendments to Rule 461 may be needed to address potential regulatory gaps. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
468[#]	**Sulfur Recovery Units** Proposed Amended Rule 468 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
469[#]	**Sulfuric Acid Units** Proposed Amended Rule 469 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT
1101[#]	**Secondary Lead Smelters/Sulfur Oxides** Proposed Amended Rule 1101 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT
1102	**Dry Cleaners Using Solvent Other Than Perchloroethylene** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 CERP
1105[#]	**Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units SOx** Proposed Amended Rule 1105 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP
1108	**Cutback Asphalt** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1108.1	**Emulsified Asphalt** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1110.2*[+#]	**Emissions from Gaseous- and Liquid-Fueled Engines** Proposed amendments will address use of emergency standby engines, incorporate possible comments by U.S. EPA for approval into the SIP, and address monitoring provisions for new engines. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / AB 617 BARCT

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1110.4	**Emissions from Emergency Generators** Proposed Rule 1110.4 will establish and revise rule provisions to reduce NOx, CO, and PM emissions from emergency generators. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other / AQMP
1113	**Architectural Coatings** Proposed amendments may be needed to address delisted compounds and other amendments to improve clarity and to remove obsolete provisions. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1114	**Petroleum Refinery Coking Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1114 will seek to add notification requirements when coke particles, liquid and/or gas is ejected from the coke drum during cutting. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1119[#]	**Petroleum Coke Calcining Operations – Oxides of Sulfur** Proposed Amended Rule 1119 will update SOx emission limits to reflect Best Available Retrofit Control Technology, if needed, remove exemptions for RECLAIM facilities, and update monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP
1122	**Solvent Degreasers** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1125	**Metal Container, Closure, and Coil Coating Operations** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1126	**Magnet Wire Coating Operations** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1128	**Paper, Fabric, and Film Coating Operations** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1130	**Graphic Arts** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1130.1	**Screen Printing Operations** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1142	**Marine Tank Vessel Operations** Proposed Amended Rule 1142 will address VOC and hydrogen sulfide emissions from marine tank vessel operations, applicability, noticing requirements, and provide clarifications. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1143	**Consumer Paint Thinners and Multi-Purpose Solvents** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1144	**Metalworking Fluids and Direct-Contact Lubricants** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1145	**Plastic, Rubber, Leather, and Glass Coatings** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other

** Potentially significant hearing*

[+] Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards

[#] Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1162	**Polyester Resin Operations** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1166	**Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from Decontamination of Soil** Proposed Amended Rule 1166 will update requirements, specifically concerning notifications and usage of mitigation plans (site specific versus various locations). *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1174	**Control of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions from the Ignition of Barbecue Charcoal** Proposed amendments may be needed to address certain exempt compounds, VOC limits for certain applications, and other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Other
1176	**VOC Emissions from Wastewater Systems** Proposed Amended Rule 1176 will clarify the applicability of the rule to include bulk terminals under definition of "Industrial Facilities," and streamline and clarify provisions. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other / AB 617 CERP
1186.1, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196[*] [+]	**Fleet Rules** Proposed amendments to Rules 1186.1, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196 will seek to align South Coast AQMD fleet rules with CARB's final Advanced Clean Fleets regulation. *Sang-Mi Lee: 909.396.3169; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Other
1401	**New Source Review of Toxic Air Contaminants** Proposed Amended Rule 1401 will amend Table 1 to include new toxic air contaminants identified by California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). *Kalam Cheung 909.396. 3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1403[*]	**Asbestos Emissions from Demolition/Renovation Activities** Proposed Amended Rule 1403 will enhance implementation, improve rule enforceability, update provisions, notifications, exemptions, and align provisions with the applicable U.S. EPA National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) and other state and local requirements as necessary. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics

** Potentially significant hearing*

[+] Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards

[#] Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1404	**Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Cooling Towers** Amendments may be needed to provide additional clarifications regarding use of process water that is associated with sources that have the potential to contain chromium in cooling towers and address VOC emissions. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / AQMP
1411	**Recovery or Recycling of Refrigerants from Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners** Proposed Amended Rule 1411 seeks amendments to coincide with Section 609 of the Clean Air Act. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1415 1415.1	**Reduction of Refrigerant Emissions from Stationary Air Conditioning Systems, and Reduction of Refrigerant Emissions from Stationary Refrigeration Systems** Proposed Amended Rules 1415 and 1415.1 will align requirements with the proposed CARB Refrigerant Management Program and U.S. EPA's Significant New Alternatives Policy Rule provisions relative to prohibitions on specific hydrofluorocarbons. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Other
1420	**Emissions Standard for Lead** Proposed Amended Rule 1420 will update requirements to address arsenic emissions to close a regulatory gap between Rule 1420 and Rule 1407 - Control of Emissions of Arsenic, Cadmium, and Nickel from Non-Ferrous Metal Melting Operations. Other provisions may be needed to address storage and handling requirements, and revise closure requirements. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1420.1	**Emission Standards for Lead and Other Toxic Air Contaminants from Large Lead-Acid Battery Recycling Facilities** Proposed Amendments are needed to update applicable test methods and provide clarifications regarding submittal of a source-test protocol. Additional amendments may be needed to address monitoring and post closure requirements. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1420.3	**Emissions Standards for Lead from Firing Ranges** Proposed Rule 1420.3 will establish requirements to address lead emissions from firing ranges. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1450*	**Control of Methylene Chloride Emissions** Proposed Rule 1450 will reduce methylene chloride emissions from furniture stripping and establish monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1455	**Control of Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Torch Cutting and Welding** Proposed Rule 1455 will establish requirements to reduce hexavalent chromium emissions from torch cutting and welding of chromium alloys. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / AB 617 CERP
1466	**Control of Particulate Emissions from Soils with Toxic Air Contaminants** Amendments may be needed for residential cleanup projects. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1466.1	**Control of Particulate Emissions from Demolition of Buildings** Proposed Rule 1466.1 will establish requirements to minimize PM emissions during the demolition of buildings that housed equipment and processes with metal toxic air contaminants and pollution control equipment. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1470	**Requirements for Stationary Diesel-Fueled Internal Combustion and Other Compression Ignition Engines** Proposed Amended Rule 1470 seeks to reduce NOx emissions from stationary internal combustion engines (ICEs) by replacing older ICEs with alternative cleaner technology. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Toxics
1470.1	**Emissions from Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled Engines** Proposed Rule 1470.1 seeks to reduce NOx emissions from emergency standby internal combustion engines (ICEs) by replacing older ICEs and requiring the use of commercially available lower emission fuels, such as renewable diesel. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / Toxics

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1472	**Requirements for Facilities with Multiple Stationary Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled Internal Combustion Engines** Proposed Amended Rule 1472 will remove provisions that are no longer applicable, update and streamline provisions to reflect the latest OEHHA Health Risk Assessment Guidelines and assess the need for Compliance Plans. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1480.1	**Ambient Monitoring and Sampling of Gaseous Toxic Air Contaminants** Proposed Rule 1480.1 will establish requirements to conduct monitoring and sampling for those facilities identified as significant high-risk level. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1901	**General Conformity** Proposed Amended Rule 1901 will establish a new General Conformity determination process for applicable projects receiving federal funding or approval. *TBD; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP
Regulation XX	**RECLAIM - Requirements for Oxides of Sulfur (SOx) Emissions** Amendments to Regulation XX rules to address SOx requirements at RECLAIM facilities if there is consideration to transition SOx RECLAIM to command-and-control regulatory structure. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	RECLAIM / Other
Regulation XXIII*+	**Facility-Based Mobile Sources** Proposed rules within Regulation XXIII would reduce emissions from indirect sources and the mobile sources attracted to these facilities. *Elaine Shen 909.396.2715; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / AB 617 CERP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

+ *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

2025 To-Be-Determined *(Continued)*

2025	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
Regulation II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, XI, XIV, XIX, XXIII, XXIV, XXX and XXXV	Various rule amendments may be needed to meet the requirements of state and federal laws; implement OEHHA's latest risk assessment guidance; incorporate changes from OEHHA to new or revised toxic air contaminants or their risk values; address variance issues, emission limits, technology-forcing emission limits, and conflicts with other agency requirements; abate substantial endangerment to public health; apply additional reductions to meet SIP short-term measure commitments; address issues raised by U.S. EPA or CARB for the SIP or for a rule that was submitted into the SIP; and address compliance issues raised by the Hearing Board. In addition, administrative changes could be necessary for Hearing Board procedures, filings, petitions, noticing, etc. Amendments to existing rules may be needed to address use of materials that contain chemicals of concern. The associated rule development or amendments include, but are not limited to, South Coast AQMD existing, or new rules to implement measures in the 2012, 2016 or 2022 AQMP. This includes measures in the 2016 AQMP to reduce toxic air contaminants or reduce exposure to air toxics from stationary, mobile, and area sources. Rule adoption or amendments may include updates to provide consistency with CARB Statewide Air Toxic Control Measures, U.S. EPA's National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, or to address the lead National Ambient Air Quality Standard. Rule adoption or amendments may be needed to implement AB 617 including but not limited to BARCT rules, Community Emission Reduction Plans prepared pursuant to AB 617, or new or amended rules to abate a public health issue identified through emissions testing or ambient monitoring.	Other / AQMP/ Toxics / AB 617 BARCT / AB 617 CERP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

[+] *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

[#] *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

TENTATIVE 2026 CALENDAR

Month 2nd Quarter	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
1136	**Wood Products Coatings** Proposed Amended Rule 1136 will seek to phase out two toxic compounds, pCBtF and tBAc, and consider interim VOC limits for certain coatings that are being reformulated as well as other amendments to improve clarity. *Heather Farr 909.396.3672; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics / Other
1420.2	**Emission Standards for Lead from Metal Melting Facilities** Proposed Amended Rule 1420.2 will update requirements to address arsenic emissions to close a regulatory gap between Rule 1420 and Rule 1407 - Control of Emissions of Arsenic, Cadmium, and Nickel from Non-Ferrous Metal Melting Operations. Additional amendments may be needed to address monitoring and post closure requirements. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1426.1	**Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Metal Finishing Operations** Proposed Rule 1426.1 will reduce hexavalent chromium emissions from heated chromium tanks used at facilities with metal finishing operations that are not subject to Rule 1469. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	Toxics
1435*	**Control of Toxic Air Contaminant Emissions from Metal Heating Operations** Proposed Rule 1435 will establish requirements to reduce point source and fugitive toxic air contaminants including hexavalent chromium emissions from heat treating processes. Proposed Rule 1435 will also include monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements. *Kalam Cheung 909.396.3281; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP / AB 617 CERP
Regulation XIII*#	**New Source Review** Proposed Amended Regulation XIII will revise New Source Review provisions to address facilities that are transitioning from RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure and to reconcile Regulation XIII with 2002 NSR Reform. Additional rules under Regulation XIII may be needed to address offsets and other provisions under Regulation XIII. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

+ *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

\# *Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure*

TENTATIVE 2026 CALENDAR *(Continued)*

Month **2nd Quarter** (Continued)	Title and Description	Type of Rulemaking
Regulation XX*#	**RECLAIM** Proposed Amended Regulation XX will address the transition of NOx RECLAIM facilities to a command-and-control regulatory structure. *Michael Morris 909.396.3282; CEQA and Socio: Barbara Radlein 909.396.2716*	AQMP

* *Potentially significant hearing*

+ *Reduce criteria air contaminants and assist toward attainment of ambient air quality standards*

Part of the transition of RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 20

REPORT: Status Report on Major Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for Information Management

SYNOPSIS: Information Management is responsible for data systems management services in support of all South Coast AQMD operations. This action is to provide the monthly status report on major automation contracts and planned projects.

COMMITTEE: Administrative, May 9, 2025, Reviewed

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Wayne Nastri
Executive Officer

RMM:XC:DD:HL:dc

Background
Information Management (IM) provides a wide range of information systems and services in support of all South Coast AQMD operations. IM's primary goal is to provide automated tools and systems to implement rules and regulations, and to improve internal efficiencies. The annual Budget and Board-approved amendments to the Budget specify projects planned during the fiscal year to develop, acquire, enhance, or maintain mission-critical information systems.

Summary of Report
The attached report identifies the major projects/contracts or purchases that are ongoing or expected to be initiated within the next six months. Information provided for each project includes a brief project description and the schedule associated with known major milestones (issue RFP/RFQ, execute contract, etc.).

Attachment
Information Management Status Report on Major Ongoing and Upcoming Projects During the Next Six Months

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

South Coast AQMD Mobile Application Phase 6	
Brief description:	The Phase 6 enhancement of the South Coast AQMD mobile app focuses on introducing the Open Burn Program and Check Before You Burn (CBYB) feature layers, enhancing user access to detailed environmental data and preparing the map component for future expansions.
Estimated project cost	$54,785
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	85%
LAST 30 days	• Working on Going Live
NEXT 30 days	• Post-Production Support
Original estimated go-live date	12/20/24
Current estimated go-live date	6/10/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	Schedule extended to accommodate adjustments related to dependent software.

Agenda Tracking System	
Brief description:	Develop new Agenda Tracking System for submittal, review, and approval of Governing Board meeting agenda items
Estimated project cost	$250,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	90%
LAST 30 days	• User Acceptance Testing and Training
NEXT 30 days	• Conduct Parallel Validation Testing
Original estimated go-live date	11/15/24
Current estimated go-live date	7/11/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

Online Application Filing	
Brief description:	Enhanced Web application to automate filing of permit applications, Rule 222 equipment and registration for IC engines; implement electronic permit folder
Estimated project cost	$525,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	90%
LAST 30 days	• User Acceptance Testing of Phase 1 of the project (first ten 400-E-XX forms) • User Acceptance Testing of next set of Rule 222 forms
NEXT 30 days	• User Acceptance Testing of Phase 1 of the project (first ten 400-E-XX forms • User Acceptance Testing of next set of Rule 222 forms
Original estimated go-live date	1/17/25
Current estimated go-live date	6/27/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	IM Development Complete.

Permit Workflow Automation – Phase 1	
Brief description:	Automate application acceptance and engineering evaluation processes into paperless workflows. This phase includes an electronic workflow that encompasses major functions of the Permit Application process
Estimated project cost	$250,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	50%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in Progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in Progress
Original estimated go-live date	3/14/25
Current estimated go-live date	10/17/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

Invest Clean	
Brief description:	Develop a paperless, user-friendly web-based Grant Management System to streamline the application submittal, approval, inspection, contracting, and invoicing process.
Estimated project cost	$250,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	20%
LAST 30 days	• Requirements Gathering
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in Progress
Original estimated go-live date	10/10/25
Current estimated go-live date	10/10/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

Compliance System	
Brief description:	Develop a new Compliance System to help streamline the compliance business process. The new system will provide full integration of incident management, inspection process, field operations and operations dashboard
Estimated project cost	$450,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	65%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in Progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in Progress
Original estimated go-live date	2/28/25
Current estimated go-live date	10/17/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

Carl Moyer Program GMS Phase III	
Brief description:	Develop Contracting, Invoicing, and Annual Reporting modules for Carl Moyer Program web application. This system will include integration with internal South Coast AQMD systems.
Estimated project cost	$200,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	70%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in Progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in Progress
Original estimated go-live date	4/10/25
Current estimated go-live date	7/8/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

AirNet Upgrade	
Brief description:	Upgrade AirNet (Intranet) to the latest version of SharePoint. This project will involve migrating existing content, custom web parts, and other components, while delivering a modern and refreshed design.
Estimated project cost	$180,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	75%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in progress
Original estimated go-live date	4/25/25
Current estimated go-live date	6/27/25
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

Air Quality Data Platform Phase 3	
Brief description:	Integrate individual data systems into a cloud-based platform for efficient data management and the creation of interactive visualizations and dashboards for web access.
Estimated project cost	$386,800
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	10%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in progress
Original estimated go-live date	4/22/26
Current estimated go-live date	4/22/26
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	Project is on schedule.

Title V Modernization	
Brief description:	Expedite and expand Title V data gathering and reporting to ICIS-Air by reusing EPA's VES service and use Shared CROMERR Services (SCS) to enable a CROMERR compliant e-submittal portal.
Estimated project cost	$75,700
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	10%
LAST 30 days	• System Development in progress
NEXT 30 days	• System Development in progress
Original estimated go-live date	8/4/26
Current estimated go-live date	8/4/26
Go-live date	N/A
Notes	Project is on schedule.

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

IDF Network Switch Refresh Phase 5	
Brief description:	Upgrade Discontinued Closet Network Switches to keep network infrastructure maintainable and secure. This project will allow district staff members to continue to access the internet and other networked devices and servers.
Estimated project cost	$100,000
Overall project status	In Progress
Percentage complete	100%
LAST 30 days	• Design and Planning • Implementation
NEXT 30 days	• Testing and Verification
Original estimated go-live date	5/9/25
Current estimated go-live date	5/4/25
Go-live date	5/4/25
Notes	

ATTACHMENT
June 6, 2025 Board Meeting
Status Report on Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for
Information Management

Projects that have been completed within the last 12 months are shown below	
COMPLETED PROJECTS	
PROJECT	DATE COMPLETED
South Coast AQMD Telephone Directory	March 28, 2025
Website Upgrade	March 24, 2025
Forms Approval Workflow	March 11, 2025
Position Management	March 4, 2025
Rideshare Matching Application	February 26, 2025
Wildfire Monitoring	February 21, 2025
School Bus GMS	February 5, 2025
West KM	January 24, 2025
Rule 1109.1 - B-Cap Reporting	January 16, 2025
AB2766 for reporting year 2024	December 31, 2024
Annual Emissions Reporting for reporting year 2024	December 31, 2024
Warehouse Indirect Source Rule Online Reporting Portal Phase 4	November 21, 2024
Rideshare Survey Enhancement	October 18, 2024
Source Test Tracking System (STTS)	September 20, 2024
IT Service Management	September 17, 2024
Rule 1180 System Enhancements	August 16, 2024
Rule 1415 System Enhancements	August 9, 2024
AQ-SPEC Cloud Platform Phase 2	July 10, 2024

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 21

REPORT: Administrative Committee

SYNOPSIS: The Administrative Committee held a hybrid meeting on Friday, May 9, 2025. The following is a summary of the meeting.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Vanessa Delgado, Chair
Administrative Committee

SN:cb

Committee Members

Present: Chair Vanessa Delgado, Committee Chair
Vice Chair Michael Cacciotti
Mayor Pro Tem Larry McCallon

Absent: Supervisor V. Manuel Perez

Call to Order

Chair Vanessa Delgado called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m.

For additional details of the Administrative Committee Meeting, please refer to the Webcast.

DISCUSSION ITEMS:

1. **Board Members' Concerns:** No Board Member concerns to report.

2. **Chair's Report of Approved Travel:** No travel was reported.

3. **Report of Approved Out-of-Country Travel:** No out-of-country travel was reported.

4. **Review June 6, 2025 Governing Board Agenda:** Nothing was reported.

5. **Approval of Compensation for Board Member Assistant(s)/Consultant(s):** This item was moved to Action Items as approval from the Administrative Committee is needed. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 2:57.

6. **Update on South Coast AQMD's Internal Engagement Activities:** Anissa (Cessa) Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, Community Engagement and Air Programs, provided an update on agency efforts, seasonal events, cultural displays, Statewide Working Group, and discussed Ami Zota for Fabulous Female Friday.

   Vice Chair Cacciotti inquired about how South Coast AQMD is working to increase the AB 617 program into other areas of the Basin. Dr. Heard-Johnson explained that staff is working with CARB and is implementing Blueprint 2.0 to work with consistently nominated communities. Executive Officer Wayne Nastri added that the financial situation of the State makes it difficult and there has been a lot of discussion between the renewal of the funding of AB 617 that we are working hard to maintain. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 3:42.

7. **Status Report on Major Ongoing and Upcoming Projects for Information Management:** Ron Moskowitz, Chief Information Officer, reported on the status of various projects. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 12:46.

8. **South Coast AQMD's FY 2024-25 Third Quarter Ended March 31, 2025 Budget vs. Actual (Unaudited):** Sujata Jain, Chief Financial Officer, provided a presentation on the Budget versus Actual Results for the Third Quarter which ended on March 31, 2025 and provided the Budget Summary for Fiscal Year 2024-25. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 14:10.

ACTION ITEMS:

5. **Approval of Compensation for Board Member Assistant(s)/Consultant(s):** There was one modification proposal for the compensation of Board Consultant for Councilmember Brenda Olmos: Marisela Santana. The contract modification will be effective from April 1, 2025 through June 30, 2025. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 2:57.

   Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

9. **Recognize Revenue in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27 into the General Budget, Appropriate Funds in FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and/or FY 2026-27, Execute and/or Amend Contracts, and Issue Solicitations and Purchase Orders for Continued AB 617 Implementation:** Ms. Jain reported that this action is for appropriation for the remainder of FY 2024-25, FY 2025-26 and if needed FY 2026-27 for services and supplies and capital for the AB 617 program. The amount of funds to be appropriated and the programs and projects are provided in the Board Letter. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 19:39.

   Moved by Cacciotti; seconded by McCallon, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

10. **Recognize Revenue, Appropriate and Transfer Funds, Issue Solicitation and Purchase Order for One Vehicle:** Dr. Jason Low, Deputy Executive Officer, Monitoring & Analysis, reported that this action is to recognize $480,000 and appropriate to the Monitoring & Analysis budget and transfer $350,000 between Major Objects to realign the expenditures and issue a solicitation and purchase order for one vehicle.

    Vice Chair Cacciotti inquired if the vehicle was electric. Dr. Low stated that staff is looking at a plug-in electric hybrid vehicle. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 21:20.

    Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

11. **Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Purchase Order for Air Monitoring Equipment:** Dr. Low reported that this action is to recognize revenue and appropriate around $97,000 into the Monitoring & Analysis budget and issue a sole source purchase contract for air monitoring equipment. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 23:17.

    Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

12. **Recognize Revenue, Appropriate Funds, and Issue Sole Source Purchase Orders for Air Monitoring Equipment:** Dr. Low reported that this item is to recognize around $300,000 and appropriate it into the Monitoring & Analysis budget and also issue a sole source purchase order for air monitoring equipment. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 23:37.

    Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

13. **Recognize Revenue and Appropriate Funds for U.S. EPA Pass Through Grants to Develop Low-Cost Sensor Device for Measuring VOCs and Reference Method for Validating Open-Path Remote Sensing Systems and Issue Purchase Order for Laboratory Equipment:** Dr. Low reported that this item is to recognize revenue of almost $200,000 from Virginia Tech and $185,000 from UCLA and appropriate about $80,000 and $30,000 respectively into the Monitoring & Analysis budgets (for administrative costs) and issue a purchase order for laboratory equipment. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 23:57.

    Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

14. **Amend Contract for Security Guard Services at Diamond Bar Headquarters:** John Olvera, Deputy Executive Officer, Administrative & Human Resources, reported that this item is to extend a contract with our current security guard services provider, GSSI, for two more years effective July 1, 2025. The funds have been requested for FY 2025-27 and FY 2026-27. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 25:24.

    Moved by McCallon; seconded by Cacciotti, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

15. **Appropriate Funds from the General Fund Undesignated (Unassigned) Fund Balance to Cover Unbudgeted Salary and Overtime Costs:** Susan Nakamura, Chief Operating Officer, reported that this item is to transfer $2.65 million from the 2024-25 General Fund Undesignated balance to Salaries and Benefits. This is primarily for staff that has been addressing the large scale incidents such as wildfire in the Eaton Canyon and Palisades, as well as Chiquita Canyon Landfill and some other incidents. Funds are also needed for overtime for permitting staff. $2.3 million is associated with overtime and the balance is associated with staff salaries. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 26:43.

    Moved by Cacciotti; seconded by McCallon, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

16. **Appoint Regular and Alternate Public and Medical Members to South Coast AQMD Hearing Board for July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2028 Term:** Faye Thomas, Clerk of the Board, reported that the current terms for the two Hearing Board public members and medical member, as well as their Alternates is expiring on June 30, 2025 and intervews will be conducted for these appointments. Ms. Thomas explained that during the recruitment process two applications for the medical member and 42 applications for the public member positions were received. Ms. Thomas summarized the candidate recommendations from the Hearing Board Advisory Committee.

    The Administrative Committee interviewed eight public member candidates: Micah Ali (incumbent regular), Suzanne Bilodeau, Robert Copeland (incumbent alternate), Stephen Dunwoody, Adrienne Konigar-Macklin, Steven Samaniego (incumbent alternate), Frank Tavakoli and Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta (incumbent regular).

    The Administrative Committee interviewed two medical member candidates: Jerry P. Abraham (incumbent regular) and Sharon Williams (incumbent alternate)

    After interviewing the candidates and discussion amongst Administrative Committee members, Vice Chair Cacciotti recommended the reappointment of the current public Hearing Board Members and Alternates: Micah Ali and Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta (incumbent regulars) and Robert Copeland and Steven Samaniego (incumbent alternates) and the reappointment of the current medical Hearing Board Members and Alternates: Jerry Abraham (incumbent regular) and Sharon Williams (incumbent alternate).

    Ranji George provided public comment for this item to support Cynthia Peralta to the Hearing Board.

For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 28:05.

Moved by Cacciotti; seconded by McCallon, unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Cacciotti, Delgado, McCallon
Noes:	None
Absent:	Perez

WRITTEN REPORTS:

17. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the August 17, 2022 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

18. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the November 17, 2022 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

19. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the February 15, 2023 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

20. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the May 17, 2023 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

21. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the February 21, 2024 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

22. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the May 15, 2024 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

23. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the August 21, 2024 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

24. **Young Leaders Advisory Council Minutes for the November 20, 2024 Meeting:** The report was acknowledged and received.

Mayor Pro Tem McCallon inquired why the February 2025 meetings of the YLAC meeting are not available and why the minutes are so late. Dr. Heard-Johnson indicated that they are under review and are being completed and the delay was due to quorum issues. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 1:39:24.

OTHER MATTERS:

25. **Other Business:** There was no other business to report.

26. **Public Comment:** Ranji George provided public comment regarding solar, hydrogen for energy, climate change and implementing zero emission technologies.

    Peter Whittingham provided public comment regarding the Proposed Amended Rules 1111 and 1121 and challenges regarding the length of time available for public comments at Stationary Source Committee for these rules.

    Harvey Eder provided public comment regarding solar energy and tariffs.

    For additional information, please refer to the Webcast at 1:40:25.

27. **Next Meeting Date:** The next regular Administrative Committee meeting is scheduled for Friday, June 13, 2025 at 10:00 a.m.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 11:45 a.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
South Coast AQMD 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 17, 2022
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Roxana Barrera
José Trinidad Castañeda III
Isis Frausto-Vicencio
Ana Gonzales
Larysha Green
Cassie Nguyen
Nithya Palani
Paije Rush
Jack Symington
Priya Vedula
Janielle Vidal
Mikayla Winfery

Members Absent:
Monica Cantoran
Kyla Kelly
Maya Prasad
Michael Rodriguez
Lizbeth Sierra

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Derrick Alatorre, Chair, DEO, Public Advisor, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Lisa Tanaka O'Malley, Assistant Deputy Executive Officer, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Nicholas Sanchez, Assistant Chief Deputy Counsel, Legal
Brittany Gallivan, AQ Specialist, Planning, Rule Development and Area Sources
Patricia Kwon, Technology Demonstration Manager (WOC), Technology Advancement
Kristina Voorhees, Senior Administrative Assistant, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media

Call To Order
Mr. Derrick Alatorre called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m.

Ms. Kristina Voorhees took the roll call.

Agenda Item #1: Approval of May 26, 2022 Minutes
Mr. Derrick Alatorre called for the approval of the May 26, 2022 meeting minutes.

Mr. Jose Trinidad Castañeda moved to approve; seconded by Mikayla Winfery.
Ayes: Barrera, Castañeda, Frausto-Vicencio, Gonzalez, Green, Nguyen, Palani, Rush, Symington, Vedula, Winfery
Noes: None
Abstain: None
Absent: Cantoran, Kelly, Prasad, Rodriguez, Sierra

Agenda Item #2: Draft 2022 Air Quality Management Plan Overview

Ms. Brittany Gallivan presented an update on the Draft 2022 Air Quality Management Plan (2022 AQMP).

Ms. Ana Gonzales asked how South Coast AQMD is working with EPA to improve the Clean Air Act. Mr. Alatorre stated that to open the Clean Air Act to modification would mean facing serious lobbying against tightening regulation. Ms. Lisa Tanaka O'Malley stated South Coast AQMD has been involved in many legislative efforts to continue strengthening the goals and implementation of the Clean Air Act.

Ms. Gonzales asked how the AQMP might overlap with the CARB Scoping Plan in order to achieve target emission reductions. Ms. Gallivan stated the South Coast AQMD works with CARB in developing both the AQMP and the Scoping Plan.

Mr. Jose Trinidad Castañeda requested more future updates on implementation of hydrogen fuel cell technology. Ms. Tanaka O'Malley stated the upcoming Agenda Item #3 would include updates on fuel cell implementation in drayage trucks, and future updates would continue to be shared.

Agenda Item #3: Zero Emission Drayage Truck Projects
Ms. Patricia Kwon provided an update on Zero Emission (ZE) Drayage Truck Projects.

Mr. Trinidad Castañeda asked about the challenges facing the permitting processes for ZE Truck programs and whether there were any legislative efforts at the state efforts to push greater implementation. Mr. Alatorre stated any decisions regarding the South Coast AQMD's position on legislation is up to the Governing Board, but many opportunities were open to pursue.
Ms. Kwon listed many efforts and partners helping to better communicate program updates and availability to target demographics.

Ms. Roxana Barrera asked about funding opportunities for small businesses. Ms. Kwon stated that incentive opportunities were available for small fleets and small businesses.

Mr. Jack Symington invited members to contact him if interested in being part of the workforce development aspect of the project.

Ms. Gonzales asked if a round table could be hosted to help outreach to local business owners and dispel misconceptions and provide information on projects.

ACTION ITEM: Staff to look into details to arrange potential outreach session.

Agenda Item #4: Member Updates
Ms. Gonzales invited members to attend an equity listening session on transportation issues in August.

Mr. Trinidad Castañeda offered his farewell to the group and thanked members for their dedication to the committee's goals and objectives.

Agenda Item #5: Public Comment
No public comment.

Agenda Item #6: Next Meeting Date
The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, November 16, 2022 at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment
Mr. Alatorre adjourned the meeting at 1:40 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
South Coast AQMD
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2022
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Roxana Barrera
Larysha Green
Kyla Kelly
Cassie Nguyen
Nithya Palani
Michael Rodriguez
Priya Vedula

Members Absent:
Monica Cantoran
Isis Frausto-Vicencio
Ana Gonzales
Maya Prasad
Paije Rush
Lizbeth Sierra
Jack Symington
Janielle Vidal
Mikayla Winfery

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Derrick Alatorre, Chair, Deputy Executive Officer, Public Advisor, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Nicholas Sanchez, Assistant Chief District Counsel, Legal
Sam Cao, Program Supervisor, Science & Technology Advancement
Lane Garcia, Program Supervisor/ Planning
Aisha Reyes, Senior Administrative Assistant , Legislative, Public Affairs & Media

Call To Order
Ms. Aisha Reyes called the meeting to order at 12:36 p.m. and took the roll call.

Agenda Item #1: Approval of August 17, 2022 Minutes
The August 17, 2022 meeting minutes will be taken to February 15, 2023. Quorum was not met.

Agenda Item #2: Approval of 2023 Goals and Objectives
The 2023 Goals and Objectives will be taken to February 15, 2023. Quorum was not met.

Agenda Item #3: Clean Fuels Program Draft 2023 Plan Update
Mr. Sam Cao presented on the Clean Fuels Plan Update which is submitted every year with Clean Fuels Annual Report as required by legislation.

There was no public comment.

Agenda Item #4: AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Subvention Fund
Mr. Lane Garcia presented how the AB 2766 Subvention Fund works and provided recent descriptions of projects implemented by local jurisdiction.

Mr. Moses Huerta, of the City of Paramount, inquired about the best way for the city to apply for the program and asked if the subvention funds can be used alongside Metro 710 freeway project funding. Mr. Garcia suggested to have a separate followup meeting to discuss Mr. Huerta's comments in more detail regarding the Metro project. Mr. Derrick Alatorre added on the legislative side, South Coast AQMD is seeking an increase in the AB 2766 subvention funds.

Agenda Item #5: Present 2023 Meeting Dates
Ms. Reyes provided the quarterly meeting dates for 2023.

Ms. Roxanna Barrera asked if the meetings would be in person. Mr. Nicholas Sanchez responded that he anticipated in person meetings would begin in March 2023. Mr. Alatorre added they would be held in a hybrid format.

Agenda Item #6: Member Update/Other Business
There were no comments from the members.

Agenda Item #7: Public Comment
There were no comments from the public.

Agenda Item #8: Next Meeting Date
The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, February 15, 2023 at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment
Ms. Reyes adjourned the meeting at 1:19 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
South Coast AQMD
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2023
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Ana Gonzalez
Kyla Kelly
Cassie Nguyen
Michael Rodriguez
Jack Symington
Priya Vedula

Members Absent:
Roxana Barrera
Monica Cantoran
Isis Frausto-Vicencio
Larysha Green
Nithya Palani
Maya Prasad
Paije Rush
Lizbeth Sierra
Janielle Vidal
Mikayla Winfery

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Phillip Crabbe, Chair, Senior Public Affairs Manager, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Daphne Hsu, Principal Deputy District Counsel, Legal
Yuh Jiun Tan, Program Supervisor, Technology Advancement Office
Aisha Reyes, Senior Administrative Assistant, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Brandee Keith, Sr. Public Affairs Specialist, Legislative, Public Affairs, and Media

Call To Order

Mr. Phillip Crabbe, Senior Public Affairs Manager, Legislative, Public Affairs and Media, called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m. Roll call was taken.

Agenda Item #1: Approval of August 17, 2022 Minutes
In absence of a quorum, the approval of the August 17, 2022, meeting minutes was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #2: Approval of November 17, 2022 Minutes
In absence of a quorum, the approval of the November 17, 2022, meeting minutes was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #3: Adoption of YLAC Goals and Objectives for 2023
In absence of a quorum, the adoption of the 2023 Goals and Objectives was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #4: Commercial Electric Lawn and Garden Program
Ms. Yuh Jiun Tan, Program Supervisor, Technology Advancement Office, presented on the South Coast AQMD Commercial Electric Lawn and Garden Program.

Ms. Kyla Kelly asked how awareness was communicated to constituents. Staff provides information about incentive programs conducts outreach in public meetings and public events such as AB 617 Community Steering Committees and Carl Moyer workshops.

Agenda Item #5: Legislative Updates Related to Air Quality
Mr. Crabbe provided an update on 2023 South Coast AQMD-sponsored state legislative concepts.

There were no questions nor public comment.

Agenda Item #6: Member Updates
Ms. Ana Gonzalez announced the Rising Voices Environmental Justice Summit on June 5-7 at the Ontario Convention Center. She also announced commencement for the Environmental Justice Community Ambassador program on February 25.

Agenda Item #7: Public Comment
There was no public comment.

Agenda Item #8: Next Meeting Date
The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, May 17, 2023, at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment
Mr. Crabbe adjourned the meeting at 1:00 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, MAY 17, 2023
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Roxana Barrera
Kyla Kelly
Michael Rodriguez
Priya Vedula
Mikayla Winfery

Members Absent:
Monica Cantoran
Isis Frausto-Vicencio
Larysha Green
Nithya Palani
Maya Prasad
Paije Rush
Lizbeth Sierra
Jack Symington
Janielle Vidal

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Derrick Alatorre, Chair, Deputy Executive Officer, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media
Susan Nakamura, Chief Operating Officer, Executive Office
Nicholas Sanchez, Assistant Chief Deputy Counsel, Legal
Maria Corralejo, Administrative Assistant I, Legislative, Public Affairs, and Media
Anissa Cessa Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Cassandra Johnson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Victor Juan, Program Supervisor, Technology Advancement Office
Ron Moskowitz, Chief Information Officer, Information Management
Aisha Reyes, Senior Administrative Assistant, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media

Call To Order
Mr. Derrick Alatorre called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m., and Ms. Aisha Reyes took the roll call.

Agenda Item #1: Approval of February 15, 2023 Minutes
In absence of a quorum, the approval of the February 15, 2023 meeting minutes was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #2: Approval of August 17, 2022 Minutes
In absence of a quorum, the approval of the August 17, 2022 meeting minutes was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #3: Approval of November 17, 2022 Minutes
In absence of a quorum, the approval of the November 17, 2022 meeting minutes was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #4: Adoption of YLAC Goals and Objectives for 2023
In absence of a quorum, the adoption of the 2023 Goals and Objectives was continued to the next meeting.

Agenda Item #5: South Coast AQMD's Replace Your Ride Program
Mr. Victor Juan presented on the South Coast AQMD Replace Your Ride Program.

There were no questions or public comment.

Agenda Item #6: South Coast AQMD's Mobile Application Updated Features
Mr. Ron Moskowitz delivered an update regarding South Coast AQMD's Mobile application.

Moses Huerta asked how often the status updates on a mobile complaint. He also inquired about Facility Information Detail (F.I.N.D.) and how often the facilities are updated.

Mr. Moskowitz responded that status updates on complaints depend on when inspectors receive the information, but assured Mr. Huerta updates occur instantaneously as the calls are received by the South Coast AQMD. Mr. Moskowitz then explained there is a direct connection from our website to the mobile phone application regarding complaints. Mr. Huerta provided a facility ID number and will receive further information offline.

Agenda Item #7: Member Updates/Other Business
Mr. Derrick Alatorre informed the advisory council members that the Young Leaders Advisory Council will be turned over to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion and Community Air Programs Division. Mr. Alatorre advised this will take place by the next quarterly meeting.

Dr. Anissa Heard-Johnson introduced herself to the advisory group.

There was no questions or public comment.

Agenda Item #8: Public Comment
There was no public comment.

Agenda Item #9: Next Meeting Date
The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, August 16, 2023 at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment
Ms. Aisha Reyes adjourned the meeting at 1:08 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2024
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Gabriela Ballesteros
Emanuel De Jesús Cruz
Mai Nguyen Do
Aditi Gajurel
Matthew Patara Hui
Yifan Li
Vanessa Melesio
Michael Lyle Schumer
Hayato Joshua Shigeta
Linh Tran
Celina Vargas
Andres Coronel
Ryan Drover
Norah Kyassa
Ciara Christina Thrower
Roxana Marina Barrera
Yolanda Aguilar Candelario
Angel Delgado Lira
Joshua Scheel
Marc Anthony Flores

Members Absent:
Helen Yajaira Estrada

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Dr. Anissa Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, Diversity Equity and Inclusion with Community Air Programs

Susan Nakamura, Chief Operating Officer, Executive Office
Nicholas Sanchez, Assistant Chief Deputy Counsel, Legal
Josephine Lee, Senior Deputy Counsel, Legal
Sheri Hanizavareh, Principal Deputy Counsel, Legal
Cassandra Johnson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Francis Fernando, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Carolina Vargas, Staff Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Paola Servas, Senior Office Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Heather Pomeroy, Senior Administrative Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs

Call To Order
Dr. Heard-Johnson called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m.

Roll Call

Agenda Item #1: Welcome and Introductions
Dr. Heard-Johnson discussed the importance of the YLAC's role and encouraged members to engage during the meeting. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 2:49.

Agenda Item #2: Introductions of YLAC Members
YLAC members introduced themselves and highlighted their interests and the communities they represent. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 7:00.

Agenda Item #3: Overview of South Coast AQMD
Ms. Nakamura provided an overview of the agency and encouraged members to apply for the Governing Board summer internship program. Dr. Heard-Johnson emphasized the agency's commitment to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion, and the importance of intersectionality in addressing environmental justice. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 16:15.

Agenda Item #4: Overview of The Brown Act and Meeting Procedure
Ms. Hanizavareh gave a presentation on the Brown Act. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 19:37.

Agenda Item #5: Review of Previous Goals and Minutes for 2023

Dr. Heard-Johnson summarized past meeting activities and emphasized the need for more dialogue and interaction within the council. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 50:48.

Agenda Item #6: Resources Provided by the South Coast AQMD

Ms. Johnson provided resources, including books on Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and South Coast AQMD's website. Members shared their outlook towards YLAC's future. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 54:34.

Agenda Item #7: YLAC Member Community Issues and Concerns

- Gabriela Ballesteros raised concerns about air quality near schools and the need for more green spaces.
- Emanuel De Jesús Cruz, highlighted the impact of greenspaces and why they're important to the community.
- Mai Nguyen Do discussed the importance of accessible public transportation and its role in reducing pollution.
- Aditi Gajurel mentioned the need for more community engagement and awareness programs on air quality.
- Matthew Patara Hui focused on the importance of youth involvement in environmental issues and decision-making processes.
- Yifan Li emphasized the need for real-time air quality monitoring and transparent reporting.
- Vanessa Melesio discussed health impacts of poor air quality and the need for better healthcare resources.
- Michael Lyle Schumer brought up the issue of environmental justice and the disproportionate impact on low-income communities.
- Hayato Joshua Shigeta discussed the potential of electric transportation in reducing emissions.
- Linh Tran highlighted the importance of multilingual outreach to ensure all community members are informed.
- Celina Vargas stressed the need for collaboration with schools to educate students about environmental issues.
- Andres Coronel discussed the role of renewable energy in combating air pollution.
- Ryan Drover emphasized the need for stricter enforcement of existing air quality regulations.
- Norah Kyassa mentioned the importance of involving local businesses in sustainability efforts.

- Ciara Christina Thrower focused on the need for better waste management practices to improve air quality.
- Roxana Marina Barrera raised concerns about the impact of industrial activities on residential areas.
- Yolanda Aguilar Candelario discussed the need for more research on the health impacts of air pollution.
- Angel Delgado Lira highlighted the importance of green infrastructure in urban planning.
- Joshua Scheel emphasized the need for policies supporting clean energy transitions.
- Helen Yajaira Estrada discussed the impact of climate change on air quality and the need for proactive measures.
- Marc Anthony Flores mentioned the role of technology in monitoring and improving air quality.

Agenda Item #8: Development of YLAC GOALS and Objectives for 2024
Members expressed their goals for the YLAC, focusing on electric transportation, public engagement, and influencing decision-making processes at the Board level. The draft goals will be presented at the next meeting in May, with a survey to gather further input from members. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at hour 1:25:05.

Agenda Item #9: Other Business
Discussion on the use of gender-neutral honorifics in meeting documentation. Members emphasized the need for practical engagement and representation in South Coast AQMD activities and decisions. The importance of inclusive communication strategies, both in-person and remote, was highlighted to accommodate diverse member needs.

Agenda Item #9: Public Comment
There was no public comment.

Agenda Item #9: Next Meeting Date
The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, May 15, 2024, at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment
The meeting was adjourned the meeting at 2:13 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
South Coast AQMD 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 2024
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Gabriela Ballesteros
Emanuel De Jesús Cruz
Mai Nguyen Do
Aditi Gajurel
Yifan Li
Vanessa Melesio
Linh Tran
Andres Coronel
Norah Kyassa
Ciara Christina Thrower
Roxana Marina Barrera
Joshua Scheel
Ryan Drover

Members Absent:
Helen Yajaira Estrada
Hayato Joshua Shigeta
Matthew Patara Hui1
Siomara Nieto
Angel Delgado Lira
Marc Anthony Flores
Celina Vargas
Michael Lyle Schumer

South Coast AQMD Staff:

Dr. Anissa Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, Diversity Equity and Inclusion with Community Air Programs
Josephine Lee, Senior Deputy Counsel, Legal
Arlene Farol Saria, Public Affairs Manager, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Daniel Wong, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Gina Triviso, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Cassandra Johnson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Carolina Vargas, Staff Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Paola Servas, Senior Office Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Mary Dona Paras, Administrative Assistant I, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Heather Pomeroy, Senior Administrative Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs

Call To Order

Dr. Heard-Johnson called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m.

Roll Call

Agenda Item #1: Welcome and Introductions

Dr. Anissa Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, welcomed members and thanked them for attending both on-site and remotely. She emphasized the importance of being in space together and introduced herself. For additional details, please refer to the webcast here at minute 4:35

Agenda Item #2: Survey Results of Potential Agenda Topics

Dr. Heard-Johnson shared the survey results that will frame future meetings of the YLAC. The survey helps in aligning YLAC's activities with the mission of the South Coast AQMD to keep the air clean. Key topics included air quality monitoring, community engagement, environmental justice, and youth involvement.

Agenda Item #3: Video-Segregated by Design

The video Segregated by Design was shown. The video can be viewed in the webcast here.

Agenda Item #4: Discussion – Segregated by Design

Vanessa Melesio highlighted the current manifestations of systemic inequities in their community, including inadequate public services and infrastructure. Andres Coronel discussed the impact of wealth gaps and insufficient amenities in parks, emphasizing the need for equitable resource distribution. Gabriela Ballesteros stressed the need for diverse perspectives in planning and creating accessible programs, advocating for inclusive policy-making.

Agenda Item #5: Community Spotlight

Dr. Heard-Johnson opened the floor to YLAC members to elevate issues or events within their community.

- Andres Coronel saw a LinkedIn post about the residential air filtration initiative and wanted to know more about outreach because it hasn't been seen in their community level in the Eastern Coachella Valley.
- Vanessa Melesio wanted to recognize Goldman Environmental Prize winner, Andrea Vidaurre. This is a prominent figure finally being recognized.
- Gabriela Ballesteros asked if the agency could highlight community events would be helpful because people look for things to do and it supports our communities.
- Vanessa Melesio mentioned there would be a creative outlet at the Inland Empire Solstice theater. The leader of the event has a son with asthma so environmental justice issues are often highlighted at these events.

Agenda Item #6: South Coast AQMD Staff Presentation of AB 6174 Overview with Q&A

Ms. Farol Saria gave an overview of the AB 617 Program for YLAC Members. Vanessa Melesio wanted to know if the AB 617 team was internal or external from the South Coast AQMD. Ms. Farol Saria responded there is an internal South Coast AQMD team. YLAC members made a series of suggestions such as use of social media, hand-outs, and targeting locations the community frequents such as laundromats, mailers, and working with partner organizations. Ms. Farol Saria thanked the YLAC members for their input and staff will look further into their suggestions.

Agenda Item #7: Meeting Expectations

Dr. Heard-Johnson asked what expectations the membership had for meetings. Gabriela Ballesteros said this meeting should be a safe space where members can be brave enough to share their thoughts. Vanessa Melesio said they would like to hear about community resource sharing.

Agenda Item #8: Upcoming Engagement Opportunities

Dr. Heard-Johnson invited YLAC members to the All-CSC event taking place on Saturday, August 24, 2024. The event is still in the planning stages and said that more information will be shared with YLAC members at the next meeting. This is an opportunity for all the community members to come together to talk.

Agenda Item #9: Other Business

Ms. Farol Saria told YLAC membership she had resource materials available for members to take if they wished and advised downloading the South Coast AQMD app.

Agenda Item #9: Public Comment

Moses Huerta, member of the public, said he works on Environmental Justice monitoring programs under the U.S. EPA and CARB on engagement issues. Mr. Huerta wanted to congratulate the YLAC Members for participating in this endeavor and wants to encourage members to take what they learn and share with family and friends.

Agenda Item #9: Next Meeting Date

The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, August 21, 2024, at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned the meeting at 2:24 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
South Coast AQMD 21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 2024
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Gabriela Ballesteros
Andres Coronel
Emanuel De Jesús Cruz
Mai Nguyen Do
Ryan Drover
Matthew Patara Hui
Yifan Li
Angel Delgado Lira
Vanessa Melesio
Linh Tran
Ciara Christina Thrower
Joshua Scheel

Members Absent:
Roxana Marina Barrera
Yolanda Aguilar Candelario
Marc Anthony Flores
Norah Kyassa
Siomara Nieto
Celina Vargas

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Dr. Anissa Heard-Johnson, Deputy Executive Officer, Diversity Equity and Inclusion with Community Air Programs
Alicia Lizarraga, Senior Public Affairs Manager
Josephine Lee, Senior Deputy Counsel, Legal
Tom Gross, Board Member Consultant to Mayor Lock Dawson
Stevenn Boddeker, Air Quality Specialist, Monitoring and Analysis Division

Cassandra Johnson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Carolina Vargas, Staff Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Heather Pomeroy, Senior Administrative Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Paola Servas, Senior Office Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs

Call To Order
Dr. Heard-Johnson called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m.

Roll Call

Agenda Item #1: Welcome and Introductions
Motions to approve the February 21, 2024, and the May, 15, 2024 meeting minutes. Motions were passed by all members present. For additional information, please refer to the webcast beginning 11:01.

Agenda Item #2: Community Spotlight
Dr. Heard-Johnson asked the YLAC members if they had any spotlight issues or events in their communities that they wanted to share. Joshua Scheel, Vanessa Melesio, Gabriela Ballesteros, and Mai Nguyen Do spoke about issues in their communities. For additional information please refer to the webcast beginning at 13:13.

Agenda Item #3: Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG) Comprehensive Climate Action Plan (CCAP) for the Los Angeles – Long Beach – Anaheim Metropolitan Statistical Area
Ryan Wolf, Manager of Sustainable and Resilient Development with Southern California Association of Governments gave a presentation on the Climate Pollution Reduction Grant (CPRG) Comprehensive Climate Action Plan (CCAP) for the Los Angeles – Long Beach – Anaheim Metropolitan Statistical Area. Ciara Christina Thrower, Andres Coronel, Ryan Drover, Emanuel De Jesús Cruz, and Mai Nguyen Do responded to Mr. Wolf's presentation with insights from their own communities and personal experiences. Mr. Wolf responded to their questions, concerns, and feedback. For additional information please refer to the webcast beginning at 27:40.

Agenda Item #4: South Coast AQMD Staff Presentation of Mobile Air Monitoring Platform with Q&A

A demonstration of the Mobile Air Monitoring Platform was given by Mr. Stevenn Boddeker. The group moved outside to view the physical presentation. Joshua Scheel, Vanessa Melesio, Emanuel De Jesús Cruz asked questions related to the demonstration. Mr. Boddeker addressed each comment and question. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 49:46.

Agenda Item #5: Recruitment for the Upcoming Year

Dr. Heard-Johnson spoke on the YLAC recruitment efforts for the 2025 year. Current members are encouraged to re-apply via the QR code that was listed on the flyer with the agenda. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 01:29:28.

Agenda Item #6: Upcoming Engagement Opportunities

Dr. Heard-Johnson informed YLAC of the upcoming all CSC event that is going to be held at South Coast AQMD Headquarters on Saturday, August 24th, 2024. She also informed the group that about the monthly EPA Region 9 meetings that occurs the first Tuesday of every month from 5:30PM - 7:00 PM. If anyone is interested in attending they my access the Zoom Link. Alicia Lizarraga, Senior Public Affairs Manager, let the YLAC membership know about South Coast AQMD's upcoming Environmental Justice conference. The event will take place on Thursday, October 24th, 2024.

Agenda Item #7: Public Comment

There was no public comment.

Agenda Item #9: Next Meeting Date

The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, November 20, 2024, at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned the meeting at 2:18 p.m.

South Coast
Air Quality Management District
21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178
(909) 396-2000 • www.aqmd.gov

YOUNG LEADERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 2024
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present:
Gabriela Ballesteros
Emanuel De Jesús Cruz
Mai Nguyen Do
Matthew Patara Hui
Yifan Li
Vanessa Melesio
Linh Tran
Tai Nguyen
Roxana Marina Barrera
Angel Delgado Lira
Joshua Scheel

Members Absent:
Celina Vargas
Andres Coronel
Ryan Dover
Norah Kyassa
Ciara Christina Thrower
Yolanda Aguilar Candelario
Marc Flores

South Coast AQMD Staff:
Walter Shen, Director, Diversity Equity and Inclusion with Community Air Programs
Josephine Lee, Senior Deputy Counsel, Legal
Tom Gross, Board Member Consultant to Mayor Lock Dawson
Cassandra Johnson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Carolina Vargas, Staff Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs

Heather Pomeroy, Senior Administrative Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs
Paola Servas, Senior Office Assistant, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion and Community Air Programs

Call To Order
Walter Shen called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m.

Roll Call

Agenda Item #1: Welcome and Agenda Overview
Mr. Shen welcomed the meeting attendees to the meeting. For additional information, please refer to the webcast beginning 4:36.

Agenda Item #2: Review and Approve Minutes
Mr. Shen asked for a motion to approve the August 20, 2024 meeting minutes. Motion passed by all members present. For additional information, please refer to the webcast beginning 11:55.
Motion to approve minutes made by Mr. Shen; seconded by Gabriella Ballesteros; approved.
Ayes: Gabriela Ballesteros
Emanuel De Jesús Cruz
Mai Nguyen Do
Matthew Patara Hui
Yifan Li
Vanessa Melesio
Linh Tran
Tai Nguyen
Roxana Marina Barrera
Angel Delgado Lira
Joshua Scheel
Noes: None
Absent: Celina Vargas
Andres Coronel
Ryan Dover
Norah Kyassa
Ciara Christina Thrower
Yolanda Aguilar Candelario
Marc Flores

Agenda Item #4: Community Spotlight

Mr. Shen asked YLAC members if they had any spotlight issues or events in their communities to share. Tai Nguyen, Vanessa Melesio, and Roxanna Barrera spoke about issues in their communities. For additional information please refer to the webcast beginning at 13:10.

Agenda Item #3: Q & A with Executive Officer, Wayne Nastri

Wayne Nastri spoke on his experience and work on environmental justice issues. He encouraged members to strive for excellence in their lives and communities. Joshua Scheel commented on plans for remote sensing technology. For additional information please refer to the webcast beginning at 17:30.

Agenda Item #5: Annual Report

Mr. Shen went over the first three quarters of the annual report for YLAC members and asked for feedback or comments. Vanessa Melesio commented she would like to see specific example cited, Emanuel De Jesús Cruz commented that he liked work with schools and educational organizations was being supported and viewed as a priority, Gabriela Ballesteros liked seeing the goals for the next year, and Matthew Patara Hui liked seeing the growth of the council and future plans stated. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 44:35.

Agenda Item #6: Community Based Organization Spotlight – Legacy LA

Members from Legacy LA gave a presentation to YLAC Members on their organization. Roxanna Barrera asked if Legacy LA would like to work with the Community Based Organization she supports. Vanessa Melesio asked how big Legacy LA's team was. Joshua Scheel commented on their connections to local organizations of higher education. Legacy LA answered member questions and provided their contact information. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 53:55.

Agenda Item #7: Goals and Requests for 2025 Committee

Mr. Shen asked YLAC members about goals and requests for the 2025 YLAC year. Joshua Scheel, Roxanna Barrera, and Tai Nguyen commented on proposed Goals for the 2025 year. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 01:20:29.

Agenda Item #8: Upcoming Engagement Opportunities

Mr. Shen highlighted an event YLAC members might be interested in. There is a monthly U.S. EPA Region 9 meeting that occurs the first Tuesday of every month from 5:30PM - 7:00 PM. Members could register HERE. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 01:30:17.

Agenda Item #9: Public Comment

Harvey Eder made his public comments. For additional information please refer to the webcast at 01:30:52.

Agenda Item #10: Next Meeting Date

The next regular YLAC meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, February 19, 2025, at 12:30 p.m.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned the meeting at 2:08 p.m.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 22

REPORT: Legislative Committee

SYNOPSIS: The Legislative Committee held a hybrid meeting on Friday, May 9, 2025. The following is a summary of the meeting.

Agenda Item	**Recommendation/Action**
AB 471 (Hart) – County air pollution control districts: board members: compensation.	Support
AB 1305 (Arambula) – Air pollution control and air quality management districts; permit information: internet website.	Oppose
SB 526 (Menjivar) – South Coast Air Quality Management District: air quality.	Work with author

Receive and file this report and approve agenda items as specified in this letter.

Michael A. Cacciotti, Committee Chair
Legislative Committee

LTO:PFC:DPG:EV:MC:mc

Committee Members

Present: Vice Chair Michael A. Cacciotti, Committee Chair
Supervisor Curt Hagman
Mayor Patricia Lock Dawson
Vice Mayor Brenda Olmos

Absent: Councilmember Nithya Raman
Supervisor V. Manuel Perez

Call to Order

Committee Chair Michael Cacciotti called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

ACTION/DISCUSSION ITEMS:

1. **Update on South Coast AQMD Sponsored State Legislation**
   Lisa Tanaka, Deputy Executive Officer, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media, provided an update on South Coast AQMD sponsored state legislation:

   - AB 1338 (Solache) would implement clean-up amendments to AB 2851 (Bonta, 2024) regarding fenceline monitoring at metal-shredding facilities. The bill passed the Assembly Appropriations Committee on April 8 and is headed to the Assembly floor.

   - AB 907 (Chen) with Assemblymember Solache as principal co-author, would provide CARB board members representing air districts with the same level of compensation as other voting board members. The bill passed out of the Assembly Natural Resources Committee on April 7 and has been referred to the Assembly Appropriations Committee suspense file and will be heard on May 23.

   - AB 1106 (Rodriguez) with Senator Ben Allen as a principal co-author, would update the existing CARB Air Incident Response Program by creating regional Air Quality Incident Response Centers to be located in, and operated by, local air districts, including South Coast AQMD. The bill passed unanimously out of the Assembly Natural Resources Committee on April 30. It has been referred to the Assembly Appropriations suspense file and will be heard on May 23.

   For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 4:19.

   There was no public comment.

2. **Recommended Position on State Bills**
   Denise Peralta Gailey, Public Affairs Manager, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media, presented AB 471 (Hart): County air pollution control districts: board members: compensation. The bill would establish reimbursement and per diem standards for board members representing single county air districts, with specified limits.

   Staff recommended a SUPPORT position on AB 471.

   For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 7:10.

   Erika Valle, Legislative Analyst, Legislative, Public Affairs & Media, presented AB 1305 (Arambula): Air pollution control and air quality management districts: permit information: internet website. The bill would require air districts to publicly post an online map showing all permitted facilities that require or required the use of emission reduction credits (ERCs). The map must also include specific details about active permits for equipment or processes that may release or control air

pollutants. The bill introduces significant challenges, including substantial costs, redundancy and an excessive administrative burden.

Staff recommended an OPPOSE position on AB 1305.

For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 8:32.

Mr. Crabbe, Senior Public Affairs Manager, Legislative, Public Affairs, and Media presented SB 526 (Menjivar): South Coast Air Quality Management District: air quality. The bill would, by January 1, 2027, require South Coast AQMD to modify Rule 1157 regarding emissions reductions from aggregate recycling facilities. The bill would require the following changes to Rule 1157:

- Facilities would be required to maintain fencing around the property line that is at least 6 inches taller than the tallest open storage pile.
- Fenceline monitoring for Particulate matter 10 (PM10) would be required for all facilities.
- If PM10 emissions reach the limit set by South Coast AQMD, the facilities would need to stop all operations, notify the agency and the public and take steps to control the dust emissions.
- The bill was also recently amended to require that facilities display signage for the public on how to file air quality complaints to South Coast AQMD.

For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 11:02.

Staff recommended a WORK WITH AUTHOR position on SB 526 to:

1) Ensure the Board is aware of this effort;

2) Continue to engage in discussions with the bill's author to determine if there is a positive path forward, including a possible non-legislative solution; and,

3) Provide flexibility as possible amendments are in development.

Moved by: Supervisor Hagman, Seconded by: Vice Mayor Olmos.
Ayes: Cacciotti, Dawson, Hagman, Olmos
Noes: None
Absent: Perez, Raman

For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning 11:01.

DISCUSSION ITEMS:

3. **Update and Discussion on Federal Legislative Issues**
   South Coast AQMD's federal legislative consultants (Kadesh & Associates, Carmen Group, and Cassidy & Associates) provided written reports on key Washington, D.C. issues.

   Ben Miller, Kadesh & Associates, provided an update on the House of Representatives approval of resolutions to revoke three California Clean Air Act Waivers (Advanced Clean Cars, Advanced Clean Trucks, Omnibus Low NOx) under the guise of the Congressional Review Act (CRA). The Senate Parliamentarian has ruled that California's Clean Air Act Waivers are not rules, and therefore not subject to the CRA. Senate Leadership is currently considering whether to overrule the Senate Parliamentarian's ruling and bring the waivers for a vote. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 25:56.

   Gary Hoitsma, Carmen Group, reported on the release of the President's "skinny" budget which provides a glimpse of recommended funding levels for fiscal year 2026. The skinny budget recommends zeroing out funding for programs like the Diesel Emissions Reduction Act and cutting funding to categorical grants such as Section 103/105 which fund critical activities like air monitoring. The President's full budget is expected in mid- to late-May. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 28:44.

   Jed Dearborn, Cassidy & Associates, provided an update on the Budget Reconciliation process in Congress which is expected to include a number of actions to enact pieces of President's Executive Orders to repeal large portions of the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) and Inflation Reduction Act. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 32:19.

4. **Update and Discussion on State Legislative Issues**
   South Coast AQMD's state legislative consultants (Buckley Government Affairs, LLC, Joe A. Gonsalves & Son, and Resolute) provided written reports on key issues in Sacramento.

   Paul Gonsalves, Joe A. Gonsalves & Son, reported that Governor Newsom led a media briefing following the release of CARB's California Climate Investments Report. They announced that California's cap-and-trade program has raised nearly $33 billion to fund climate solutions throughout the state. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 36:22.

   David Quintana, Resolute, reported that the Governor's May Budget Revise will be released on May 14. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 39:06.

Ross Buckley, Buckley Government Affairs, LLC, reported the appointment of the City of Riverside Mayor Patricia Lock Dawson to the CARB Board as the South Coast AQMD Representative. For additional information, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 39:43.

There was no public comment.

OTHER MATTERS:

5. **Other Business**
   There was no other business to report.

6. **Public Comment Period**
   There was no public comment.

7. **Next Meeting Date**
   The next regular Legislative Committee meeting is scheduled for Friday, June 13, 2025, 2025 at 9:00 a.m.

Adjournment
The meeting was adjourned at 9:39 a.m.

Attachments
1. Attendance Record
2. Recommend Position on State Bills
3. Update on Federal Legislative Issues – Written Reports
4. Update on State Legislative Issues – Written Reports

ATTACHMENT 1

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE MEETING
ATTENDANCE RECORD – MAY 9, 2025

Council Member Michael Cacciotti ..... South Coast AQMD Board Member
Supervisor Curt Hagman ..... South Coast AQMD Board Member
Mayor Patricia Lock Dawson ..... South Coast AQMD Board Member
Supervisor Brenda Olmos ..... South Coast AQMD Board Member

Guillermo Gonzalez ..... Board Consultant (Perez)
Katherine Kolcheva ..... Board Consultant (Hagman)
Debra Mendelsohn ..... Board Consultant (McCallon)
Diane Nguyen ..... Board Consultant (Nguyen)
Marisela Santana ..... Board Consultant (Olmos)
Ben Wong ..... Board Consultant (Cacciotti)

Ross Buckley ..... Buckley Government Affairs, LLC
Gary Hoitsma ..... Carmen Group, Inc.
Jed Dearborn ..... Cassidy & Associates
Paul Gonsalves ..... Joe A. Gonsalves & Son
Ben Miller ..... Kadesh & Associates
David Quintana ..... Resolute

Alan Abbs ..... Public Member
Harvey Eder ..... Public Member
L. Fernandez ..... Public Member
Grace Garner ..... Public Member
Chuck Hahn ..... Public Member
Moses Huerta ..... Public Member
Sam Kang ..... Public Member
Kristin Kolpitcke ..... Public Member
Jacqueline Moore ..... Public Member
Fortino Morales II ..... Public Member
Bill Quin ..... Public Member
Peter Whittingham ..... Public Member

Jason Aspell ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Barbara Baird ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Cathy Bartels ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Cindy Bustillos ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Lara Brown ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Matthew Ceja ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Maria Corralejo ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Philip Crabbe ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Scott Gallegos ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Denise Gailey ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Bayron Gilchrist ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
De Groeneveld ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Alex Han ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Sheri Hanizavareh ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Anissa Cessa Heard-Johnson ..... South Coast AQMD Staff

Aaron Katzenstein ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Brandy Keith ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Angela Kim ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Howard Lee ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Alicia Lizarraga ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Brisa Lopez ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Jason Low ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Terrence Mann ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Ian McMillan ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Ron Moskowitz ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Susan Nakamura ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Robert Paud ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Sarah Rees ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Lisa Tanaka ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Erika Valle ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Elizabeth Vega ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Mei Wang ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Victor Yip ..... South Coast AQMD Staff

ATTACHMENT 2A

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Legislative Analysis Summary – AB 471 (Hart)
Version: Introduced - 2/6/2025
Analyst: EV

AB 471 (Hart)

County air pollution control districts: board members: compensation.

Summary: This bill allows members of county air district boards to be reimbursed for expenses incurred while performing duties. The bill also requires board members to be compensated for attending board or committee meetings, or doing official district work. The bill sets daily and annual amount limits.

Background: Current law allows counties that are not in a specific air district to create their own air pollution control districts. In some cases, the district's board must include at least one mayor or city council members, and at least one county supervisor.

Status: 4/10/25: Read third time. Passed Assembly. In Senate. Read first time. To Senate Rules for assignment.

Specific Provisions: Specifically, this bill would:

1) Allow county district board members to be reimbursed for necessary and actual expenses while doing board work.
2) If the county district board adopts a resolution at a regular meeting, each board member will be paid up to $200 per day for attending board and committee meetings, or any official district business (with board approval).
    a. The total compensation cannot exceed $7,200 per year per member.
3) Let the board increase the pay listed above at a public meeting, but only by:
    a. Up to 5 percent per year since the last increase, or
    b. Starting January 1, 2026, up to 10 percent per year based on the inflation rate as determined by the California Consumer Price Index.
4) The board cannot allow automatic future pay increases.
5) Apply only to county district boards that (1) one or more members who are mayors, city council members, or both, and (2) one or more members who are county supervisors.

Impacts on South Coast AQMD's Mission, Operations or Initiatives: This bill is similar to South Coast AQMD's sponsored bill AB 2522 (W. Carillo, 2024), which was signed into law and increased the per diem compensation limits for board members of the Bay Area, Sacramento, San Diego, South Coast, and unified air districts. AB2522 doubled daily compensation from $100 per day to $200 per day and increased corresponding monthly and annual limits. AB 471 supports the same goals of improving air quality and protecting public health statewide.

While AB 471 doesn't directly impact South Coast AQMD, it supports sound public policy to equitably compensate members of certain air district boards for their time and effort in performing duties. The bill provides reasonable and equitable pay, with adjustments for

inflation, so board members aren't financially burdened and can focus on their duties, leading to more effective governance and better long-term air quality planning.

Recommended Position: SUPPORT

SUPPORT
California Air Pollution Control Officers Association
Eastern Kern Air Pollution Control District
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District
Placer County Air Pollution Control District
San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District
Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District
Ventura County Air Pollution Control Board

OPPOSITION
N/A

ATTACHMENT 2B

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2025–26 REGULAR SESSION

ASSEMBLY BILL No. 471

Introduced by Assembly Member Hart

February 6, 2025

An act to add Section 40100.5.5 to the Health and Safety Code, relating to air pollution.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 471, as introduced, Hart. County air pollution control districts: board members: compensation.

Existing law provides for the creation of a county air pollution control district in every county not included within other specified districts. Existing law requires, under certain circumstances, the membership of the governing board of each county air pollution control district to include one or more members who are mayors, city council members, or both, and one or more members who are county supervisors.

This bill, which would apply only to a county district board subject to this membership requirement, would provide that a member of the board is entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of board duties. The bill would require, upon adoption of a resolution by the county district board, each member of the board to receive compensation, subject to specified daily and annual limits, for attending meetings of the board or any committee of the board or while engaged in the official business of the county district, as specified.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: no. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 40100.5.5 is added to the Health and Safety Code, to read:

40100.5.5. (a) Each member of a county district board shall be entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of board duties.

(b) (1) In addition to the reimbursement for expenses provided pursuant to subdivision (a), upon adoption of a resolution by a county district board at an open regular meeting, each member of the county district board shall receive compensation of up to two hundred dollars ($200) per day attending meetings of the county district board or any committee of the county district board, or, upon authorization of the county district board, while engaged in the official business of the county district, but that compensation shall not exceed seven thousand two hundred dollars ($7,200) per board member in any one year.

(2) The compensation of each member of the county district board may be increased beyond the amounts provided in paragraph (1) by the county district board at an open regular meeting, but the amount of the increase shall not exceed the greater of either of the following:

(A) An amount equal to 5 percent for each calendar year from the operative date of the last adjustment of the compensation.

(B) Beginning January 1, 2026, an amount not to exceed 10 percent for each calendar year that is equal to the annual change in inflation as determined by the California Consumer Price Index for the area where the district board is located.

(3) The county district board shall not provide for automatic future increases in compensation for its members.

(c) The reimbursement for expenses and compensation provided for in this section only applies to members of a county district board whose membership is determined pursuant to Section 40100.5.

O

ATTACHMENT 2C

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Legislative Analysis Summary – AB 1305 (Arambula)
Version: As Amended - 4/23/2025
Analyst: EV/PC

AB 1305 (Arambula)

Air pollution control and air quality management districts: permit information: internet website.

Summary: This bill would require air districts to publicly post an online map showing all permitted facilities that require or required the use of emission reduction credits (ERCs). The map must also include specific details about active permits for equipment or processes that may release or control air pollutants.

Background: Currently, the law gives air districts the authority to manage air pollution from all non-vehicles sources. Air districts are required to create and enforce rules to meet state and federal air quality standards within their jurisdiction. Existing law also requires each air district board to track ERCs, which can be used to offset certain future emission increases.

Status: 4/24/25: Re-referred to Assembly Appropriations Committee. Hearing: 4/30/25 – Assembly Appropriations Committee.

Specific Provisions: Specifically, this bill would:

Require air districts to display on maps on their websites showing active permits related to equipment or processes that may release or control air pollutants. This bill would only apply for active permits that require or required the use of one or more ERCs. The map should include, but is not limited to:

a) Site address and permitholder contact information.
b) Business and parent company names
c) Description of permitted equipment/process
d) List of ERCs used (type and quantity)
e) Any best available control technology (BACT), best available retrofit control technology (BARCT), or other emissions control measures required by the permit.

Impacts on South Coast AQMD's Mission, Operations or Initiatives: AB 1305 introduces significant challenges, including substantial costs, redundancy and an excessive administrative burden. Mandating air districts to use their already limited resources on the development and implementation of a new complex tool takes critical resources away from efforts to improve air quality and protect public health. In some cases AB 1305 would require duplicative information. South Coast AQMD already has a comprehensive public tool called Facility INformation Detail or FIND, which allows users to seamlessly access critical public information on regulated facilities.

Not only would this bill difficult to implement, but South Coast AQMD and air districts would have differing requirements based on their respective attainment statuses. Additional issues specific to South Coast AQMD are:

- Permitholder contact information is not on FIND, and would require significant resources to collect hard-to-find- data (like contact information for old permits or names of parent companies) for the 25,000 facilities in the region and maintain updated information into the future.

- Permitted process or equipment descriptions are on FIND However, some process are potentially confidential business information and gathering this information for 66,000 active permits would require significant resources.

- ERCs and emissions data are tracked separately for CARB and U.S. EPA as part of other requirements and presented twice a year to South Coast AQMD's Board. Additionally, each air district tracks ERCs based on individual circumstances. While ERC's are only a potential to emit a contaminant, a facility's actual emissions are more important and are already provided in FIND.

  It will be difficult to isolate specific pollution controls (i.e. BACT, BARCT, etc)., from complex permit documents. For South Coast AQMD, NOx sources over 4 tons per year are included in the RECLAIM program. These sources were put in RECLAIM over 30 years ago and getting historic ERC data would be impossible. Under RECLAIM, there are no ERCs.

Recommended Position: OPPOSE

SUPPORT
350 Humboldt
A Voice for Choice
California League of Conservation Voters - Environmental Voters
Central California Environmental Justice Network
Leadership Counsel Action, a Project of Tides Advocacy
Public Health Advocates

OPPOSITION
African-American Farmers League
Agricultural Council of California
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association
Almond Alliance of California
American Chemistry Council
Building Owners and Managers Association of California

California Advanced Biofuels Alliance
California Air Pollution Control Officers Association
California Association of Winegrape Growers
California Business Properties Association
California Chamber of Commerce
California Cotton Growers and Ginners Associations
California Fresh Fruit Association
California Grain and Feed Association
California League of Food Producers
California Manufacturers and Technology Association
California Poultry Federation
California Retailers Association
California Special Districts Association
California Walnut Commission
California Warehouse Association
Milk Producers Council
NAIOP of California
Nisei Farmers League
Pacific Coast Rendering Association
Pacific Egg and Poultry Association
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Western Growers Association
Western Plant Health Association
Western States Petroleum Association
Western Tree Nut Association

ATTACHMENT 2D

AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 23, 2025

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2025–26 REGULAR SESSION

ASSEMBLY BILL **No. 1305**

Introduced by Assembly Member Arambula

February 21, 2025

An act to add Section 40714 to the Health and Safety Code, relating to air pollution.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1305, as amended, Arambula. Air pollution control and air quality management districts: permit information: internet website.

Existing law designates air pollution control districts and air quality management districts as having the primary responsibility for the control of air pollution from all sources other than vehicular sources, and, subject to the powers and duties of the State Air Resources Board, requires that air districts adopt and enforce rules and regulations to achieve and maintain the state and federal ambient air quality standards in all areas affected by emission sources under their jurisdiction.

Existing law requires the board of each air district to establish by regulation a system by which all reductions in the emission of air contaminants that are to be used to offset certain future increases in the emission of air contaminants be banked as credits prior to use to offset future increases in emissions, except as specified.

~~Existing law establishes the Office of Data and Innovation within the Government Operations Agency for the purpose of delivering better government services to the people of California through technology and service innovation, data, and design.~~

This bill would require each air district, for all active permits required for equipment or processes that may release or control air pollutants

and that require or required the use of one or more emission reduction credits, ~~to use a template developed by the Office of Data and Innovation~~ to make publicly available on its internet website a map of permitted facilities containing specified information regarding those permits. ~~The bill would require the Office of Data and Innovation to consult with local community groups when determining how best to design the template so that air district permit information is presented in a specified manner.~~ By adding to the duties of ~~these~~ *air* districts, ~~this~~ *the* bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(a) Poor air quality is intimately linked with negative health impacts, including respiratory illness and premature deaths, with recent studies estimating air pollution as the cause of over 100,000 premature deaths in the United States in 2011. However, the distribution of premature deaths is not equal.

(b) Rural communities, farmworker communities, disadvantaged communities, tribal nations, young people, and those living at or below the poverty level often live adjacent to transportation corridors or commercial and industrial facilities with highly localized and severe pollution levels and are at the highest risk of adverse health outcomes.

(c) The United States Environmental Protection Agency is responsible for establishing national ambient air quality standards for a number of criteria pollutants, including oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of sulfur (SO_x), and particulate matter below 10 microns (PM10).

(d) To ensure that emission sources minimize impacts on air quality, air pollution control and air quality management districts

are generally required to establish emissions control technology guidelines called Best Available Control Technology (BACT) and Best Available Retrofit Control Technology (BARCT) in their districts.

(e) When required as a condition of obtaining a permit to pollute, operators of emission sources agree to implement BACT and BARCT at their facilities.

(f) However, there is currently no publicly verifiable mechanism to ensure that, once a permit has been issued, an operator of an emission source is implementing BACT and BARCT per the requirements of its permit.

(g) Furthermore, because of limited resources, it is impossible for air pollution control and air quality management districts to monitor every permitholder for compliance with ongoing permit requirements.

(h) It is essential that communities are empowered to ensure that polluters are meeting the conditions of their permits by having access to the BACT and BARCT permit requirements that emission source permitholders have committed to upholding.

SEC. 2. Section 40714 is added to the Health and Safety Code, to read:

~~40714. (a) (1) For the purposes described in subdivision (b), and to ensure that the public is able to access information in a standardized manner across all district internet websites, the Office of Data and Innovation shall develop an internet website template to present the information to be included on an internet website pursuant to subdivision (b).~~

~~(2) The Office of Data and Innovation shall consult with local community groups when determining how best to design the internet website template so that district permit information is presented in a manner that does all of the following:~~

~~(A) Simplifies, and displays visually, complex data wherever possible and empowers communities to assess and manage local health and safety risk.~~

~~(B) Reveals patterns and trends and makes data easily and publicly accessible to third parties for analyzing those patterns and trends.~~

~~(C) Enables the use of data-driven decisionmaking.~~

~~(D) Maximizes accessibility.~~

~~(E) Makes real-time monitoring possible.~~

~~(F) Provides tools for predictive analysis and makes data easily and publicly accessible to third parties for that analysis.~~

~~(G) Enhances storytelling.~~

~~(b) For all~~

40714. For all active permits required for equipment or processes that may release or control air pollutants and that require or required the use of one or more emission reduction credits, each district shall ~~use the template developed pursuant to subdivision (a) to~~ make publicly available on its internet website a map of permitted facilities containing information regarding those permits that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following information:

~~(1)~~

(a) Site address.

~~(2)~~

(b) Permitholder contact information.

~~(3)~~

(c) Name of the permitted business and the names of all parent organizations.

~~(4)~~

(d) The scope or description of the permitted process or equipment.

~~(5)~~

(e) A list of all credits used in conjunction with the identified permit, including the type and quantity of emissions allowed under the permit.

~~(6)~~

(f) Any best available control technology, best available retrofit control technology, or other emissions control measures identified as a requirement of the permit.

SEC. 3. No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because a local agency or school district has the authority to levy service charges, fees, or assessments sufficient to pay for the program or level of service mandated by this act, within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code.

O

ATTACHMENT 2E

South Coast Air Quality Management District
Legislative Analysis Summary – SB 526 (Menjivar)
Version: As Introduced – 2/20/25
Analyst: PC

SB 526 (Menjivar)
South Coast Air Quality Management District: air quality.

Summary: This bill would require South Coast AQMD to revise Rule 1157: Particulate Matter 10 (PM10) Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations by January 1, 2027 as follows:

1) Facilities would be required to maintain fencing around the entire property line that is at least 6 inches taller than the tallest open storage pile;
2) Open storage piles of aggregate may not be higher than eight feet high if facilities are located within 500 feet of sensitive receptors (e.g. a residence, school, park, or hospital);
3) Fenceline monitoring for PM10 would be required for all facilities; and,
4) If PM10 emissions reach the limit set by South Coast AQMD, the facilities will stop all operations, notify the agency and the public and take steps to control the dust.

SB 526 (Menjivar) has pending committee amendments from the Senate Environmental Quality Committee hearing on April 23, 2025 which are not yet in print. The amendments are anticipated to require facilities to display how to file air quality complaints with South Coast AQMD.

Background: South Coast AQMD adopted the Final 2021 PM10 Maintenance Plan for the South Coast Air Basin, which includes Rule 1157: PM10 Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations. Rule 1157 establishes performance standards and specifies operational PM10 controls for aggregate and cement operations to minimize particulate emissions.

Aggregate recycling facilities receive construction debris and process it for reuse in future construction. The recycling process typically involves the storage of large amounts of aggregate construction material in piles at the recycling facility, as well as crushing and sorting that can lead to the release of PM10. Where aggregate recycling facilities are located in residential communities, these PM emissions can escape into nearby neighborhoods, negatively impacting public health; reducing visibility; and dirtying streets, cars, and homes. Scientific research demonstrates a link between adverse health effects such as high asthma rates and PM10 exposures. There are approximately 329 aggregate and aggregate related facilities in South Coast AQMD's jurisdiction.

The author argues that Rule 1157 is outdated since it has been approximately 18 years ago on September 8, 2006.

Status: 4/23/25: Passed Senate Environmental Quality Committee with amendments. Re-referred to Senate Appropriations Committee.

Specific Provisions: This bill would require South Coast AQMD to revise Rule 1157 for facilities involved in aggregate recycling and related operations to include the following requirements:

1) By January 1, 2027:
    a. Install fencing around the entire property that is at least 6 inches taller than the tallest open storage pile;
    b. Limit open storage piles to eight feet high if facilities are located within 500 feet of sensitive receptors (e.g. residences, schools, parks, hospitals);
    c. Develop, operate and maintain a fence-line monitoring system to track PM10 emissions, in accordance with South Coast AQMD guidance;
    d. If PM10 emissions exceed South Coast AQMD limits, facilities must stop all operations immediately, notify the agency and the public, and implement dust mitigations measure as directed by South Coast AQMD.
2) Define sensitive receptors to include residences, schools, parks, or hospitals, and similar facilities.
3) By July 1, 2027, facilities within 500 feet of a sensitive receptor and with a history of exceeding PM10 thresholds, must:
    a. Fully enclose open storage piles; and
    b. Undergo monthly inspections by South Coast AQMD until PM10 emissions remain below threshold limits for 3 consecutive months.

Impacts on South Coast AQMD's Mission, Operations or Initiatives: SB 526 was developed by Senator Menjivar to address Sun Valley community member complaints regarding dust from neighboring aggregate recycling facilities. South Coast AQMD received few complaints from community members over the last several years and our outreach staff are now engaging to educate residents on how to file complaints through 1-800-CUT-SMOG, the App, and online. Staff have conducted outreach to the Sun Valley and Sun Valley Tujunga Neighborhood Councils, school Administrators and teachers, residents, local elected officials and other government offices, community organizations and centers, libraries, and other locations where community members frequent. Outreach is being conducted in Spanish and English.

Air quality regulations and control measures should be based on science, practice, and in-depth knowledge of the permitting, and compliance and enforcement process. South Coast AQMD has reached out to Senator Menjivar and her staff to discuss amendments for SB 526 that would help to address issues related to aggregate recycling facilities and they are receptive to recommendations.

Rule 1157 already meets or exceeds some requirements in SB 526, such as:

- A facility/operation cannot have open piles of materials over eight feet tall if they are within 300 feet of off-site homes or other occupied buildings; and,

- If a facility within 500 meters of an off-site homes, occupied buildings or a sensitive receptor, gets three fugitive dust notices within a year, it must submit a plan within 30 days to address the issue and implement controls as soon as possible to prevent it from happening again.

South Coast AQMD is working with Senator Menjivar and her staff to improve SB 526 based on science, air quality regulatory expertise, and compliance and enforcement. Staff recommend a "Work with Author" position to ensure the Board is aware of this effort and to provide flexibility as the amendments are in development and the outcome is not yet known.

Recommended Position: WORK WITH AUTHOR

Support:
Center for Environmental Health
Cleanearth4kids.org
Climate Reality Project, San Francisco Bay Area Chapter
Climate Reality Project, San Diego Chapter
Climate Reality Project, Los Angeles Chapter
Climate Reality Project, Orange County Chapter
Climate Reality Project, San Fernando Valley Chapter
Coalition for Clean Air
Sierra Club
Union of Concerned Scientists

Opposition:
Building Owners and Managers Association of California
California Asphalt Pavement Association
California Business Properties Association
California Chamber of Commerce
California Construction and Industrial Materials Association (CAL CIMA)
California Manufacturers and Technology Association
California Retailers Association
Industrial Environmental Association
California-Nevada Conference of Operating Engineers
NAIOP of California
State Building and Construction Trades Council of California

ATTACHMENT 2F

AMENDED IN SENATE APRIL 29, 2025

SENATE BILL **No. 526**

Introduced by Senator Menjivar
(Coauthor: Senator Gonzalez)

February 20, 2025

An act to add Section 40458.7 to the Health and Safety Code, relating to air pollution.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 526, as amended, Menjivar. South Coast Air Quality Management District: air quality.

Existing law provides for the creation of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (south coast district) in those portions of the Counties of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino included within the area of the South Coast Air Basin, as specified. Existing law provides that the south coast district is governed by a board consisting of 13 members and requires the district to adopt rules and regulations to carry out the south coast district air quality management plan that are not in conflict with state and federal laws and rules and regulations. The south coast district has adopted the Final 2021 PM10 Maintenance Plan for the South Coast Air Basin, which includes specified air quality attainment rules, including Rule 1157 (PM10 Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations) (Rule 1157). Rule 1157 establishes performance standards and specifies operational PM10 controls for aggregate and cement operations in order to minimize particulate emissions.

This bill would require the south coast district board to update Rule 1157 to improve air quality and increase data collection. The bill would require the owner or operator of a covered facility, as defined, on or

before January 1, 2027, to take specified actions, including maintaining fencing around the entire property fenceline that is a specified height and maintaining open storage piles no taller than 8 feet high, as provided, if the covered facility is within 500 feet of a sensitive receptor. The bill would define a sensitive receptor to mean a residence, school, park, or hospital, among other, similar facilities. The bill would require, on and after July 1, 2027, (1) the owner or operator of a covered facility with a demonstrated history of PM10 emissions at or above the threshold limit set by the south coast district and whose property line is within 500 feet of a sensitive receptor to fully enclose the existing open storage piles and (2) the south coast district to inspect the covered facility monthly until PM10 emissions remain below threshold limits for 3 consecutive months. By imposing additional duties on a local entity, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

This bill would make legislative findings and declarations as to the necessity of a special statute for the south coast district.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement.

This bill would provide that with regard to certain mandates no reimbursement is required by this act for a specified reason.

With regard to any other mandates, this bill would provide that, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that the bill contains costs so mandated by the state, reimbursement for those costs shall be made pursuant to the statutory provisions noted above.

Vote: majority. Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 40458.7 is added to the Health and Safety Code, to read:

40458.7. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following definitions apply

(1) "Covered ~~facility:~~ *facility"* means permanent and temporary aggregate operations.

(2) "Fence-line monitoring system" means equipment that measures and records air pollutant concentrations at or adjacent to a ~~permanent and temporary aggregate operation~~ *covered facility*

that can provide continuous direct reading near real time ambient monitoring of PM10 concentrations.

(3) "Sensitive receptors" means one or more of the following:

(A) A residence, including, but not limited to, a private home, apartment condominium unit, group home, dormitory unit, or retirement home.

(B) A school, including, but not limited to, a preschool, prekindergarten, or school maintaining kindergarten or any grades 1 to 12, inclusive.

(C) A daycare facility, including, but not limited to, in-home daycare.

(D) Publicly owned parks, playgrounds, and recreational areas or facilities primarily used by children.

(E) Nursing homes, long-term care facilities, hospices, convalescent facilities, or similar live-in housing.

(F) A hospital, as defined in Section 128700.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, the south coast district board shall update Rule 1157 PM10 Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations to improve air quality and increase data collection. The updated rule shall include, but not limited to, the following:

(1) (A) On or before January 1, 2027, the owner or operator of a covered facility shall do the following:

(i) Maintain fencing around the entire property fenceline that is at least 6 inches taller than the height of the tallest open storage pile.

(ii) Maintain open storage piles no taller than 8 feet high throughout the entire property if the property line of the covered facility is within 500 feet of a sensitive receptor.

(iii) Develop, install, operate, and maintain a fence-line monitoring system in accordance with guidance developed by the south coast district.

(iv) Cease all activities and implement dust mitigation measures if PM10 emissions reach the threshold limit in accordance with guidance developed by the south coast district.

(v) Display prominent signage visible to the general public on the perimeter of the property line in accordance with guidance developed by the south coast district informing the public of the south coast district's Rule 1157, discharges that would be in

violation of the rule, and information about the south coast district's complaint submission processes.

(B) ~~–~~If the threshold limit has been met or exceeded for PM10 emissions, the owner or operator of a covered facility shall inform the south coast district in accordance with guidance developed by the south coast district.

(C) If the threshold limit has been met or exceeded for PM10 emissions, the owner or operator of a covered facility shall provide public notice in accordance with guidance developed by the south coast district.

(2) On and after July 1, 2027, the following shall apply to a covered facility with a demonstrated history of PM10 emissions at or above the threshold limit set by the south coast district and whose property line is within 500 feet of a sensitive receptor:

(A) The owner or operator of the covered facility shall fully enclose the existing open storage piles.

(B) The south coast district shall inspect the covered facility monthly until PM10 emissions remain below threshold limits for three consecutive months.

SEC. 2. The Legislature finds and declares that a special statute is necessary and that a general statute cannot be made applicable within the meaning of Section 16 of Article IV of the California Constitution because of the unique air quality concerns in the South Coast Air Basin.

~~SEC. 2.~~

SEC. 3. No reimbursement is required by this act pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because a local agency or school district has the authority to levy service charges, fees, or assessments sufficient to pay for the program or level of service mandated by this act, within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code.

However, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains other costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

O

ATTACHMENT 3A

KADESH & ASSOCIATES

South Coast AQMD Report for the May 2025
Legislative Meeting covering April 2025
Kadesh & Associates

Both Chambers of Congress spent most of the month of April in their home states, after approving a budget resolution in the early part of the month. The budget resolution (H.Con.Res. 14) was approved on a party-line vote in the Senate, and by a slim margin in the House (216 Republicans voted in favor; two Republicans voted with all Democrats in opposition), and it unlocks the fast-track reconciliation process for President Trump's agenda by issuing spending and taxing instructions to both House and Senate committees. In an unusual development, however, instead of reaching consensus target numbers in this part of the process, the budget resolution advances separate House and Senate instructions. This postponed time-consuming and divisive intra-party negotiations between the House and Senate, but these issues will need to be addressed in the coming months.

Two of the primary differences in the House and Senate language:

- Tax law extension – The House has proposed to extend the 2017 tax cuts for 8 years at a cost of $4.5 trillion; the Senate wants a permanent extension of that tax law. Given the potentially insurmountable budget cost of a permanent extension, Senate leadership is planning to change the underlying budget baseline, deeming the cost of the tax cut extension to be $0. This decision will lead to a parliamentary fight; if successful, it will "free up" budget space for another $1.5 trillion in tax cuts (e.g. the President's proposal of no tax on tips).
- Spending cuts – The House wants a floor of $1.5 trillion in budget cuts; the Senate calls for $4 billion in cuts. House conservatives held out on approving the Senate budget resolution text until they received leadership promises of pursuing the higher spending cut numbers in the final bill.

House committees are already scheduling reconciliation markups for the week of April 28, so we will begin to see specific legislative text soon. Specifically, we expect Judiciary, Homeland Security, and Armed Services Committees to mark up their portions of the bill that week. Notably, each of these committees are charged with increasing spending on defense and border security. Other committees – with more complicated tasks – have not scheduled their markups. This will continue to play out all summer and will be very contentious, with several Inflation Reduction Act programs in the crosshairs. In addition, the reconciliation bill will likely carry a debt ceiling increase; we will likely hear from the Treasury Department soon with an estimate of the last date (the "X Date") for Congress to act on the debt limit.

<u>Other Congressional Priorities</u>

In late April we expect the House to begin consideration of Congressional Review Act resolutions to reverse the EPA's approval of California's Clean Air Act waivers issued under President Biden. Both the Government Accountability office and the Senate Parliamentarian have indicated that the Congressional Review Act process does not apply to the California waivers, so we are in uncharted waters as the House forges ahead.

The President's FY26 budget request may be released around the week of May 20. Prior to that, there may be a "skinny" budget that would allow FY26 appropriations hearings to begin in earnest. In addition to a reduction in discretionary spending from FY25 levels, we are also expecting a "recissions" package to accompany the President's budget, which could formalize budget cuts across agencies. This will be an ongoing and contentious process.

The House Transportation & Infrastructure Committee has been soliciting stakeholder input in the surface transportation reauthorization process. While the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law does not expire until the end of next year, Chairman Graves – who is in his last term as chair – has been aggressive in soliciting input and support for finishing a bill during this Congress. It is unclear if he has leadership's support for this effort and the early attempts at stakeholder investment are likely an effort to develop support for a robust bill.

Kadesh & Associates Activity Summary-

-Worked with South Coast AQMD and the congressional delegation on funding implications of Executive Orders and agency directives, as well as resolution of FY25 appropriations.

Contacts: Contacts included staff and Members throughout the CA delegation, Senate offices, and members of key committees.

ATTACHMENT 3B

Carmen Group
INCORPORATED

To: South Coast AQMD Legislative Committee

From: Carmen Group

Date: April 22, 2025

Re: Federal Update -- Executive Branch

Reconciliation: In April, both the House and Senate adopted identical Budget Resolutions on narrow party line votes setting the stage for Congress to consider the budget reconciliation bill this summer. The reconciliation bill will extend the 2017 Trump tax cuts, provide additional funding to the border and the military, raise the debt limit, and cut $1.5 trillion of federal programs and services over a 10-year period. Each Committee now has final instructions to craft their portion of the reconciliation bill. Committee hearings and markups expected to begin the first week of May.

Appropriations: While the President has yet to release his FY 26 Budget request to Congress, both the House and Senate Appropriations Committees have started their work on their FY 26 appropriations bills by releasing guidance to Congressional Members on Congressionally Directed Spending requests (earmarks). The President's budget is expected to be released in May and will be followed by congressional hearings with Department and Agency leadership.

Trump Executive Actions

Here are quick summaries of several relevant executive actions issued in April:

Permitting: Directed federal agencies to use technology to expedite environmental reviews and permits to speed completion of federal infrastructure projects. Directed the establishment of a "Permitting Innovation Center" at CEQ for all NEPA and other federal environmental reviews. Directed heads of CEQ, NEDC and other agencies to issue a "Permitting Technology Action Plan" with a roadmap/timeline for agency permitting.

Deregulation: Directed the expedited repeal of all "facially unlawful" existing regulations deemed to be in violation of recent Supreme Court decisions (such as the Loper Bright Chevron decision) delineating separation of powers between the executive and legislative branches.

Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Exempted coal power plants from stricter emissions standards under the amended Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS).

State "Overreach": Directed the Attorney General to identify and challenge state and local laws and regulations addressing such issues as "climate change," "ESG," "GHG," "environmental justice," or "carbon penalties/taxes".

Environmental Protection Agency

EPA Moves to Ensure States Not Punished by Foreign Air Pollution: In April, the EPA announced it is rescinding an agency directive (Guidance on the Preparation of Clean Air Act Section 179B Demonstrations for Nonattainment Areas Affected by International Transport of Emissions) that made it unnecessarily difficult for states to demonstrate foreign air pollution is harming Americans within their borders. The EPA said it intends to work with state and local air agencies to help grant states regulatory relief under CAA Section 179B.

EPA Questions Private Entity Launching Sulfur Dioxide into the Air: In April, the EPA submitted a demand for information from a start-up company called "Make Sunsets" which is launching balloons filled with sulfur dioxide (SO2) into the atmosphere that they say is an effort to geoengineer the planet and generate "cooling" credits to sell. The EPA Administrator noted that SO2 is a regulated criteria pollutant and that the EPA has an obligation investigate this issue to ensure clean air for all Americans.

Department of Energy

DOE Seeks Comments on Conservation Standards for Products and Equipment: In April, the Department of Energy (DOE) issued a Request for Information (RFI) seeking public input on improving the process to develop energy conservation standards and test procedures for consumer products commercial and industrial equipment. The Department says it seeks to ensure that regulatory rulemakings for light bulbs, gas stoves, water heaters, and a host of other vital products are improved and consistent with prioritizing choice and affordability for the American consumer.

Department of Transportation

DOT Rescinds Biden Greenhouse Gas Rule: In April, the Department of Transportation rescinded the Biden-rea Greenhouse Gas Performance Measure rule that required state transportation departments to measure and establish declining targets for carbon dioxide emissions on federally-funded highways.

DOT Ends Biden Grant for Texas High-Speed-Rail Project: In April, DOT terminated a $63.9 million Biden-era Federal Railroad Administration grant awarded to Amtrak for the Dallas-Houston high-speed-rail project.

Outreach: During April, Carmen Group was in touch with Senate committee staff on issues including California waivers, federal budget, appropriations and reconciliation.

ATTACHMENT 3C

CASSIDY | ASSOCIATES

To: South Coast Air Quality Management District
From: Cassidy & Associates
Date: April 22, 2025
Re: April Report

HOUSE/SENATE

Congress

The House and Senate are on a two-week recess and will return to session on April 28. Before leaving town, the House narrowly passed a budget resolution, a compromise between the House and Senate versions, with two Republicans joining Democrats to vote against the measure. The resolution passed after tense negotiations between Speaker Johnson and hardline conservatives who wanted to see more spending cuts. Johnson committed to including $1.5 trillion in cuts in the final package. The adopted resolution aims to raise the debt limit, extend the 2017 Trump tax cuts, appropriate additional border funding, and enact energy policy changes. When Congress returns, Committees will take up the next step in the reconciliation process.

On April 9, the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee advanced two nominations for the Environmental Protection Agency: Jessica Kramer as the Assistant Administrator for Water and Sean Donahue as General Counsel. Donahue was criticized for his lack of experience during the Committee hearing but was ultimately favorably reported.

EPA

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reportedly ordered the elimination of the Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GGRP) that requires thousands of power plants, oil refineries, cement factories and other large industrial facilities to publicly report their

greenhouse gas emissions. Currently, about 8,000 industrial plants are required to annually report their emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Under the new plan, only certain oil and gas facilities will still be required to report their annual emissions. Environmental non-profit organizations and industry leaders argued that cutting the GGRP aligns with the Trump Administration's broader plan to eliminate climate change studies, research, and discussion. Read more here.

On April 8, EPA Administrator Lee Zeldin released a statement in response to President Trump's Executive Order that intends to reinvigorate the American coal industry. In the statement, Zeldin reaffirmed the agency's commitment to empowering different forms of domestic energy to drive down costs, increase domestic energy supply, and improve grid security while protecting human health and the environment. Zeldin stated that President Trump's executive orders will lower the cost of living and promote national security while providing an abundance of energy for emerging technology such as AI data centers and to meet increased needs from the resurgence of American manufacturing. Read more here.

On April 1, the EPA announced plans to consolidate its Washington, D.C. office space, eliminating 323,000 square feet. The changes are expected to save $18 million in annual lease costs. EPA will release the space to the General Services Administration (GSA) by the end of the fiscal year and utilize the savings to improve the infrastructure of its other buildings. Administrator Zeldin stated that the changes will still allow enough space for staff to return to in-person work while improving the work environment. Read more here.

On March 18, the EPA announced that Josh F.W. Cook has been appointed as EPA's Region 9 Administrator, covering California. Before joining the EPA, Cook was an Advisor to the Tribal Council of the Mooretown Rancheria of Concow Maidu Indians. He has also served as Chief of Staff to the Minority Caucus in the California Legislature. His previous environmental service includes appointments to the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Department of Interior Resource Advisory Councils and tenure as a City Planning Commissioner. He is a veteran of the California State Guard and an associate professor at the University of Southern California. Read more here.

Cassidy and Associates support in April:

- Updated AQMD staff on proposed EPA program cuts.
- Provided background on April 8 and 9 Executive Orders impacting energy and environmental regulations.
- Provided guidance on FY 26 appropriation language re: alternative fuels research related to locomotives.

- Continued conversations on permitting reform efforts in Congress and the Administration.
- Worked with SCAQMD staff to strategize on future DC outreach and plan for DC visits.
- Advised SCAQMD throughout appropriations cycle to identify and pursue funding opportunities.
- Participated in weekly strategy sessions with SCAQMD staff.

IMPORTANT LEGISLATIVE DATES

September 30, 2025: Deadline to fund the federal government.

September 30, 2025: The Farm Bill, an omnibus package of legislation that supports US agriculture and food industries, expired in 2023. The bill is reauthorized on a five-year cycle.

December 31, 2025: National Defense Authorization Act, which authorizes and funds specialized Department of Defense (DoD) programs and sets the DoD's policy agenda each year.

ATTACHMENT 4A

Joe A. Gonsalves & Son
Anthony D. Gonsalves
Jason A. Gonsalves
Paul A. Gonsalves
PROFESSIONAL LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATION
925 L ST. · SUITE 250 · SACRAMENTO, CA 95814-3766
916 441-0597 · FAX 916 441-5061
Email: gonsalves@gonsalvi.com

TO: South Coast Air Quality Management District

FROM: Anthony, Jason & Paul Gonsalves

SUBJECT: Legislative Update – April 2025

DATE: Tuesday, April 22, 2025

The month of April is when Sacramento gets into full swing. Although the Legislature took a weeklong break for Spring Recess, once they returned, policy committee's started to hear the almost 2500 new bills introduced this year. The Legislature has until May 9th to get all bills out of policy committee and until June 9th to pass bills out of their house of origin. Simultaneously, budget negotiations are continuing between the Assembly, Senate and the Administration with the Governor set to release his May Revise by May 10th and the Legislature to adopt a full budget by June 15th.

The following will provide you with updates of interest to South Coast AQMD:

63RD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT SPECIAL ELECTION

On April 1, Assemblymember Bill Essayli announced he was resigning his seat in the 63rd Assembly District, which covers the Riverside area. Assemblymember Essayli was appointed as the U.S. Attorney for the Central District of California.

Assemblymember Essayli's departure will trigger a special election this year. Governor Newsom had 14 days after the vacancy to call a special election, which is set for August 26, 2025. The race will start with a special primary, followed by a special general election if no candidate gets a majority of the vote.

The day after he stepped down, Assemblymember Essayli endorsed Lake Elsinore Councilmember Natasha Johnson to succeed him.

CAP-AND-TRADE

On April 15, Governor Newsom, alongside Senate President pro Tempore Mike McGuire and Assembly Speaker Robert Rivas, announced plans to pursue an extension of California's cap-and-trade program during this legislative year. The program is currently set to expire in 2030. Extending it now, as highlighted in the Governor's proposed budget,

would provide market stability, draw continued investment, and solidify California's path toward achieving its 2045 carbon neutrality goal. The program's renewal gains urgency as federal climate support faces uncertainty, particularly in light of opposition from the Trump Administration.

Over the past decade, the cap-and-trade program has driven $28 billion in climate-focused investments across California and reduced emissions equivalent to removing 80% of the state's vehicles from the road. Simultaneously, California has demonstrated that environmental action and economic growth can coexist, cutting emissions by 20% since 2000 while growing its GDP by 78%. Specifics of the proposed extension are expected to be released in the coming weeks.

ELECTRIC BIKE VOUCHERS

On April 10, The CARB announced they are reopening the California E-Bike Incentive Project application window, offering up to $2,000 for income-eligible residents to purchase a new electric bike (e-bike). The first round in December 2024 saw overwhelming demand, with nearly 100,000 people queuing online and all 1,500 applications reserved in under an hour. This strong interest underscores the growing need for affordable zero-emission transportation alternatives across the state.

CARB Executive Officer, Dr. Steven Cliff, emphasized that the surge in demand highlights both the appeal and importance of e-bikes in achieving the state's climate and transportation equity goals. In this new round, CARB will distribute $2 million in funding—enough for approximately 1,000 randomly selected applicants—to ensure fair access. Those interested must meet income requirements and join a virtual waiting room between 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. on April 29 to be placed in a randomized queue.

To ensure equity and accessibility, CARB is continuing its partnership with over 20 community-based organizations. These groups will help underserved and low-income applicants navigate the application process, especially those who face challenges like limited internet access or digital literacy. This outreach is essential to support communities that are often left out of new transportation programs and technologies.

Once selected, participants can redeem their e-bike voucher at participating retailers. The California Legislature funds this initiative to make clean, low-cost transportation more accessible and to help reduce greenhouse gas emissions by encouraging people to replace short car trips with e-bike travel. Developed through a broad public engagement process, the program aligns with CARB's mission to ensure a just transition to a zero-emissions future, particularly for California's most vulnerable populations.

2025 LEGISLATIVE DEADLINES

May 2: Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees' fiscal bills introduced in their house

May 9: Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the Floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house

May 16: Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 9

May 23: Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the Floor bills introduced in their house. Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 9

June 2-6: Floor Session only. No committee may meet for any purpose except Rules Committee, bills referred pursuant to A.R. 77.2, and Conference Committees

June 6: Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house

June 9: Committee meetings may resume

June 15: Budget bill must be passed by midnight

July 18: Last day for policy committees to hear and report bills

Aug. 29: Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report bills to the Floor

Sept. 2-12: Floor session only. No committees may meet for any purpose, except Rules Committee, bills referred pursuant to Assembly Rule 77.2, and Conference Committees

Sept. 5: Last day to amend on the Floor

Sept. 12: Last day for each house to pass bills. Interim Recess begins upon adjournment

ATTACHMENT 4B

RESOLUTE

South Coast Air Quality Management District

Legislative and Regulatory Update -April 2025

- **Important Upcoming Dates**

  May 14, 2025 – Last Day for Governor to Submit May Revision to the Proposed Budget Act
  May 22, 2025- Appropriations Suspense Hearing

- **RESOLUTE Actions on Behalf of South Coast AQMD.** RESOLUTE partners David Quintana, and Alfredo Arredondo continued their representation of South Coast AQMD before the State's Legislative and the Executive branch. Selected highlights of our recent advocacy include:

  - Provided ongoing updates as the policy committees have been hearing bills.
  - Followed up on bills for the 2025 legislative session, including for South Coast AQMD sponsored legislation.
  - Arranged meetings with key legislators on behalf of South Coast AQMD.

- **AB 907 (Chen).** Assemblymember Philip Chen has introduced AB 906, sponsored legislation for South Coast AQMD dealing with the inequity of pay for air district board members appointed to serve on the CA Air Resources Board.

  AB 907 was heard in Assembly Natural Resources Committee on April 7 and Passed.
  Ayes: 14
  Noes: 0
  Abstained: 0

  Subsequently, the bill was placed on the Assembly Appropriations Suspense File.

- **AB 1106 (Rodriguez).** Assemblymember Michelle Rodriguez has introduced AB 1106 which is sponsored legislation for South Coast AQMD to establish Office of Emergency Management centers to support response to crisis impacting air quality and public health in Southern, Central and Northern California. The OEMs would provide technical and communications infrastructure to support emergency response including, but not limited to, air monitoring, data collection and analysis, publishing data, integration into Unified Command and/or Joint Information Center, and other related activities. The bill would provide funding to plan, construct, and equip OEMs as well as on-going administrative funding to support readiness and implementation during crisis.

  AB 1106 will be heard in the Assembly Natural Resources Committee on April 28.

ATTACHMENT 4C

South Coast AQMD, Legislative Committee Report
Buckley Government Affairs LLC
May 9, 2025

Legislative Session Update

The Legislature adjourned for Spring Recess on April 10th and reconvened on April 21st. While the break offered a brief pause in formal legislative activity, significant work continued behind the scenes. Legislators, staff, and stakeholders used this time to negotiate and refine bill language in preparation for the next phase of the legislative process. This recess fell between two particularly demanding periods in Sacramento, with committee hearings often extending late into the evening. These extended sessions were driven by the fast-approaching May 2nd deadline to move fiscal bills to their respective Appropriations Committees.

On April 15th, Governor Newsom, Senate President pro Tempore Mike McGuire, and Assembly Speaker Robert Rivas announced their intent to pursue an extension of California's cap-and-trade program during the current legislative session. The program, which is set to expire in 2030, requires legislative action to continue beyond that date.

The announcement follows recent criticism from the Trump Administration targeting California's climate policies. Since its inception, the cap-and-trade program has generated $28 billion in investments statewide over the past decade and has reduced carbon emissions equivalent to removing 80% of the state's vehicles from the road.

Budget Update

On April 14th, the Governor signed AB 100, the early action budget bill that the Legislature passed prior to their recess. Key provisions of the bill include the appropriation of $2.8 billion to cover additional Medi-Cal program costs, the allocation of $181 million in Proposition 4 wildfire prevention and forest resilience bond funds to various Conservancies statewide and provided additional funding for the Clean Cars 4 All Program.

Preliminary General Fund agency cash receipts were $144 million, or 0.9 percent, below the Governor's Budget forecast in March, and $4.4 billion, or 3.3 percent, above the fiscal year-to-date forecast. The fiscal year-to-date overage was the result of higher receipts from personal income tax, which is partially offset by lower-than-expected corporation tax (down $235 million) and sales tax receipts (down $326 million).

Election Update

On April 1st, Assemblymember Bill Essayli resigned from the Legislature following his appointment as United States Attorney for the Central District of California. In response, Governor Newsom issued a proclamation on April 14th calling a special election to fill the vacancy in Assembly District 63, scheduled for August 26, 2025.

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 23

REPORT: Stationary Source Committee

SYNOPSIS: The Stationary Source Committee held a hybrid meeting on Friday, May 16, 2025. The following is a summary of the meeting.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Larry McCallon,
Committee Chair
Stationary Source Committee

JA:reh

Committee Members

Present**:** Mayor Pro Tem Larry McCallon, Committee Chair
Supervisor Holly J. Mitchell, Committee Vice Chair
Vice Chair Michael A. Cacciotti
Supervisor Curt Hagman
Board Member Veronica Padilla-Campos

Absent**:** Chair Vanessa Delgado

Call to Order

Committee Chair McCallon called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

For additional information of the Stationary Source Committee Meeting, please refer to the Webcast.

Roll Call

INFORMATIONAL ITEMS:

1. **Update on Proposed Amended Rule 462 – Organic Liquid Loading**
   Michael Morris, Planning and Rules Manager, Planning, Rule Development and Implementation, presented an overview of Proposed Amended Rule 462. For additional details please refer to the Webcast beginning at 00:03:10.

   Vice Chair Cacciotti asked about the emissions inventory and noted that the emissions would be cut in half. Mr. Morris stated that the emission inventory was approximately 0.5 tons per day but added that some facilities already meet the new proposed emission control requirement reducing actual emission reductions. Mr. Morris explained that Proposed Amended Rule 462 will be submitted into the State Implementation Plan so the region will get credit for the emission reductions.

   Supervisor Hagman commented about more investment in technology for traffic synchronization and if there will be a monitoring center for that data or conversations with local governments to integrate their systems on a larger scale. Executive Officer Nastri noted work with UC Riverside and suggested a follow-up at a future technology committee meeting.

   For additional details please refer to the Webcast beginning at 00:06:46.

   There was no public comment.

2. **Update on Proposed Amended Rule 1111 – Reduction of NOx Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Furnaces and Proposed Amended Rule 1121 – Reduction of NOx Emissions from Residential Type, Natural Gas-Fired Water Heaters**
   Heather Farr, Planning and Rules Manager, Planning, Rule Development and Implementation, provided an overview of Proposed Amended Rules 1111 and 1121. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 00:12:05.

   Committee Chair McCallon inquired if the proposed rules apply to apartment complexes and noted that at least one manufacturer suggested current local sales to be 15 percent for zero- and 85 percent for NOx-emitting units. Staff responded that depending on the unit size, individual units in apartment complexes may be subject to proposed rules and the first sales target is around what is being achieved statewide. Committee Chair McCallon asked for clarification on the "over the target" fee, installation costs, and amount of expected installations each year, and expressed support to conduct the Public Hearing in June.

   Supervisor Mitchell inquired if it is typical to have a severability provision in a rule and emphasized the beneficial health impacts of the proposed rules. Barbara Baird, Chief Deputy Counsel, responded that adding a severability provision is not a legal

obligation but helps protect the integrity of the rule in case of a lawsuit. Supervisor Mitchell expressed support to conduct the Public Hearing in June.

Vice Chair Cacciotti inquired if the proposed rules apply to schools and asked staff to work closely with local organizations such as the Clean Power Alliance and local cities to coordinate incentive funding. Vice Chair Cacciotti also asked about the commenters' claim that heat pump upgrades would cost $47,000 per household as well as the monetized health benefit from the proposal. Ms. Farr responded that the proposed rules may apply to a small school if operating a residential-sized unit and staff is continuing to coordinate with other local utility agencies on incentives for heat pumps. Michael Krause, Assistant Deputy Executive Officer, Planning, Rule Development and Implementation explained that the high upgrade cost being cited is based on one cost data point that is an outlier where the installation was difficult and does not reflect typical installation costs. Extreme cost situations is one of the reasons staff revised the proposed rule concept to allow for the sale of NOx-emitting units. Dr. Sarah Rees, Deputy Executive Officer, Planning, Rule Development and Implementation also explained that our agency regulates ambient air pollution, and the estimated monetized health benefit is about 25 billion dollars for these rules.

For additional details please refer to the Webcast beginning at 00:31:10

The following commenters supported the proposed rules. Commenters suggested zero-emission technologies are feasible, higher mitigation fees would strengthen the rules, implementing an alternative compliance option including tracking sales and determining fees are manageable for manufacturers, requested no further delay, emphasized the importance of emission reductions for public health, and the necessity to fund the Go Zero Incentive Programs to assist in transitioning to zero-NOx emission units.

Chris Chavez, Coalition for Clean Air
Fernando Gaytan, Earthjustice
Michael Rochmes, US Green Building Council
David Martinez, Climate Action Campaign
Ayn Craciun, Climate Action Campaign
Jed Holtzman, RMI
Tony Sirna, Evergreen Action
Cynthia Herrera, Green and Healthy Homes Initiative
Jennifer Cardenas, Sierra Club

Jessilyn Davis, representing SoCal Gas, voiced opposition to the proposed 30 percent zero-NOx emission sales target for 2027, claiming the sales of electric appliances are currently at 15 percent, consumers will pay more, and the State Implementation Plan credit will not be received, so should just allow gas appliances.

Michael Corbett at Bradford White suggested having a flat mitigation fee instead of a tiered fee structure.

For additional details please refer to the Webcast beginning at 00:39:17.

WRITTEN REPORTS:

3. **Monthly Permitting Enhancement Program (PEP) Update**
   Committee Chair McCallon appreciated staff's work on making the PEP report easier and clearer to understand. For additional details please refer to the Webcast beginning at 01:06:20.

4. **Monthly Update of Staff's Work with U.S. EPA and CARB on New Source Review Issues for the Transition of RECLAIM Facilities to a Command-and-Control Regulatory Program**
   The report was acknowledged by the committee.

5. **Notice of Violation Penalty Summary**
   The report was acknowledged by the committee.

OTHER MATTERS:

6. **Other Business**
   There was no other business to report.

7. **Public Comment Period**
   There were no public comments to report.

8. **Next Meeting Date**
   The next Stationary Source Committee meeting is scheduled for Friday, June 20, 2025.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 10:05 a.m.

Attachments

1. Attendance Record
2. Monthly Permitting Enhancement Program (PEP) Update
3. Monthly Update of Staff's Work with U.S. EPA and CARB on New Source Review Issues for the Transition of RECLAIM Facilities to a Command-and-Control Regulatory Program
4. Notice of Violation Penalty Summary

ATTACHMENT 1

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
STATIONARY SOURCE COMMITTEE
Attendance – May 16, 2025

Councilmember Cacciotti	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Supervisor Curt Hagman	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Mayor Pro Tem Larry McCallon	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Supervisor Holly J. Mitchell	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Board Member Veronica Padilla-Campos	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Laura Muraida	Board Consultant (Mitchell)
Jennifer Cardenas	Sierra Club
Chris Chavez	Coalition for Clean Air
Michael Corbett	Bradford White Corporation
Ayn Craciun	Climate Action Campaign
Jessilyn Davis	SoCal Gas
Fernando Gaytan	Earthjustice
Cynthia Herrera	Green and Healthy Homes Initiative
Jed Holtzman	RMI
David Martinez	Climate Action Campaign
Michael Rochmes	US Green Building Council
Tony Sirna	Evergreen Action
Jason Aspell	South Coast AQMD staff
Barbara Baird	South Coast AQMD staff
Cindy Bustillos	South Coast AQMD staff
Roula El Hajal	South Coast AQMD staff
Heather Farr	South Coast AQMD staff
Scott Gallegos	South Coast AQMD staff
Bayron Gilchrist	South Coast AQMD staff
De Groeneveld	South Coast AQMD staff
Sheri Hanizavareh	South Coast AQMD staff
Anissa (Cessa) Heard-Johnson	South Coast AQMD staff
Aaron Katzenstein	South Coast AQMD staff
Angela Kim	South Coast AQMD staff
Michael Krause	South Coast AQMD staff
Howard Lee	South Coast AQMD staff
Jason Low	South Coast AQMD staff
Terrence Mann	South Coast AQMD staff
Ian MacMillan	South Coast AQMD staff
Michael Morris	South Coast AQMD staff
Ron Moskowitz	South Coast AQMD staff
Ghislain Muberwa	South Coast AQMD staff
Susan Nakamura	South Coast AQMD staff
Wayne Nastri	South Coast AQMD staff

ATTACHMENT 1

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
STATIONARY SOURCE COMMITTEE
Attendance – May 16, 2025

Sarah Rees ..... South Coast AQMD staff
Alberto Silva .....South Coast AQMD staff
Lisa Tanaka .....South Coast AQMD staff
Jillian Wong .....South Coast AQMD staff

Monthly Permitting Enhancement Program (PEP) Update
South Coast AQMD
Stationary Source Committee – May 16, 2025

Background

At the February 2, 2024 Board meeting, the Board directed staff to provide monthly updates to the Stationary Source Committee to report progress made under the Permitting Enhancement Program (PEP). The Chair's PEP initiative was developed to enhance the permitting program and improve permitting inventory and timelines. This report provides a summary of the pending permit application inventory, monthly production, and other PEP related activities.

Summary

Pending Permit Application Inventory

The permitting process consists of a constant stream of incoming applications and outgoing application issuances, rejections, and denials. The remainder of the applications are considered the pending application inventory. The inventory consists of applications that are being prescreened prior to being accepted, workable applications, and non-workable applications. Non-workable means that staff are unable to proceed with processing an application because it is awaiting actions to address various regulatory requirements or deficiencies. As an example, after staff issues a Permit to Construct to a facility, staff must wait for the facility to construct and test the equipment prior to issuing a final Permit to Operate. Once a final Permit to Operate is issued, the permit application is removed from the pending application inventory. Other examples include facilities that may be in violation of rules and cannot be permitted until a facility achieves compliance, staff awaiting additional information from facilities, or facilities that have not completed the CEQA process for their project. During the life of an application, it may switch several times between being workable and non-workable as actions are taken by facilities and staff. Attachment 1 contains more detailed descriptions of the categories of non-workable permit applications. Figure 1 below provides monthly snapshots of the pending application inventory from this month and last month.

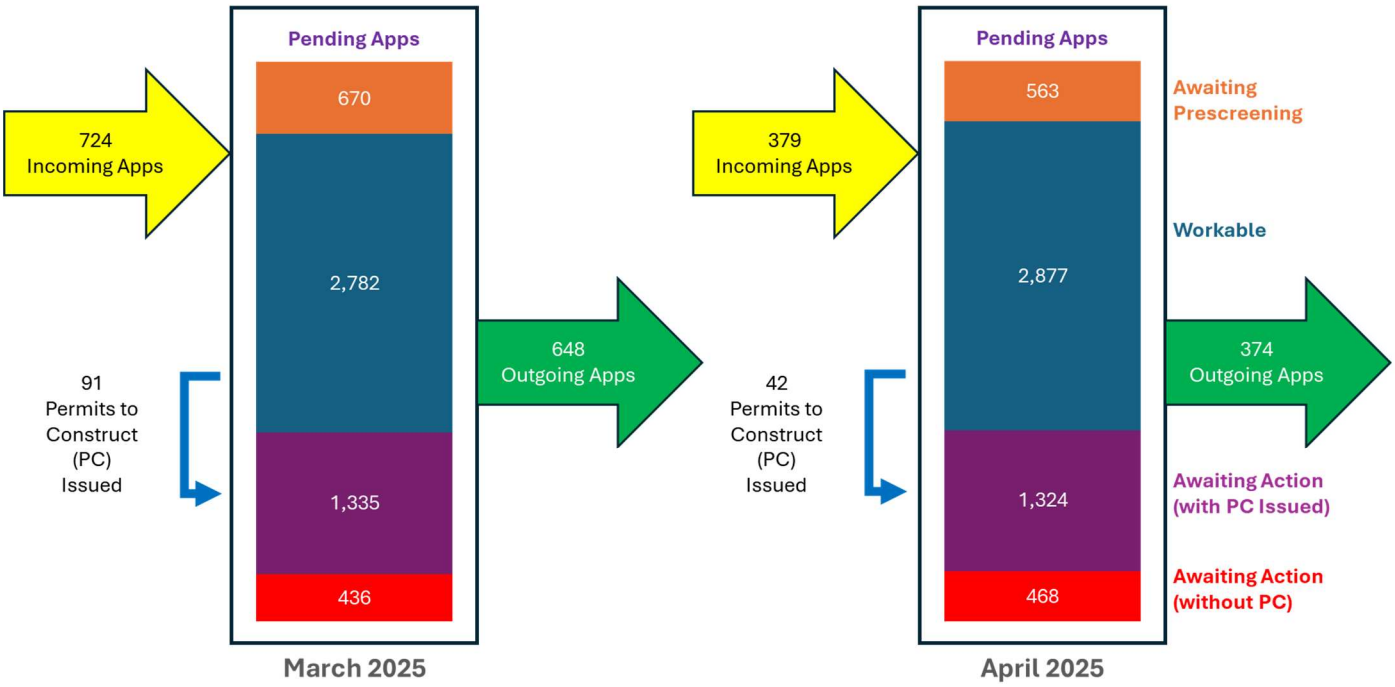

Figure 1: Application Processing Workflow – March and April 2025

Table 1 below lists the categories included in Awaiting Action (Non-Workable) for the last month. Please note that Table 1 provides a snapshot of data and applications may change status several times before final action. Multiple categories may apply to a single application, so the category totals in Table 1 may exceed the number of applications in Figure 1.

Table 1: Awaiting Action (Non-Workable) Application Category Summary

Awaiting Action (Non-Workable) Categories*	Without PC Issued			With PC Issued		
	Feb 2025	Mar 2025	Apr 2025	Feb 2025	Mar 2025	Apr 2025
Additional Information from Facility	282	235	284	23	26	24
CEQA Completion	29	29	30	-	-	-
Completion of Construction	1	-	-	1,162	1,192	1,190
Facility Compliance Resolution	22	28	20	-	-	-
Facility Draft Permit Review	63	43	29	-	-	-
Fee Payment Resolution	4	3	2	-	-	-
Other Agency Review	73	40	44	3	3	4
Other Facility Action	-	-	3	1	1	1
Other South Coast AQMD Review	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Notice Completion	21	34	56	-	-	-
Source Test Completion	22	26	22	115	113	105

*Please see Attachment 1 for more information on these categories.

Not reflected in Figure 1 are an additional 63 applications processed through the online permitting system, which did not impact the permit application inventory. Staff has automated the permitting process for certain equipment allowing staff to focus their efforts on other permit applications. These 63 permit completions are reflected in Figure 2 below.

Since outgoing applications (green arrow) plus permits to construct issued (blue arrow) were lower than prescreened applications plus incoming applications (yellow arrow) this month, the number of workable applications in the inventory increased. When applications are accepted through the pre-screening process, they typically become workable applications. For April, due to the calendar layout, only four weeks of data are captured, which results in lower incoming and outgoing monthly numbers. For more detailed information the past Monthly PEP Updates may be accessed in Attachment 2.

The inventory of Awaiting Action applications has steadily increased. Most of the Awaiting Action applications have a Completion of Construction status. From March 2024 to April 2025, staff issued many Permits to Construct, thereby increasing the Completion of Construction status from 770 to 1,190, including 42 Permits to Construct issued in March. Staff must wait for construction of the equipment to be completed prior to moving forward on these applications.

The rate of incoming applications is unpredictable and is dependent on business demands and the economic climate, as well as South Coast AQMD rule requirements. Maintaining the average production rate of outgoing applications greater than average rate of incoming applications is key to reducing the pending application inventory until a manageable working inventory is established. Typically, a spike in incoming applications occurs in June each year due to the permit application fee increases on July 1. This typically results in a temporary swell in the inventory as more time is needed to address the surge of permit applications.

Maintaining a low vacancy rate with trained and experienced permitting staff is the biggest factor in maintaining high production and reducing the pending application inventory. In addition, data and analysis showed that addressing vacancies at the Senior and Supervising AQ Engineers was vital since these positions are the review and approval stages of the permitting process.

Production

Prior to staff retirements, permit production levels in 2020 were typically above 500 completions per month. Prior to PEP implementation, high vacancy rates resulted in decreased permit completions. Lower production rates nearing 400 completions per month occurred as the vacancy rate peaked. As the vacancies have been reduced and staff have been trained, production has increased. Figure 2 below shows a rolling 12-month average of application completions and the monthly production for the last six months. For most of the last year, increased monthly production levels (orange circles) are raising the rolling 12-month production averages (black line) in the chart below as compared to the period before PEP. The rolling 12-month average includes the monthly totals from the last year to visualize the trend over time, as production in individual months often fluctuates (in addition to fluctuations in incoming application submittals). The current rolling 12-month average production rate is 499

completions per month. A higher rolling 12-month average will indicate sustained higher production levels. These higher production levels will begin to reduce the pending application inventory and improve permit processing times. A new fiscal year (FY) goal was set to increase production by 500 completions as compared to 2023. This equates to a soft target of 489 completions per month. The red line in Figure 2 shows this new fiscal year goal. Staff will continue to balance production to meet the FY goal as well as address aged applications awaiting Permits to Construct.

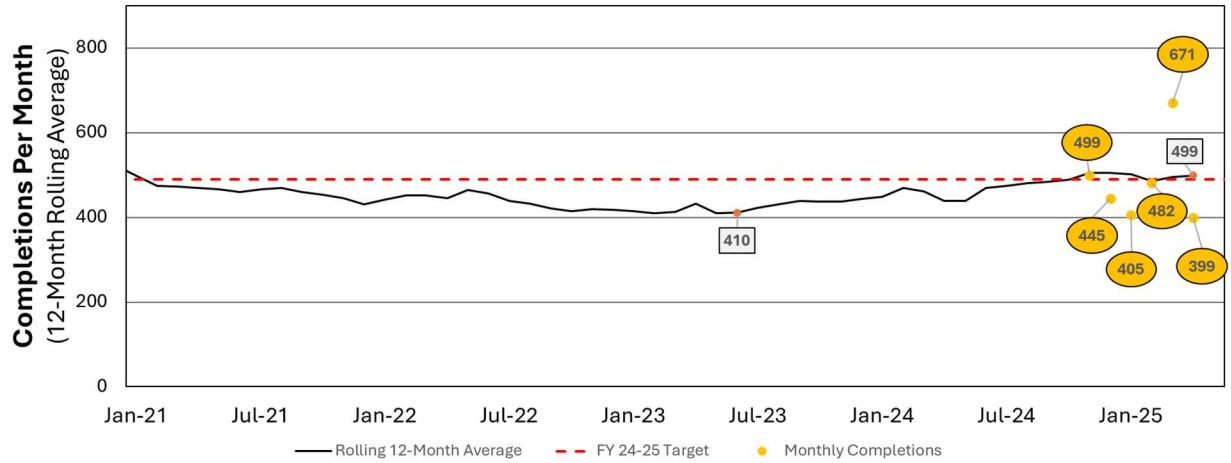

Figure 2: Application Completions - Rolling 12-Month Average and Recent Six Months

Production began to increase in the second half of 2023 as substantial promotions and hiring occurred. New engineering staff were trained and production increased over several months. As staff become more experienced in their duties, they can process more complex projects and become more efficient. Average production is stabilizing at the new increased levels.

Engineering & Permitting (E&P) Vacancy Rate

The current E&P vacancy rate is 13.4%. The minimum target vacancy rate for PEP is 10%. When PEP was first announced, the E&P vacancy rate was greater than 20%. Multiple E&P staff retired in March, which increased the vacancy rate. These retirements were anticipated, and a recruitment of engineers was timed to coincide with the retirements and is nearing completion. New engineers are expected to onboard in 2Q 2025 to reduce the vacancy rate.

Key Activities

- Staff hosted a Permitting Working Group meeting with an open discussion to discuss the Certified Permitting Professional (CPP) program and potential enhancements under PEP.
- Interviews for the Air Quality Engineer recruitment continued in April.

Upcoming Meetings:

- A Permit Streamlining Task Force meeting is tentatively scheduled for July 2025.
- The Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Scientific Review Committee meeting is targeted for early June.
- Staff met the FY 2024-2025 goal of conducting at least six public meetings. Staff will continue this goal for next FY.

Attachment 1

Explanation of Non-Workable Application Statuses

Workable applications are those applications where staff have the required information to process the permit application.

Non-workable applications are those applications where the application process has been paused while staff are awaiting the resolution of one or more related tasks or where the permit cannot be issued.

Description of Non-Workable/Awaiting Action Terms

Additional Information from Facility
During permit processing staff may need additional information from a facility that was not included in the original permit application package or a change of scope of the proposed project. Additional information may include items regarding materials used in the equipment (such as toxics), equipment information, or other items to perform emission calculations or determine compliance for the proposal in the application.

CEQA Completion
Prior to issuing permits, CEQA requirements are required to be evaluated and completed. South Coast AQMD can either be the Lead Agency that certifies or approves the CEQA document or the Responsible Agency that consults with the Lead Agency (typically a land use agency) on the CEQA document.

Completion of Construction
After a Permit to Construct is issued, the permit application file remains in the pending application inventory. Staff must wait for the facility to complete construction prior to completing other compliance determination steps before the permitting process can continue. Typically, a Permit to Construct is valid for one year, but it may be extended for various reasons if the facility demonstrates they are making increments of progress. For some large projects, construction may take years while the permit application remains in the pending application inventory.

Facility Compliance Resolution
Prior to issuing permits the affected facility must demonstrate compliance with all rules and regulations [Rule 1303(b)(4)]. Prior to the issuance of a Permit to Construct, all major stationary sources that are owned or operated by, controlled by, or under common control in the State of California are subject to emission limitations must demonstrate that they are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards under the Clean Air Act. [Rule 1303(b)(2)(5)].

Facility Draft Permit Review
If a facility requests to review their draft permit, staff provides the facility a review period prior to proceeding with issuance. During the review period, staff do not perform any additional evaluation until feedback from the facility is received. Some projects include several permits or large facility permit documents which may take a substantial time to review.

Fee Payment Resolution

Prior to issuing permits, all fees must be remitted, including any outstanding fees from associated facility activities including, but not limited to, annual operating and emission fees, modeling or source testing fees, and permit reinstatement fees.

Other Agency Review

The Title V permitting program requires a 45-day review of proposed permitting actions by U.S. EPA prior to many permitting actions. During the review period, staff are unable to proceed with permit issuance. If U.S. EPA has comments or requests additional information, the review stage may add weeks or months to the process before staff can proceed with the project.

For Electricity Generating Facilities (Power Plants), CEC may provide a review of proposed permits prior to issuance.

Other Facility Action

Prior to issuing a permit, a facility may need to take action to address deficiencies or take steps to meet regulatory requirements. This may include acquiring Emission Reduction Credits after staff notifies a facility the project requires emissions to be offset, performing an analysis for Best Available Control Technology requirements, or conducting air dispersion modeling.

Other South Coast AQMD Review

Prior to proceeding with a permit evaluation, permit engineering staff may require assistance and support from other South Coast AQMD departments. For example, IM support for electronic processing due to unique or long-term project considerations or to complete concurrent review of separate phases or integrated processes for multi-phase projects is routinely needed.

Public Notice Completion

There are several South Coast AQMD requirements that may require public noticing and a public participation process prior to permit issuance. Rule 212 and Regulation XXX both detail public noticing thresholds and requirements which include equipment located near schools, high-emitting equipment, equipment above certain health risk thresholds, or significant projects or permit renewals in the Title V program. The public notice period is typically 30 days, and staff are required to respond to all public comments in writing prior to proceeding with the permitting process. Other delays in the public notice process may include delays in distribution of the notice by the facility, incomplete distribution which may require restarting the 30-day period, or requests for extension from the public.

Source Test Completion

Many rules require source testing prior to permit issuance. Source testing is the measurement of actual emissions from a source that may be used to determine compliance with emission limits, or measurements of toxic emissions may be used to perform a health risk assessment. Lab analysis of an air sample is often required as part of the process. The testing is performed by third party contractors who prepare a source test protocol to detail the testing program, and a source test report with the results of the testing and equipment operation. Both the protocol and report need to be reviewed and approved by South Coast AQMD staff.

Attachment 2

Links to Previous Monthly PEP Updates

2024

April 19, 2024 – First Monthly PEP Update

May 17, 2024

June 21, 2024

July 2024 – No Stationary Source Committee meeting

August 16, 2024

September 20, 2024 - canceled

October 18, 2024

November 15, 2024

December 20, 2024

2025

January 24, 2025

February 21, 2025

March 21, 2025

April 18, 2025

May 2025 Update on Work with U.S. EPA and California Air Resources Board on New Source Review Issues for the RECLAIM Transition

At the October 5, 2018, Board meeting, the Board directed staff to provide the Stationary Source Committee with a monthly update of staff's work with U.S. EPA regarding resolving NSR issues for the transition of facilities from RECLAIM to a command-and-control regulatory structure. Key activities with U.S. EPA and CARB since the last report are summarized below.

- RECLAIM/NSR Working Group meeting is not planned for May
- The RECLAIM/NSR Working Group will be reconvened when there is information to report

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

General Counsel's Office

Settlement Penalty Report (04/01/2025 - 04/30/2025)

Total Penalties

Civil Settlement: $175,564.00

Hearing Board Settlement: $438,883.91

MSPAP Settlement: $246,570.50

Total Cash Settlements: $861,018.41

Total SEP Value: $0.00

Fiscal Year through 04/30/2025 Cash Total: $7,866,285.67

Fiscal Year through 04/30/2025 SEP Value Only Total: $0.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
Civil						
800016	BAKER COMMODITIES INC	415, 2004, 3002	04/03/2025	DH	P63824, P65291, P65293, P67318, P67319, P67321, P72855, P72866, P72871, P72872	$15,000.00
202571	DREAM GIRL	2305	04/01/2025	JL	O15130	$15,000.00
202361	EGREEN TRANSPORTATION	2305	04/22/2025	JL	O15171	$1,500.00
139808	INLAND EMPIRE REGIONAL COMPOSTING AUTHORITY	1133, 1133.2, 3002	04/01/2025	ND	P70146	$22,971.00
201747	KEECO	2305	04/22/2025	JL	O15095, SRV2022-00049, SRV2022-00050	$28,000.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
102159	RANCHO SAN JOAQUIN GOLF COURSE	403, 461	04/22/2025	KCM	P69936, P75307, P76407, P76409, P76412, P76414, P76418, P77611, P77803, P77804, P77805, P77808, P77809, P77817, P77819, P77820, P77831, P77832, P77833, P77834, P77835, P77836, P78555, P78557, P78558, P78559, P78560, P78562, P78563, P78564, P78565, P78568, P78570, P78571, P78572, P78573, P78574, P78575, P78576, P78578, P78579, P78582, P78583	$60,000.00
198315	ROYAL WHITE CEMENT INC	201, 203, 403	04/01/2025	JL	P76258, P76281	$16,700.00
202627	RSC CONSTRUCTION INC	1403	04/01/2025	EC	P75770	$1,209.00
98296	SOUTH COAST OIL CORPORATION	203, 463, 1148.1, 1173	04/01/2025	SH	P74398, P80704, P80706, P80707	$9,000.00
115184	TILDEN-COIL CONSTRUCTOR INC	1403, 40 CFR 61.145	04/25/2025	DH	P80311	$1,500.00
178695	VIRAMONTES EXPRESS	403	04/17/2025	CL	P73920	$4,684.00
Total Civil Settlements: $175,564.00						
Hearing Board						
140373	AMERESCO CHIQUITA ENERGY LLC	203, 431.1, 3002	04/10/2025	KER	6143-4	$2,600.00
119219	CHIQUITA CANYON LLC	431.1, 3002	04/22/2025	KER/MR	6177-4	$435,283.91
146536	WALNUT CREEK ENERGY LLC	203, 2004, 3002	04/01/2025	KCM	6230-6	$1,000.00
Total Hearing Board Settlements: $438,883.91						
MSPAP						
203394	6TH ST	2305	04/25/2025	CM	O15245	$5,000.00
145406	7-ELEVEN (#33459)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	VB	P80207	$1,437.00
197672	7-ELEVEN (#43183)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	VB	P80572	$4,313.00
139282	7TH & VALLEY JOINT VENTURE (DBA "SHELL GAS STATION")	203, 461	04/15/2025	SW	P80218	$12,490.00
200565	AGUA CONSTRUCTION LLC	403	04/04/2025	VB	P79258	$1,813.00
200565	AGUA CONSTRUCTION LLC	403	04/04/2025	VB	P79263	$1,693.00
21321	AIRCRAFT X-RAY LABS INC	1469	04/08/2025	CL	P79956	$1,891.00
129216	ALLEN INDUSTRIAL & MACHINE	203, 1469	04/18/2025	CL	P75873	$3,706.00
155224	AMERICAN ROYAL PETROLEUM INC	203, 461	04/08/2025	SW	P80230	$4,396.00
100318	ANAHEIM ARENA MANAGEMENT	203	04/04/2025	VB	P80283	$1,049.00
100542	AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER	1146.1	04/01/2025	CL	P75468	$6,045.00
119940	BUILDING MATERIALS MANUFACTURING CORP	3002	04/25/2025	CL	P77954	$2,747.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
195686	CALTROL INC	203	04/01/2025	SW	P75337	$1,009.00
153992	CANYON POWER PLANT	2009, 3002	04/01/2025	CL	P79467	$4,435.00
104307	CHANDLER AGGREGATES INC	1157	04/25/2025	CL	P75889	$1,715.00
27601	CHEVRON	203, 461	04/25/2025	SW	P79611	$8,472.00
142435	CLAREMONT CITY	461	04/18/2025	VB	P78472	$2,689.00
181377	COACHELLA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	403, 403.1	04/11/2025	VB	P68352, P74285	$2,098.00
200350	CORODATA	2305	04/04/2025	CM	O15276	$5,000.00
170202	CPT 6TH & CLEVELAND LLC	203	04/25/2025	SW	P78473	$996.00
167770	DATE PALM PETROLEUM INC (DBA "ARCO AMPM (#8321))	461, H&S 41960.2	04/25/2025	CM	P73530	$1,049.00
98554	DECORE PLATING	203, 1469	04/08/2025	VB	P74788, P74789, P74798, P79516	$19,344.00
139111	DEL AMO MILLS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	203	04/25/2025	VB	P78308	$3,513.00
181985	DINO STATION	461	04/01/2025	CM	P73529	$2,098.00
140059	EL MONTE AUTO SPA & RESORT	203	04/25/2025	SW	P80216	$847.00
194209	ESS SERVICE STATION	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	CM	P73521	$1,009.00
39245	EXXONMOBIL	203, 461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P80217	$3,868.00
111357	G & M OIL CO LLC (#57)	203	04/15/2025	CM	P80220	$1,049.00
126408	G & M OIL CO LLC (#97)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/15/2025	CM	P73543	$1,049.00
203546	G&M OIL COMPANY (#222)	201, 203	04/15/2025	CM	P79396	$2,098.00
200167	GRAND CHANNEL INC	2305	04/01/2025	CM	O15273	$3,562.00
129571	HAWK II ENVIRONMENTAL CORP	461, H&S 41960.2	04/18/2025	VB	P80223	$2,674.00
158146	HERMETIC SEAL CORP/AMETEK	203, 222	04/25/2025	CM	P74893	$3,147.00
196133	HONOR RANCHO WAYSIDE CANYON HOLDINGS	2004	04/08/2025	CL	P79670	$5,245.00
201743	IFS (RYDER)	2305	04/01/2025	CM	O15127	$7,200.00
201891	KC EXCLUSIVE INC (DBA "ZENANA")	2305	04/08/2025	VB	O15143	$3,800.00
114998	KIM'S ARCO AM/PM	203, 461	04/18/2025	VB	P80232	$2,747.00
201487	LECANGS LLC	2305	04/11/2025	VB	O15263	$11,000.00
178103	MARINE TERMINAL CORPORATION	203, 461.1	04/25/2025	CL	P76278	$6,054.00
118986	MAYWOOD SHELL	461, H&S 41960.2	04/08/2025	SW	P73538	$2,055.00
113241	MD CHEVRON (DUCM INC)	461	04/08/2025	VB	P79634	$3,447.00
162110	MEYMARIAN BROTHERS INC (DBA "MIRACLE MILE")	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P74687	$1,550.00
95451	MOBIL DLR (GLENDALE MOBIL SERVICE)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	VB	P79091	$1,400.00
150554	MONTECITO MEMORIAL PARK	461	04/11/2025	VB	P74659, P79717	$1,209.00
193554	N & N OIL INC	203, 461	04/15/2025	SW	P68816	$2,727.00

Fac ID	Company Name	Rule Number	Settled Date	Init	Notice Nbrs	Total Settlement
112931	NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE COMPANY	403	04/11/2025	VB	P75466	$2,875.00
192371	OAK VALLEY EXPRESS LLC	461	04/15/2025	VB	P80958	$3,027.00
33572	ORANGE UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST	461	04/04/2025	CM	P80278	$863.00
140600	PACIFIC MARITIME SERVICES LLC	462	04/08/2025	CL	P76288	$1,813.00
202158	PIONEER TECHNOLOGY INC	2305	04/04/2025	VB	O15230	$11,000.00
191746	PRECISION WORKS INC	1403	04/15/2025	CM	P80818	$15,135.00
172840	R & R DEMO & GRADING CORPORATION	1403	04/25/2025	CM	P78132	$1,009.00
162863	REDONDO BEACH 76	203	04/01/2025	VB	P80639	$1,009.00
177835	ROCKET (#0280)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	SW	P74686	$1,800.00
198352	ROM INVESTMENTS	1403, 40 CFR 61.145	04/11/2025	VB	P79757	$1,816.00
202781	SAI FUEL INC	461, H&S 41960.2	04/04/2025	VB	P73522	$1,286.00
84043	SAN BERNARDINO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT	461	04/01/2025	SW	P79722	$4,436.00
171436	SPECIALTY SPRAY SERVICE INC	203	04/15/2025	CM	P78462	$2,724.00
146879	SSA TERMINALS LLC	462	04/08/2025	CL	P76287	$1,813.00
205576	TAN CONSTRUCTION INC	1403	04/25/2025	VB	P78639	$2,269.00
113952	TMB OIL CO INC (#2)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/11/2025	VB	P79618	$1,588.00
184258	TOP WRENCH	109, 1151	04/01/2025	VB	P74486	$1,513.00
79193	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	461	04/08/2025	SW	P80282	$1,996.00
118622	VERNON FUEL DISTRIBUTING INC	461, H&S 41960.2	04/01/2025	CM	P74690	$3,027.00
82395	VONS (#2384)	461, H&S 41960.2	04/08/2025	VB	P73523	$1,513.50
146343	WALMART (#1832)	201	04/25/2025	CM	P80576	$1,049.00
183120	WOLVERINE DISTRIBUTION CENTER PH1	2305	04/11/2025	VB	O15253	$11,000.00
81068	YUCAIPA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	461	04/18/2025	CL	P79337	$5,274.00

Total MSPAP Settlements: $246,570.50

SOUTH COAST AQMD'S RULES AND REGULATIONS INDEX
FOR APRIL 2025 PENALTY REPORT

REGULATION I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Rule 109	Recordkeeping for Volatile Organic Compound Emissions

REGULATION II - PERMITS

Rule 201	Permit to Construct
Rule 203	Permit to Operate
Rule 222	Filing Requirements for Specific Emission Sources Not Requiring a Written Permit Pursuant to Regulation II

REGULATION IV - PROHIBITIONS

Rule 403	Fugitive Dust
Rule 403.1	Wind Entrainment of Fugitive Dust
Rule 415	Odors from Rendering Facilities
Rule 431.1	Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels
Rule 461	Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing
Rule 461.1	Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing for Mobile Fueling Operations
Rule 462	Organic Liquid Loading
Rule 463	Storage of Organic Liquids

REGULATION XI - SOURCE SPECIFIC STANDARDS

Rule 1133	Composting and Related Operations – General Administrative Requirements
Rule 1133.2	Emission Reductions from Co-Composting Operations
Rule 1146.1	Emissions of Oxides of Nitrogen from Small Industrial, Institutional, and Commercial Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters
Rule 1148.1	Oil and Gas Production Wells
Rule 1151	Motor Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Non-Assembly Line Coating Operations
Rule 1157	PM10 Emission Reductions from Aggregate and Related Operations
Rule 1173	Fugitive Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds

REGULATION XIV - TOXICS

Rule 1403	Asbestos Emissions from Demolition/Renovation Activities
Rule 1421	Control of Perchloroethylene Emissions from Dry Cleaning Operations
Rule 1469	Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Chrome Plating and Chromic Acid Anodizing Operations

SOUTH COAST AQMD'S RULES AND REGULATIONS INDEX
FOR APRIL 2025 PENALTY REPORT

REGULATION XX - REGIONAL CLEAN AIR INCENTIVES MARKET (RECLAIM)

Rule 2004	Requirements
Rule 2009	Compliance Plan for Power Producing Facilities

REGULATION XXIII - FACILITY BASED MOBILE SOURCE MEASURES

Rule 2305	Warehouse Indirect Source Rule – Warehouse Actions and Investments to Reduce Emissions (Waire) Program

REGULATION XXX - TITLE V PERMITS

Rule 3002	Requirements

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

40 CFR 61.145	Standards for Demolition and Renovation

CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

H&S § 41960.2	Gasoline Vapor Recovery
H&S § 42402	Violation of Emission Limitations – Civil Penalty

Back to Agenda

BOARD MEETING DATE: June 6, 2025 AGENDA NO. 24

REPORT: Technology Committee

SYNOPSIS: The Technology Committee held a hybrid meeting on Friday, May 16, 2025. The following is a summary of the meeting.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:
Receive and file.

Carlos Rodriguez, Chair
Technology Committee

AK:kr

Committee Members

Present: Supervisor Curt Hagman
Mayor Pro Tem Larry McCallon
Supervisor Janet Nguyen
Board Member Veronica Padilla-Campos
Mayor Pro Tem Carlos Rodriguez, Committee Chair

Absent: Mayor Patricia Lock Dawson

Call to Order

Committee Chair Carlos Rodriguez called the meeting to order at 10:33 p.m.

For additional details of the Technology Committee Meeting, please refer to the Webcast.

Roll Call

ACTION ITEMS:

1. **Issue RFP for Battery Electric Switcher Locomotives for CPRG INVEST CLEAN Program**

   Alyssa Yan, Program Supervisor, Technology Advancement Office, presented on the INVEST CLEAN Program and its four measures. This action is to issue and, if necessary, re-issue an RFP to solicit project proposals for the Battery Electric

Switcher Locomotive measure under INVEST CLEAN. A total of up to $190,800,000 will be available for the Battery Electric Switcher Locomotive RFP. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 4:48.

Supervisor Nguyen inquired about any bids or incentives that may be allocated for Orange County due to rails and if there are exclusions. Executive Officer Wayne Nastri responded that the program targets rail manufacturers. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 9:12.

Supervisor Hagman inquired about funding hydrogen fuel cell locomotives like Redland Pasture Rails. Aaron Katzenstein, Deputy Executive Officer, Technology Advancement Office, responded that staff excluded hydrogen fuel cell technologies to limit competition with the state's DOE hydrogen program. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 10:17.

Board Member Padilla-Campos requested clarification on the definition of a switcher locomotive. Dr. Katzenstein clarified that switcher locomotives operate within and between railyards and are smaller than the line-haul locomotives that travel outside of the Basin. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 11:07.

Harvey Eder, Public Solar Power Coalition, expressed that there should be more focus on solar and thermal technologies. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 13:18.

Moved by McCallon; seconded by Hagman; unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Hagman, McCallon, Nguyen, Padilla-Campos, Rodriguez
Noes:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	Lock Dawson

2. **Adopt Resolution and Accept Terms and Conditions, Recognize Revenue, Execute Agreements to Deploy Battery Electric Trucks and Chargers, and Demonstrate a Fast-Charging Capable Truck, Transfer Funds, and Reimburse General Fund**

Fan Xu, Program Supervisor, Technology Advancement Office, presented on the Strategic Pathways for Extended Electric Drayage (SPEED) project to deploy Volvo Class 8 battery electric trucks and truck chargers in Southern California, develop and demonstrate a high-power charging-capable truck, collect truck and charger operational data, and develop and implement a workforce training program for battery electric trucks and charging equipment under CARB's and CEC's joint Advanced Technology Demonstration and Pilot Projects program. Also, on May 3,

2024, the Governing Board recognized funding for a project to electrify Balboa Island Ferries and install supporting charging infrastructure under ATDPP. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 15:41.

Mayor Pro Tem McCallon commented that he does not have a financial interest but is required to identify for the record that he is the Chair of the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Committee, which is involved in this item.

Supervisor Hagman commented that he does not have a financial interest but is required to identify for the record that he is a member of the Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Committee, which is involved in this item.

Supervisor Hagman raised concerns about committing to specific technologies or manufacturers too early in the planning and grant process, recognizing the rapidly evolving nature of zero-emission trucks and charging infrastructure. Dr. Katzenstein responded that this project began years ago and the RFP aimed to be project-ready with partners and that the selected technologies were part of forming a viable proposal. Dr. Katzenstein mentioned that upcoming funding opportunities will be open to multiple truck manufacturers. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 25:08.

Board Member Padilla-Campos expressed general support and asked for more clarity on specific workforce development goals. Dr. Katzenstein explained that technician training will continue from earlier programs and will include megawatt charging system education. He agreed on clearly listing such goals in reports and will ensure metrics will be included in the contract to track the outcome of the training programs. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 28:15.

Mr. Eder emphasized the importance about solar energy and zero-emission ecosystems. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 30:20.

Moved by McCallon; seconded by Hagman; unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Hagman, McCallon, Nguyen, Padilla-Campos, Rodriguez
Noes:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	Lock Dawson

3. **Modify Contracts and SEP Agreements for Installation and/or Maintenance of Air Filtration Systems in Schools and Residences and Execute New and Modify Existing School Site Access Agreements**

This item authorizes no-cost modifications to existing contracts, Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP) agreements, and school site access agreements to complete the installation and/or maintenance of air filtration systems in schools and residences. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 33:06.

Supervisor Hagman suggested to approve the item without staff presentation. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 33:24

Moved by Hagman; seconded by McCallon; unanimously approved.

Ayes:	Hagman, McCallon, Nguyen, Padilla-Campos, Rodriguez
Noes:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	Lock Dawson

OTHER MATTERS:

4. **Other Business**
   Board Member Padilla-Campos asked for an update on the Replace Your Ride Program at the next Technology Committee Meeting that includes a comparison of the program with other air districts. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 35:15.

5. **Public Comment Period**
   Mr. Eder expressed his disapproval of removing the solar federal tax credits. For additional details, please refer to the Webcast beginning at 36:39.

6. **Next Meeting Date**
   The next regular Technology Committee meeting is scheduled for Friday, June 20, 2025, at noon.

Adjournment
The meeting adjourned at 11:07 a.m.

Attachment
Attendance Record

ATTACHMENT

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE MEETING
Attendance Record – May 16, 2025

Supervisor Curt Hagman	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Mayor Pro Tem Larry McCallon	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Board Member Veronica Padilla-Campos	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Mayor Pro Tem Carlos Rodriguez	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Supervisor Janet Nguyen	South Coast AQMD Board Member
Charles Hahn	Board Consultant/Assistant (Nguyen)
Samuel Kang	Board Consultant/Assistant (Cacciotti)
Fred Minassian	Board Consultant/Assistant (Padilla-Campos)
Kiera Dixon	Public Member
Harvey Eder	Public Solar Power Coalition
Warisa Niizawa	LACSD
Catherine Smith	Public Member
Debra Ashby	South Coast AQMD Staff
Lara Brown	South Coast AQMD Staff
Cindy Bustillos	South Coast AQMD Staff
Penny Shaw Cedillo	South Coast AQMD Staff
Philip Crabbe	South Coast AQMD Staff
Scott Gallegos	South Coast AQMD Staff
Kelly Gamino	South Coast AQMD Staff
Sindy Enriquez	South Coast AQMD Staff
Sheri Hanizavareh	South Coast AQMD Staff
Anissa “Cessa” Heard-Johnson	South Coast AQMD Staff
Eugene Kang	South Coast AQMD Staff
Roupen Karakouzian	South Coast AQMD Staff
Aaron Katzenstein	South Coast AQMD Staff
Angela Kim	South Coast AQMD Staff
Howard Lee	South Coast AQMD Staff
Hay Lo	South Coast AQMD Staff
Ian MacMillan	South Coast AQMD Staff
Ron Moskowitz	South Coast AQMD Staff
Ghislain Muberwa	South Coast AQMD Staff
Susan Nakamura	South Coast AQMD Staff
Wayne Nastri	South Coast AQMD Staff
Vasileios Papapostolou	South Coast AQMD Staff
Robert Paud	South Coast AQMD Staff
Marissa Poon	South Coast AQMD Staff
Sarah Rees	South Coast AQMD Staff

Kristin Remy ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Danielle Soto ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Lisa Tanaka O'Malley ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Veronica Tejada ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Alexis Thrower ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Alejandra Vega ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Donna Vernon ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Mei Wang ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Michelle White ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Fan Xu ..... South Coast AQMD Staff
Alyssa Yan ..... South Coast AQMD Staff